$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Office of the Coneral Counsel } \\
& \text { National fourdation on the Aris and the Humanities } \\
& \text { NE H }
\end{aligned}
$$

# MINUTES OF THE THIRTY-SIXTH MEETING OF THE <br> NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES 

MAY 15-16, 1975
806 Fifteenth Street, N. S.
Washington, D.C.

Members present

| Ronald S. Berman, Chairman | Robert Hollander |
| :--- | :--- |
| Caroline Ahmanson | Leslie Koltai |
| Lewis White Beck | Sherman E. Lee |
| A. Louise BlackwelI | Truman G. Madsen |
| Luis Alberto Ferre | Rosemary Park |
| Hanna H. Gray | Arthur L. Peterson |
| Jeffrey Hart | Blanchette Rockefeller |
| William A. Hewitt | Frank E. Vandiver |

Members absent
Robert 0. Anderson
Leslie H. Fishel, Jr.
Sidney Hook
Martin Kilson
Irving Kristol
Herman $H$. Long
Robert A. Nisbet
Richard R. St. Johns
Sheldon H. Solow

## CONTENTS

Agenda Item ..... Page
I. Committee Meetings ..... $36: 5$
II. Minutes of Previous Meeting ..... 36:5
III. Reports
A. Summary of Recent Business and Introduction of New Staff Members ..... 36:5
-- Resolution (Roger Rosenblatt) ..... $36: 6$
-- August Meeting Date ..... 36:7
B. Application Report ..... $36: 7$
C. Chairman's Grants ..... $36: 7$
D. Appropriation Hearings

1. NFAH Appropriations ..... $36: 7$
2. Jobs Bill ..... $36: 7$
-- Emergency Jobs and Unemployment Assistance Act of 1974 36:7
E. Gifts and Matching Report ..... 36:8
F. Report on American Issues Forum ..... $36: 8$
G. Selected Project Evaluations ..... $36: 8$
H. Jefferson Lecture ..... 36:9
IV. Fellowships Program
A. Report on Committee Discussion ..... $36: 10$
B. Action on Applications ..... 36:11



## Contents (Continued)

V. Planning and Analysis
A. Report on Committee Discussion --
B. Action on General Project Applications
C. Action on Science, Technology and Human Values Applications ..... 36:12
D. Action on Youthgrants Applications ..... 36:12
E. Remarks on Specific Applications ..... 36:12
VI. Research Program
A. Report on Committee Discussion ..... 36:13
B. Action on Applications ..... $36: 14$
C. Comment on Specific Applications ..... 36:15
VII. Education Programs
A. Report on Committee Discussion ..... 36:16
B. Action on Applications ..... 36:16
VIII. Public Programs
A. Report on Committee Discussion ..... 36:16
B. Action on Applications ..... 36:17
Appendix A: Fellowships Division: Applications Recommended for Approval and Disapproval ..... $36: 18$

Appendix B: Office of Planning and Analysis: General Project Applications Recommended for Approval and Disapproval$36: 21$
Appendix C: Office of Planning and Analysis: Science, Technology and Human Values Applications Recommended for Approval and Disapproval ..... $36: 24$

## Contents (Continued)

Agenda
Item Page
Appendix D: Office of Planning and Analysis: Youthgrant , Applications Recommended for Approval ..... $36: 25$
Appendix E: Research Grants Division: Applications Recom- mended for Approval ..... 36:26
Appendix F: Research Grants Division: Applications Recom- mended for Disapproval or Deferral ..... $36: 48$
Appendix G: Education Division: Applications Recommended for Approval ..... 36:64
Appendix H: Education Division: Applications Recommended for Disapproval or Deferral ..... $36: 67$
Appendix I: Public Programs Division: Applications Recom- mended for Approval ..... 36:69
Appendix J: Public Programs Division: Applications Recom- mended for Disapproval ..... $36: 95$

## COMMITTEE MEETINGS <br> (Agenda Item I)

Separate meetings were held by the Committee on Fellowships, the Committee on Planning, the Committee on Research Grants, the Committee on Education Programs, and the Committee on Public Programs.

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { Friday, May 16, } 1975 \\
\text { Morning Session }
\end{gathered}
$$

The meeting was called to order at 9:10 a.m. by Dr. Ronald S. Berman, Chairman, in the Council Room, 806 l5th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. A call of the roll showed a quorum was present.

MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING
(Agenda Item II.)
The Council approved the minutes of the 35 th Meeting held on February 27-28, 1975.

REPORTS
(Agenda Item III.)

## A. Summary of Recent Business and Introduction of New Staff Members

## Division of Research Grants

The Chairman reported that Dumas Malone had received a Pulitzer Prize for his work on the biography Jefferson And His Time of which five volumes have been published. The work was supported by an Endowment research grant.

The edition of the works of Stephen Crane prepared by the Center for Editions of American Authors has now been completed. This is another project of the Research Division.

## Education Division

The Division of Education Programs has for consideration at this meeting the first group of applications for its new National Board of Consultants Program. This program elicited great interest even before the press announcements. One-hundred institutions had asked for information on it and five-hundred have requested such information since that time. It is hoped that a second National Humanities Institute will be established in the near future.

## Public Programs

The Public Program is supporting two international cultural exhibits at the present time. An exhibit of Scythian gold at the Metropolitan Museum in New York which will later go to Los Angeles and the exhibit of archaeological finds of the Peoples Republic of China which is currently at the Nelson Gallery in Kansas City. Both these exhibits
and the exhibit of impressionist paintings have been seen by record numbers of people. The "Adams Chronicles", a series of television programs on the family which included Samuel Adams and Henry Adams, as well as the Presidents John Adams and John Quincy Adams, is currently in its production phase.

## Office of Planning and Analysis

The Office of Planning and Analysis expects to hold a meeting at the Endowment with leaders of a number of the more important private foundations to discuss future cooperation between their foundations and this Endowment.

The Courses by Newspaper have been successful and the next two courses are to be connected with American Issues Forum. Members of the Council were asked to mention this to publishers whom they know in hopes that even wider distribution might be achieved. In response to an inquiry from Governor Ferre', Mr. Tashdinian stated that the Endowment would welcome an application to translate into Spanish the material produced for American Issues Forum.

## Jefferson Lecture

Based on comments from numerous guests, Council members, and media people the Jefferson Lecture on April 30th appears to have been very successful. Three Supreme Court Justices were in attendance as were three Cabinet members and a number of Congressmen and Senators.

The Chairman then announced that Roger Rosenblatt was resigning as head of the Division of Education Programs and was undertaking new duties as Literary Editor of the New Republic.

## RESOLUTION

The following resolution was introduced by Mr. Vandiver, duly seconded and adopted unanimously:
> "Mr. Chairman I know I speak for the staff and Council members associated with the Education Division when I say that we regret Roger Rosenblatt's going. We all will miss a witty, warm and wise colleague, one who combines gracefully the talents of gifted writer and able administrator. We will miss sorely his sense of the fitness of things, his style. We know that the New Republic's columns will glow with a special ambience. Roger, we thank you for making our Division better, for stretching humanism's horizons, and we charge you to remember our affectionate faith in you."

August Meeting Date. The Chairman confirmed his earlier written notification to the Council members that the August meeting would be held in San Francisco on August 14-15, a week earlier than the date recommended at the 34 th Meeting. The Chairman apologized, saying that the staff had been at fault in not ascertaining if the earlier dates would be still available to each Council member or if certain members had already made commitments for these dates. The reason for the change in date was to make it possible for the members to hold a meeting in San Francisco at a time when the Chinese Exhibit is still in that City. This Exhibit is scheduled to depart before August $21 s t$.

## B. Application Report

Mr. Tashdinian discussed the paper "Applications Received FY 1975 through March 31, 1975".

## C. Chairman's Grants

Miss Brady reported on Chairman's grants awarded between January 31, 1975 and May 9, 1975.

## D. Appropriation Hearings

1. NFAH Appropriations. Mr. Kingston described the appropriation hearings in the House and Senate and said that Committee action on the Appropriation Bill was expected in June with Floor action, hopefully, taking place in July. He also mentioned the request to renew the authorization of appropriations for three-years which is expected to contain a ceiling of $\$ 113,005,000$ on program funds for each year and $\$ 12,500,000$ on funds to match gifts for each year. Hearings on the authorization bill are expected in the fall and the bill will contain other provisions in addition to those extending the authorization.
2. Jobs Bill. The Chairman commented on the "Jobs Bill" which contains $\$ 1,000,000$ in appropriation for the Endowment for a program of assistance to museums to enable them to hire unemployed persons. The Chairman said that the Bill is currently in conference and may not emerge; if it does the President may veto it.
-- Emergency Jobs and Unemployment Assistance Act of 1974
Mr. Koltai stated that the Los Angeles junior colleges had hired 250 employees under an emergency manpower act, mostly persons with M.A.s and Ph.D.s. He wondered whether we might wish to consider this on a national basis. Mr. Tashdinian replied that this concerns an interpretation of the Emergency Jobs and Unemployment Assistance Act
of 1974, which has been interpreted by the Secretary of Labor as applying only to blue collar workers. Perhaps certain members of Congress might wish to put in the record that the present interpretation is too narrow. The Endowment will try to follow up on this.

$$
\frac{\text { REPORTS (Continued) }}{\text { (Agenda Item III.) }}
$$

## E. Gifts and Matching Report

Mr. Tashdinian discussed "Summary of FY 1975 Matching Offers and Gifts -- as of March 31, 1975" and a comparison of these gifts with gifts received in FY 1975. Although the National Endowment for the Arts received $\$ 1,000,000$ more in matching funds than did this Endowment, it is apparently being called upon to use all of the matching authority allocated to it. The same is so far not true of this Endowment which it is estimated will use only $\$ 5,500,000$ for matching gifts out of the $\$ 6,500,000$ appropriated by Congress for FY 1975. Mr . Hewitt asked what approach is made to prospective givers and Mr. Tashdinian replied that the approach is made by the grantees and would vary from one grant to another. Of the gifts given to the Endowment between two-thirds and three-quarters of the dollar value are from foundations with the remainder coming from individuals and corporations for the most part.

## F. Report on American Issues Forum

The Calendar "American Issues Forum, a National Bicentennial Program -- Our 200 Years: Tradition and Renewal", was distributed to the Council and constituted Tab D of the Agenda Book. Mr. Oliver reported that Exxon is using one and one-third million dollars to print a digest of this calendar in a number of leading magazines, including Time, The National Geographic, Ebony, Readers Digest, etc. The Endowment is buying 125 prints of an American Issues Forum film produced by Hearst Metrotone News which will be used to publicize the American Issues Forum. Employees of the Endowment will meet with representatives of the three large commercial television networks and a large number of T.V. producers in the next few weeks in an effort to see what can be done to publicize AIF through the medium. Workshops for discussion leaders are scheduled through the United States and a number of cities have set up particular programs in AIF for their own localities.

At 10:30 the meeting was closed to the public

## G. Selected Project Evaluations

Miss Krimgold discussed the Evaluation Program and Mr. Koltai stressed his appreciation for the intelligent evaluations that have been furnished to the Council -- particularly that on medical ethics.

# REPORTS (Continued) <br> (Agenda Item III.) 

## H. Jefferson Lecture

Mr. Tashdinian drew the Council members' attention to the five recommendations contained in "The Jefferson Lecture: a Report and Recommendations" which was forwarded with his memo of May 9, 1975.

Mr. Lee said that he felt that the basic purposes of the lecture were described correctly in the summary on page 1 of the paper where it was stated that the lecture was established "in order to focus the attention of the nation and its political policy makers on the humanities." He felt that the language of recommendation no. l on page 12 should be changed to conform with the language on page 1 which is quoted above. He also felt that the recommendations place an undue stress on clarity of delivery and he hoped that the recommendations would be modified so as to return to the aims of 1971. Mr. Tashdinian said that he would accept Mr. Lee's suggestion as a clarification of what was actually intended by the staff.

Mr. Peterson pointed out that in 1970 sec . 3(a) of the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act was amended to include the words "with particular attention to the relevance of the humanities to the current conditions of national life". He feels that the aim of the Jefferson Lecture is to focus on the relevance of the humanities to these conditions of national life. He felt that Mr. Freund had been a good speaker. He did not make simple matters complex nor complex matters unintelligible. He felt that the planning of the lecture had been flawless. The Chairmen of the various Council Committees might perhaps review the names of prospective Jefferson Lecturers before the Council meeting which is to vote on the selection of a Lecturer in order to give these members of the Council more time to ponder which of the nominees should be selected.

Mr. Tashdinian said that he felt that the present election procedures were good because they involve all Council members in the election, as they should. At the same time he hoped that the members would share with their fellow members any information whether positive or negative about the candidate being considered.

It was agreed that all members should participate in the election procedures. Mr. Hart pointed out that he felt that the list of ten nominees for the Jefferson Lecture was becoming repetitive and therefore outdated.

Mrs. Rockefeller said that she felt that a broader exposure of the Jefferson Lecture in the media is needed and that there should be other lectures in other parts of the United States. Mr. Madsen suggested that video taping of the lecture would be worthwhile. Mrs. Rockefeller then warned against excess emphasis on the lecturing ability of a nominee
because a person's overall excellence as a humanist is the most important factor. She pointed out also that the ceremonial aspects of the dinner following a lecture are a very important part of the lecture itself and increase its impact on the Washington community.

Mr. Kingston discussed the visibility of a lecture outside the District of Columbia. In the Council meeting at Charlottesville in 1971, it was the intention of the Council to have a series of lectures in various parts of the United States. Next year's lecturer intends in fact to give lectures in Chicago and San Francisco as well as in Washington and it is also hoped that it will be possible to put next year's lecture on video tape.

Miss Blackwell asked how it would be possible to get more women on the list of nominees for the Jefferson Lectureship. Mr. Kingston said that it was necessary to get them into the nomination process. Since Council members' friends are eligible to make nominations for the Jefferson Lectureship, he suggested that Council members mention the problem presented by the under-representation of women on the list of nominees to friends who might be considering making nominations. Mr. Tashdinian said that the OPA staff would examine materials distributed in relation to the Jefferson Lectureship to make sure that it is clear that women are eligible for nomination.

Mr. Tashdinian asked for a motion approving the recommendations made in the paper attached to his memorandum of May 9 th as further amplified by Mr. Lee. The motion was duly made and unanimously adopted.

## DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS

(Agenda Item IV.)

## A. Repor.t on Committee Discussion

Mr . Peterson reported that between twenty and twenty-five percent of the Fellowship applicants were from community colleges.

After the Council recommended approval of two grants: H-23028, The American Academy in Rome, and H-23240, Villa I Tatti, Mr. Koltai suggested that a position paper might be needed on the question of support for American institutions abroad. Mr. Vandiver and Mr. Hewitt and Mr. Hollander endorsed this suggestion and it was unanimously resolved that OPA should conduct a study and prepare a position paper.

## B. Action on Applications

## Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 36:18-20 of Appendix A be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval
The Council recommended disapproval of the application listed on page 36:20 of Appendix A.

Those Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

| $\mathrm{H}-23028$ | Mr. Hollander |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{H}-23240$ | Mr. Hollander |
| $\mathrm{H}-23590$ | Mrs. Gray |
| $\mathrm{H}-23678$ | Mr. Hollander |
| $\mathrm{H}-23762$ | Mr. Beck, Mrs. Gray |

OFFICE OF PLANNING AND ANALYSIS
(Agenda Item V.)

## B. Action on General Project Applications

## Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 36:21-22 of Appendix B be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

## Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval the applications listed on page 36:23 of Appendix B.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\mathrm{H}-23541 & \text { Mr. Beck, Mrs. Gray } \\
\mathrm{H}-23707 & \text { Dr. Berman }
\end{array}
$$

C. Action on Science, Technology and Human Values Applications

## Application Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended for approval the application listed on page 36:24 of Appendix C.

## Application Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval the application listed on page 36:24 of Appendix C.

## D. Action on Youthgrant Applications

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 36:25 of Appendix D be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

## E. Remarks on Specific Applications

H-23707 -- University of California, San Diego; Courses by Newspaper. This course has been successful and the next two courses are to be connected with American Issues Forum. Members of the Council were asked to mention this to newspaper publishers and editors whom they know in hopes that even wider distribution might be achieved. The Chairman told Mrs. Ahmanson that we would send her and other members of the Council a list of the newspapers which have already planned to print the next course.

# DIVISION OF RESEARCH GRANTS 

(Agenda Item VI.)

## A. Report on Committee Discussion

The Committee on Research Grants discussed Independent Research Libraries and the possibility of establishing a program element aimed at their support. A number of questions arose and discussion carried over from the first day into the following morning. While the Committee was not yet ready to recommend a full program and was initially inclined to postpone any action, it did believe the matter should be pursued and finally recommended that the staff should"attempt to negotiate on an invitational basis applications, from a few of these libraries requesting support for research related costs. These would be experimental grants made on a gifts and matching basis designed to furnish the Council and Committee with additional information which is needed before a final decision can be reached as to the appropriate Endowment response to the research needs of libraries. The Council approved this recommendation.

At this meeting the Committee is recommending the last of the Bicentennial conferences. In all the Division has considered twenty-seven of these, eleven in history, eight which were interdisciplinary, five in philosophy and religion, and three in literature.

The Committee discussed translations and also editing projects. We feel that it is important to find out the impact of scholarly editions, who uses such editions, etc.

We noted that in the period from 1967-1974 gifts for research projects represented forty-four percent of all gifts accepted by the Endowment for matching. In the Fiscal Year 1974, research grants accounted for sixty percent of all gifts accepted (this included gifts for the New York Public Library).

The Committee examined some of the implications of grants to The Brookings Institution and other private institutions which are to be allocated by them to sub-grantees. We considered whether the role of this Endowment appears to be too passive a one in such situations.

We further considered whether the Endowment should be more alert to ideas held by important segments of the scholarly community particularly newly developing ideas. Should the Endowment make more of an effort to discover such ideas without waiting for outsiders to bring them to our attention?
B. Action on Applications

## Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 36: 26-47 of Appendix $E$ be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

## Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 36:48-63 of Appendix $F$.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

| $\mathrm{H}-23093$ | Mr. Madsen |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{H}-22522$ | Mrs. Gray |
| $\mathrm{H}-22700$ | Mr. Beck, Mrs. Gray |
| $\mathrm{H}-22723$ | Mrs. Gray |
| $\mathrm{H}-23166$ | Mr. Beck, Mrs. Gray |
| $\mathrm{H}-22678$ | Mr. Vandiver |
| $\mathrm{H}-22677$ | Miss Park |
| $\mathrm{H}-22830$ | Mrs. Gray |
| $\mathrm{H}-22665$ | Mr. Hart |
| $\mathrm{H}-22827$ | Mr. Madsen |
| $\mathrm{H}-22949$ | Mrs. Gray |
| $\mathrm{H}-22917$ | Mr. Hollander |
| $\mathrm{H}-23041$ | Miss Park |
| $\mathrm{H}-22810$ | Mrs. Gray |
| $\mathrm{H}-23069$ | Mrs. Gray |
| $\mathrm{H}-22988$ | Miss Park |
| $\mathrm{H}-22705$ | Mrs. Gray |
| $\mathrm{H}-22931$ | Mrs. Gray |
| $\mathrm{H}-22999$ | Mr. Lee |
| $\mathrm{H}-22673$ | Mrs. Gray |
| $\mathrm{H}-22261$ | Mr. Beck, Mrs. Gray |
| $\mathrm{H}-23504$ | Mr. Hollander |
| $\mathrm{H}-22933$ | Miss Park |
| $\mathrm{H}-22799$ | Miss Park |
| $\mathrm{H}-22858$ | Dr. Berman |
| $\mathrm{H}-22240$ | Dr. Berman |
| $\mathrm{H}-22981$ | Mr. Hollander |
| $\mathrm{H}-22659$ | Miss Park |
| $\mathrm{H}-22771$ | $\mathrm{H}-22838$ |


| H-22653 | Mrs. Gray |
| :--- | :--- |
| H-22901 | Mr. Madsen |
| H-23145 | Mr. Madsen |
| H-22832 | Mr. Madsen |
| H-23190 | Mrs. Gray |
| H-22799 | Mr. Gray |
| H-22804 | Mr. Madsen |
| H-22757 | Mr. Vandiver |
| H-22983 | Mr. Beck, Mrs. Gray |
| H-22701 | Mr. Lee |
| H-22916 | Mrs. Gray |
| H-22645 | Miss. Park |
| H-22177 | Mrs. Gray |
| H-22807 | Dr. Berman |
| H-23019 | Mrs. Gray |
| H-22798 | Mr. Madsen |
| H-22780 | Mrs. Gray |
|  | Mrs. Gray |

## C. Comment on Specific Applications

H-22932 -- Popkin, Washington University; Scepticism, Millennialism and the Secularization of Science. When Mr. Hook questioned this application, Miss Park said that the Committee recognized that there was a risk but approved it because it was an original topic and it was felt that good work would be done.

H-22723 -- Blassingame, Frederick Douglass Papers. Mr. Madsen pointed out that this grant requested a very large amount of money and Miss Park agreed and said that the amount of the grant ( $\$ 281,786$ in outright funds) was made conditional on a site visit so that the Endowment could investigate to see if the project could be carried on for less money.

H-10105 -- Alderson, Bicentennial State Histories. Miss Park mentioned that this grant is going well and that fifty-one volumes will come out by 1977; half of them by 1976. These cover the fifty States and the District of Columbia. Governor Ferré suggested that there should be at least fifty-two of these histories. Puerto Rico has one-hundred years more history than the United States since it was settled one-hundred years earlier by Europeans and this agency should support a Bicentennial history of that Commonwealth. Miss Reagor said it would also be desirable to have a Bicentennial history of the territories.

## DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VII.)

## A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Rosenblatt thanked the Council and the Chairman and the professional and secretarial staff of the Endowment for their kind words and for the pleasure and experience in working with them in what he feels has been a very productive endeavor.
B. Action on Applications

## Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 36:64-66 of Appendix $G$ be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral
The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 36:67-68 of Appendix H.

The Council member named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following application:
H-23058 Mr. Beck

DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS
(Agenda Item VIII.)

## A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Barcroft informed the Council that Mr. Fishel was unable to attend the Council meeting itself but had been present earlier in the week to go over the recommendations. Mr. Madsen presented the report for the Committee.

Mr. Hewitt asked if it would be possible to reduce the length of the additional information material. An effort will be made to cut the length by about fifty percent by the time of the August meeting.

Governor Ferre' stated that he was happy to see that fortyeight of the fifty State Chairmen were present at the April meeting of the State-Based Humanities Committees in Washington at the time of the Jefferson Lecture. He pointed out that the two absent Chairmen had sent representatives. Mrs. Ahmanson mentioned her hope that Puerto Rico would soon have a State Humanities Committee and thus would be represented by a State Chairman at future similar meetings.

Vice Chairman Lee, during discussion of the museums and humanities organizations' applications, brought up the problem of insurance for museum exhibits. The Chairman stated that a bill will be introduced for indemnification of museums and that he intended to support it at Congressional Hearings on June 4 th. The Endowment has spent about $\$ 250,000$ per exhibition recently in supporting international museum exhibits of the type which will be covered by the pending legislation.

## B. Action on Applications

## Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 36:69-79 of Appendix I with conditions specified on pages 36: 80-94 be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

## Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 36:95-101 of Appendix J.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

| $\mathrm{H}-23116$ | Mr. Beck |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{H}-23117$ | Mrs. Gray |
| $\mathrm{H}-23155$ | Mrs. Ahmanson |
| $\mathrm{H}-23156$ | Mrs. Ahmanson |
| $\mathrm{H}-23161$ | Mr. Beck |
| $\mathrm{H}-23211$ | Miss Park, Dr. Berman |
| $\mathrm{H}-23239$ | Mrs. Ahmanson |

The meeting adjourned at 2:30 p.m.

## APPENDIX A

## DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL
I. Fellowships in Residence -- Seminar Directors Recommended for Approval

Application
Number
ENGLISH: TO be open only ta twoyear college teachers.
H-23536 Walker Gibson
University of Massachusetts. Amherst Up to $\$ 32,003$ *

HISTORY: To be open only to two-year college teachers.

H-23533 Winton Solberg
University of Illinois, Urbana Up to $\$ 23,000 *$
AMERICAN HISTORY
H-23583 Dewey Grantham
Vanderhilt Iniversity, Nashrille, Tennessee

## AMERICAN LITERATURE

H-23735 Sacvan Bercovitch | Columbia University, New York Up to $\$ 3.1,439 * ~$ |
| :--- |

ANTHROPOLOGY
H-23619 Sidney Mintz
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore Maryland Up to \$45,747*

CLASS ICS
H-23606 Martin Ostwald
University of Penrsylvania, Philadelphia Up to $\$ 29,610$ *

Application
Number

ENGLISH LITERATURE
H-23590 Jean Hagstrum
Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois

Up to \$24,188*

## PHILOSOPHY

H-23678 Richard Rorty
Princeton University, New Jersey Up to \$34,264*
SOCIOLOGY
H-23589 Robert Bellah
University of California, Berkeley Up to \$33.839*
*In addition to this amount, a cost-of-education allowance of $\$ 1,200$ will be awarded to the university for each Fellow selected to participate in the seminar, in lieu of indirect costs.

Proposals from prospective seminar directors in the following fields will be presented to the Council at its August meeting:

ART HISTORY
COMPARATIVE LITERATURE
EUROPEAN HISTORY

## MUSIC

POLITICAL SCIENCE
RELIGION

## II. Claremont Graduate School

The Council recommends approval of $\mathrm{H}-23385$, the Claremont Graduate School Program on Community College Humanites
Development, in the amount of $\$ 100,800$ (gifts and matching).
III. Centers for Advanced Study

The Council recommends approval of $\mathrm{H}-23028$, the American Academy in Rome, $\$ 45,000$ in stipend support only and H-23240, Villa I Tatti, $\$ 45,000$ in stipend support only.
IV. ACIS

The Council recommends approval of $\mathrm{H}-23762$, American Council of Learned Societies, in the amount of $\$ 2,200,000$ (gifts and matching) for the period July 1, 1976, to June 30, 1979.

## APPIICATION RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

The Council recommends disapproval of H-23353, The Brookings Institution application.

## APPENDIX B

## OFFICE OF PLANNING AND ANALYSIS

## APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Maximum Recommended

Amount $\qquad$

H-22117 American Library Association. Reading Lists for the Bicentennial. Request: \$l50,000. December l, 1974 - December 31, 1975. (Revision of previous Council actıon) $\$ 150,000$ OR

H-23522 Barrow Preservation Fesearch, Inc. Large-scale Development and pilot Testing of the Morpholine Process for the Preservation of Deteriorating Books. Request: $\$ 200,000$ G\&M. October l, 1975- December 27, 1977. \$200,000 GEF:

H-23525 The Association of Philosophy Journal Editors (Robert N. Beck). Cost Cuting Systems of Journal Production. Request: $\$ 5,784$. June 1,1975 -December 27, 1975.

H-23540 National Research Council (L. R. Harmon) . A Century of Doctorates. Request: \$l0,000. July l, 1975 December 31, 1976.

H-2354l American Council of Learned Societjes (Edward E. Booher). National Enquiry into the Production and Dissemination of Scholarly Knowledge. Request: \$600.412 G\&M. January 1, 1976 Decerber 3l, 1977. \$ 600.000 ǦxM

## General Project Applications

H-23587 Speech Communication Association (Richard Huseman) . Bicentennial Youth Debates. Request: \$1,865,152 OR, plus \$l,984,750 G\&M. June l, 1975 - August 31, 1976.

H-23707 University of California at San Diego. Courses by Newspaper. Request: $\$ 492,296$. January 1, 1976 - June 30, 1977.

Maximum
Recommended
Amount
\$ 750,000 OR or
$\$ 1,500,000$ G\&M
or
combination
thereof
\$ 392.296 OR
100,000 GEMM

## APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

1T. Ceneral Projects Applications
*H-23539 New York University (Fritz Machlup). A Study of the Economic Vialoility of the Publication of Books and Journals and of the Maintenance of Library Services and Associated Activities. Request: $\$ 162,966$. September 1 , 1975 - June 30, 1977.

H-23708 The Laboratory for Research in Relevant Education. Bicentennial Classroom. Request: $\$ 300,000$ G\&M

H-23734 Parkman Center for Urban Affairs. Bicentennial Forums/American Issues
Forum. Request: \$61,000 OR, \$18,000 G\&M. September 1975 - May 1976.
*Applicant to be invited to redesign and resubmit.

OPA

## APPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

III. Science, Technology and Fiuman Vilues

Maximum
Fecommended
lmount
H-23509 Institute of Society, Ethics and the Life Sciences. Research Program on the Eoundations of Ethics and Its Relationship to Science. Request: \$339,000. Two years. $\$ 339,000$ OR

APPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL
IV. Science, Technology and Human Values

H-23508 State University of Neiv York, Geneseo. Goals for Global society: Third Generation Project for the Club of Rome. Request: \$163,000
(NSF and NEH). One year.

## APPENDIX D

## YOUTHGRANT APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Maximum Recommended<br>Amount

H-23370 Lipset, David, Age 24
Belmont, Massachusetts A study of the thought and cultural milieu of Gregory Bateson Outright request: \$4.172

```
months
Juiy l, 1975 - January 31, 1976
$ 4,172
```

H-23611 Perry, Bonnie, Age 2.4
Riverside, California
A cultural study of 3 gth and 20th century educational graphic arts Outright request: \$3,140
7 months
Up to
January l, 1976 - July 30, 1.976
\$3,140

## APPENDIX E

- DIVISION OF RESEARCH CRAITIS


## APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

(The applications are arranged by Research Grants Program categories. Within these categories, the applications are listed alphabetically by the sumame of the project director.)



| RESEARCH GRA:TS Cont'd |  | Grant |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ` |  |  |
| H-22980 |  |  |
|  | Universjity of Illinois, Urbana | $\$ 80,000 \text { OR }$ |
|  | Translation of the injurnsity | (for translati |
|  | of Illinoi- ountiorm-ahloto | only) |
|  | Ourtight Request: \$144,905 |  |
|  | August 21, 1975 - August 20, 1978 |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | - |  |
| H-22690 | LEPA:YSKY, Albert | \$ 13,395 OR |
|  | DAVIS, Judith Blake | \$ 60,980 C¢, 1 |
|  | The Regents of the University |  |
|  | of Califormia, Berkeley |  |
|  | Women Political Iealers, 1920-1970 |  |
|  | Outright request: 813,395 |  |
|  | Matching recuest: $\$ 60,980$ |  |
|  | July 1, 1975 - June 30, 1977 |  |
| H-22322 | LEWIS, Herbert S. | \$ 84,453 OR |
|  | Regents of the University of :lisconsir |  |
|  | Ethnicity and Cultural Chanee in Israed |  |
|  | Ontright renuest: 58, 1553 |  |
|  | August 1, 1975 - Juzy 31, 1977 |  |
| $\mathrm{H}=22783$ | MAUNDER, Elwood R. | \$ 4,6,129 OR |
|  | Forest History Society, Inc. | \$ 15,000 GQ1 |
|  | A Study of rorest ritiliration and |  |
|  | Conservation |  |
|  | Outright request: 186,129 |  |
|  | Matching request: 315,000 |  |
|  | August 1, 1975-Cctober 31, 1976 |  |
|  |  |  |
| H-22697 | MEIER, August | \$40,636 OR |
|  | RUDVICK, Eliot |  |
|  | Kent State University |  |
|  | White Ifhorals ana mencl. Protest |  |
|  | in the fuontietin cratur |  |
|  | Outright request: 3 [40,036 |  |
|  | September 15, 1975 - September 14, 1976 |  |

| H-22950 | MONROE, Gerald M. |
| ---: | :--- |
|  | Glassboro State College |
|  | $\frac{\text { Conference cn the i:e:I Real Cultural }}{\text { Proiccts }}$ |
|  | $\frac{\text { Outright request: } \$ 4,250}{}$ |

\$ 4,250 OR

Up to
H-22932 POrrin, R. H. $\$ 80,120$ OR WATSON, R. A. Washington University Scentic:sm, 'iplernisuism ard the Scculari:atiogo: Soipnce
Outright request: $2 \times 0,120$
August 1, 1975 - October 31, 1977

H-23036 PAISAI!, Carol J.
State University College at Oswego
Lancruace in imerjea-monfererces
Up to
and Iecture riries
\$10,272 CR

Outrignt request: S18, 321
June 1, 19'/6- Uctoder 3U, 1ソ'/6


H-22808 TOIZ.An!, Don H.
University of Cincinrati Library
Smnosiun on micgntiteratimo
Comar-sorysuas
Outricht request: $\$ 1,400$
January 1, 1976 - J.arch 30, 1977

H-22700 TURUT, Gordon B.
American Council of Iearned Societies
prorpam of Dort-ioctomal onat- for

Outr $\operatorname{cght}$ request: ₹i5, 127

January 1, 1976 - December 31, 1977

H-230\% VOCZUS, Irthur $\$ 9,500$ OR
Lutheran School of Theology
The History of culture and
Iiterature oitherian
Oriert
Outrigint request: $\$ 9,500$
August 1, 1975 - September 30, 1976
\$ 15,427 OR
\$230,000 cis:

## RESEARCH GRAITS Cont＇d

H－22770 VEIST，Katherine M．
University of ：．．ontana
Northern Plains ithronjstom Project
Outricht request：$\$ 4 \div, 628$
October 1，1975－Septimver•30， 1977


H－22761 WOOD，Peter H．
Unarfiliated
Red，访ite ard Flack：The
South in ins $\therefore$ on of tho monerion
Revoluticn
Outright request：\＄30，700
August 1， 1975 －July 31， 1977

## EDITING

H－22723 BLASSINCA：芭，John W．
Yale University
Fredericl：Noirnars Paners
Outright request：$\$ 281,786$
September 1，19\％5－August 31， 1978

H－23166 BURKHARDT，Frederick
American Council of Leamed Societies
The Collectod Jetters of Char？os Dorion
Outright request：\＄ंó，j24
July 1， 1975 －June 30， 1976
Grant

Up to
$\$ 1 / 9,628 \mathrm{CR}$

路

## EDITING, Cont'd

## Grant

| H-22662 | CARTER, Ed:vard C. <br> Maryland Historical Society <br> The Editorial Phase of the Parers |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | of Beniamin many latrehe |
|  | Outright reouest: \$C6,670 |
|  | Matching request: \$70,000 |
|  | September 1, 1975 - August 31, 1977 |


| H-22547 | HARLAN, Iouis R. <br> University oí Maryland <br> The Bool:er T. "achincton Farers <br> Outright request: \$117,572 <br> July 1, 1975 - June 30, 1977 | \$117,572 OR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H-23229 | JACKSON, Donald <br> University of Virginia <br> The Pancrs of Genme :"ashincton <br> Matching recuest: $\$ 120,000$ <br> July 1, 1975 - July 1, 1977 | \$120,000 08: |

H-22724 KAU, Michael Ying-mao Brown University
The Post $10 y^{\circ}$ : $\because$ ritings of Yac Tse-tuns Outricht request: $314^{6}, 5.1$
August 1, 1975 - September 3, 1977
Up to
\$117,572 OR
University of Maryland The pooter T. "ashineton Parers July 1, 1975-June 30, 1977

University of Vircinia
The Pancrs oi Conrme :"ashincton July 1, 1975 - July I, 1977 Jul, 1 ) July 1, 1071
(ror pilot
project)

(


## EDITING Cont'd

Grant

| H-22947 | VOSE, Clement <br> Wesleyan University <br> Givil Rirhts Ia:" "anuscrint |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Microfilm editine roicet |
|  | Outright request: $\$ 76,600$ |
|  | July 1, 1975 - June 30, 1977 |


| H-23195 | VOSS, Thomas G. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Tusculum College |  |
| The Ietters of ":IIlian Cullen Eryant |  |
| Outright request: $\$ 10,000$ |  |
| Matching request: $\$ 45,200$ |  |
| September 1, 1975-December 31, 1976 |  |

H-22665 :"ILTSE, Charles M.
Up to \$45,200 GloM

Dartmouth College
The Papers of [aniel $\%$ obster
Up to

Outright request: $\$ 104,179$
Matching request: $\$ 20,000$
July 1, 1975 - June 30, 1976

## STATE AND ICCAI HISTORY

| H-22464 | BICELO:', Martha M. | \$ $60,000 \mathrm{OR}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Michigan History Division |  |
|  | Michigan Department of State |  |
|  | Pilot Survey of Iocal Records |  |
|  | in Michigen |  |
|  | Outright request: \$60,000 |  |
|  | July 1, 1975 - June 30, 1976 |  |

H-22651 HA:SON, Charles E.
Museum of the Fur Trade
Association of the American Frontier
Fariy American Fur Tracic in ilebrasi:a
Outright request: $\$ 1,250$
August 15, 1975 - March 15, 1976
STATE ARD ICCAL, HISTORY Cont'd
Grant
H-22752 HEDLII!, Edie Up to
Ohio Historical Society\$ 40,000 CROhio Tabor History ProiectOutright request: $\$ 192,620$October 1, 1975 - September 30, 1977
H-23196 PAPEIFUSE, Edward $\$ 39,445$ OR
Maryland Hall of Records ..... \$ 20,000 ce2A
A Biorranhica? Analysis of the larylandLegislatiure, $1635-17=0$
Outrigint request: \$39,445
Matching request: \$20,000August 1, 1975 - July 31, 1976
H-22655 QUALEY, Carlton C. ..... \$ 29,253 OR
Minnesota Historical Society
Minnesota Zilmic Fistory Project Outright request: $\$ 20,253$
July 1, 1975 - June 30, 1976
H-22657 WARNER, Robert $\$ 117,803$ OR
University of i.ichiganSources for Ethnic : istory in MichiganOutright request: 8117,803

- August 1, 1975 - July 31, 1977
H-22809 WELTER, Barbara ..... \$ 37,3؟0 OR
Archives and Resource Center of the YWCAof the City of l:e:y YorkHistory of the 100 years of the yrica inNew York City ari its Contriblitions tothe Status of i.:oren
Outright request: \$37,350Septermber 15, 1975 - June 15, 1976


H-22907 BIRD, Charles S.
Indiana University
Computeriged Dictionary of Rambaria-
Manjrka-Dvi?
Outright request: $\$ 156,173$
June 1. 1975 - May 3.1, 1977

H-22502 BOND, Villiam H.
PANTZER, Katharine
Harvard University
Revisjon or Pollamd and Redrrave's
'Short-Tjule iatalome'
Outrjght request: $\$ 16,509$
Matching request: $\$ 40,000$
July 1, 1975 - September 30, 1.977

H-22913 BUSHMAN, Richard L.
\$54,859 OR
Boston University
Computerization and Proliminary
Analysis of the lassachusctis Tax
Valuation lists of ly/l
Outright request: $\$ 54,859$
August 1, 1975 - February 28, 1977

## RESEARCH TCOIS Cont'd

H-22961 CASSIDY, Frederic G.
University of "isconsin, !.'adison
Dictionary of American Refional
Fnclizh
Gutricht request: \$220,222
July 1, 1975 - June 30, 1976

H-22827 COHEN, Morris L. $\$ 43,212$ OR
Harvard La:! School Library
Biblionrably os Early tmorican La:
Outright requesi: $\$ 43,212$
August ], 1975 - July 31, 1977


| H-22998 | DUFFY, James <br> African Studies |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | Association |
|  | Guide to Arerican Archives Related |$\quad \$ 15,610$ or



RESEARCH TOCIS Cont'd
H-23069 KRISTELIER, Pall Oskar
Renaissance Socicty of Anerjca
List of Uncatalocued Femaisanance
Maruscrivets
Outricht request: $\$ 26,300$
January 1, 1976 - June 30, 1977
H-229E8 IESLAU, Vol.f
University of California, Los Angeles
Preparation of an Etrmolorical Dictionary of Gurare
Outrigint request: $\$ 33,550$
July 1975 - June 30, 1976
H-22705 PATIERSON, Jaureen . 38,982 OR
University of Chicago
South Asian Civilinaticns: A
Selected and Anotated Eibliomaniny
Outrigili rcquest: 530,982
August 1, 1975 - July 31, 1976

H-23608 PRICE, Joseph !'.
Library of Congress
Naticnal Sorials Sata Ease in the
Huanitios in achario-Fiedatie jorm
Match-rós roqucst: $\$ 237,200$
July 1, 1975 - July 1, 1976
H-22931 RUNDELI, Walter
American Historical Association
A Fcasibility Stuay to reiermine
Guidelires ion iolionowin
OutriEltit request: $\$ 14,034$
September 1, 1975 - March 1, 1976
H-20833 SCHPEIBER, Aaron
(Supp 1) Bar-IIan University
Hebrew Renmones Commuter Proiect
Outrigit request: $8 i<5,000$
Matching reguost: $\$ 109,143$
June 1, 1975 - December 31, 1975
H-22754 SUSSrilirn, Nathan
City Univerwj.ty of Ne:: Yorlk
Great Mictionam of the Yidedich Janmiare
Outright request: $1+7,33,4$
Matching request: $\$ 76,560$
September 1, 1975 - August 31, 1917

## Grant

$\$ 26,300 \mathrm{OR}$

Up to
$\$ 12,500 \mathrm{OR}$

Up to
\$23\%,200 G8:
$\$ 14,834+0 R$
$\$ 25,000 \mathrm{OR}$
$\$ 10.143$ (3:
(in) to
Gir, OOO OR


| 4-22979 | woonwn m, Davia |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | The Ne:uerry Library |
|  | United States Historica? County |
|  | Boundary -ata jie |
|  | Outrimhi request: 3470,40 |
|  | Matching reauest: \$157,045 |
|  | July 1, 1975-August 31, 1077 |

BICFMTPMMAL COMPRN.CES

| H-22675 | BURKE, Frank G. | Up to |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Society of American Archivists | \$100,000 OR |
|  | International Conress on Archives, 1076 |  |
|  | Outrigit request: $\$ 114,604$ |  |
|  | July 1, 1976 - December 30, 1976 |  |



## BICENTENNIAL CONFERENCES Cont'd

H-21516 ROSENBERG, Charles E.
(recon.) University of Pennsylvania
Bicentennial Conference on the
History of Medicine in imerica Current offer: $\$ 22,930 \mathrm{G} \dot{\mathrm{G}} \mathrm{m}$
November 1, 1974 - Septemiver 1, 19\%ó

H-22683 ZYLA, Wolodymyr T. Texas Tech University Conference on Fthnic Literatures Since 1776 Outright request: $\$ 20,638$ August 1, 1975 - July 31, 1976

Girant

If to \$ 11, $\because 30 \mathrm{OR}$ : 11,000 Gidi (conversion of part of G\&d: offer to OR furiding
$\therefore 20,638$ OR
RESEARCH CO:TRPSGrant
H-22086 ALDEMidA, Harry J.
American de::ish Comattee Develonnent of Archityn Fincinge
Aics ard !poserventer ci iresivn?
Materjals of the hmorican euisin
Cormittee from 1 Só
Outright request: $; 107,765$
36 months

H-22084 GRUBFL, Fred
Leo Baeck Institute, Inc.
Catalogine and Presorvation of
Liburar ars ! !echival colecotions
Gutrisht rcoucst: $\$ 178,0 \dot{3} 3$
35 munins
January 1, 1975 - Dccember 1, 1977
H-22092 JARCUS, Jacob R.
American Icwish Archives
Recatalorivins and Promonime Amohival
Inventonics :or olloetocre at Ampriene
Tewjsh llowitur
Outrigint request: \$195,000
36 months
July 1, 1975 - Junc 30, 1978
H-22087 SCH.ELZER, A..cnahem
Jewish Theological Seminary of Anerica
Inventore mer Preservaticn Activitine at
the ilse: linary
Outricht request: $221 E, 457$
36 months

| RESEARCH | CFNTERS Cont'd | Grant |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H-22095 | TISHBY, Peretz | \$ 40,000 OR |
|  | Yeshiva University, Nendel | \$40,000 6\% |
|  | cottesman Library of Hebraica- | (archival only) |
|  | Judaica |  |
|  | Restoration, Preservation and |  |
|  | Catalorins Activitics at the Cottesman |  |
|  | Outright request: \$102,352 |  |
|  | 36 months |  |
| H-22083 | Trink, Isaiah | \$100,000 CR |
|  | YIVO Institute for Jewish Rescarch | \$100,000 Cisa |
|  | Catalogine and Freservation of Iibrary | (cataloguing |
|  | and Mrehiva] Collections | only) |
|  | Outright request: $\$ 302,500$ |  |
|  | August 1, 1975 - July 30, 1.978 |  |
| H-22091 | WAX, Bernard | \$40,000 CR |
|  | American Jewish Historical Socicty | \$ 35,000 Gen |
|  | Cataloging, calendaring, and Preser- |  |
|  | vation of Library anci Archivat Collections |  |
|  | Outricht request: ¢c¢, 150 |  |
|  | January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1977 |  |
| H-22093 | ZAFREN, Herbert | \$100,000 cr |
|  | Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati | $\$ 100,000 \text { cos }$ |
|  | Cataloruine of Rare Collcotions and | (cataloguing |
|  | Conservation of Detcrion:ctins isterials | only) |
|  | at Hebrew lnion Collere ].jbrary |  |
|  | Outright request: \$431, 537 |  |
|  | July 1, 1975-Junc 30, 1278 |  |



Crant

H-22880 Riclamion, A. Michal
SINCLAIR, J. Bruce
The Frantlin Institute
Archival Prorrou at The Frank] in
Institute: "swricm Induetrial
Societv, $10 \%-1 \%$ !
Outriclit request: $\$ 123,600$
September 1975 - August 1970.

H-23049 MULJINS, Mike \$25,302 0R
Alice Lloyd College
Research Catalocme for Appalachian
Ora] hijetory Collection
Outright request: $\$ 25,302$
September 1, 1975 - May 31, 1976

H-22722 PEDLEY, John G.
$\$ 52,700 \mathrm{OR}$
Kelsey Museum
The University of Michigan
Catalog of Rescarch Collections
Outright request: $\$ 52,700$
September 1575 - Septernber 1977

H-23613 SORENSON, E. Richara $\$ 92,003 \mathrm{Oi}$
Smithsonian Institution
National Fihnocrarivir Fijm Archive
Outright request: ¢,, (i03
October 1, 1975 - September 30, 1076

H-22500 SPRAGUF, Roderick \$ 3.2 , 60 OR
University of Idaho
Archive of Paciric lortherst
Archiscolner:
Outright request: \$12,500
August 15, 1075 - August, 1.976

H-23080 STAAR, Richard F.
uy to
$\$ 100,000 \mathrm{dr}$

Hoover Institution on :':ur, Revolution and Peace
Nachine InCommation Retrjeyal Syatem
for Arehives
Outright request: \$150,000
September 1, 1075-February 28, 1277


## APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

AND DEFERRAL
(The applications listed below are in alphabetical order of the applicants' names with the log numbers and institutions within the categories of "Disapproval" and "Deferral".)

```
ACHTERT, Walter S., H-22976 (Modern Language Association of Am.)
ADAMS, Donald R., H-22767 (Illinois University)
ALDEFR:IAN, Haxold & JAGER, Bernd, H-2.2833 (Califormia State
    College, Sonoma)
ANDRONESCU, Serban C., H-22266 (University of Wisconsin)
ANGELL, Kichara B., H-22864 (Wayne State University)
```



```
ARNDT, Karl. J. R., H-22944 (Clark University)
ARON, Harry, H-23035 (Califormia State University)
ARONSON, Sidnev, H-22647 (Center for Policy Research)
ASHIEY, Robert, H-22868 (Mills College)
AYERS, Robert H., H-22178 (University of Georgia)
BAIRD, J. Arthur, H-22985 (The College of Wooster)
BAJCSY, Ruzena, H-22919 (University of Pennsylvania)
```

```
BARNES, HoJen Woaver, IL22247 (The Nemrill-Palmex Institute)
BFATTY, John, H-22977 (Brooklym College)
BECK, Cerl, F-22%?& (Anerican Sumices Association)
BEIDER, Peter G., H-2252'7 (Ichigh University)
BENFiT, Carlyle R., H-2268l (Mancipal Archives & Records Center, NY)
BENSCA, Fobert, E-2zo33 (Univereity of Califormia, Los Angeles)
BERHH, Farold J., i-22'%21 (Harvard College)
BIDremal, Sol, H-22L05 (Unaffjliated)
BINGMAY:, Dianantina Carza && TORREZ, Robert J., H-22682 (Kit Carson
    hemonial Foundation, Inc.)
```



```
    Univeraity l.aceum)
BLCUII!, Francis X., H-22rl8 (The Rhode Island Historical Society)
BOGGS, Roy A., H-2.2870 (University of Pittsburgh)
BOLIHG, Eruce D., II-22813 (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill)
BOOM, Jaunes A. \& PEACOCK, Janes L., H-22676 (Duke University)
BOYD, N..aurice, H-22680 (Texas Christian University)
BOYD, l'aurice, H-22935 (Texas Christian University)
BROCNET'T, Oscar, H-22896 (University of Indiana-Bloomington)
```



BROWN, Edmund A., H-22788 (State University of New York)

BROM, INreainc A., O'CONNOR, John S. \& SUNDELI, Njchael G., H-226/4 (George !.ason Univensity)

BRUNIER, Tneodome F., H-22962 (University of Califormia, Irvine)

BUCELIATI, Giorgio, H-22799 (University of California, Los Angeles)

BUHNER, JoEn C., H-22862 (Tndiana University-Purdue University at Indiaranolis)

CARIFON, Fichard, H-23191 (American Film Institute)

CHENG, Paul, H-22893 (Comell University Libraries)

CHIIDRESS, Vance R., H-22928 (Soday Research Foundation) CHINN, Thomse, K-23321 (Chinese Ifistorical Society of America CHODORC:, Stanley, H-22858 (University of Califormia, San Diego at La Tolla)
CHUDACOPF, Nancy, H-22650 (Rhode Island Historical Society)
CHURCH, đanes D., H-22477 (Univeisity of Kansas)

CICOURIE, Aaron V., H-22240 (innversity of. Califormia, San Diego)

CIARK, Jom R., H-22769 (University of Southern Florida)

COHHN, Stephan F., H-22981 (Princeton University)

COHEN, Stephen P., H-22793 (University of IIIjnois)

COLKER, larvin L., H-22689 (University of Virginia)
Conam, Nesedith li, H-22660 (Westom Ronorve llintorical Society)
CONEIH, Michad I., Hm22.23 (Buston Universjety)
CORIELI, Jematise, H-22706 (MacArthur Center for Ameriean Theatre)
CoTHINO-.10ifs, Ferga, H-22659 (University on Caljfornia, Los Angeles)
CRAWFORD, "elter B., II-22785 (Califomia State Injvorsity)
CROCKER, Mary W., H-22'\&9 (Memphis State University)
CRUNAEY, Carcie L., H-22699 (University of Missouri)
DAGENALS, James J., H-22831 (Miami University)
DAVIDHEISER, James, H-22910 (University of Delaware)
DAVIS, Miva L., H-22802 (Mlinois Institute of Technology)
DAVIS, Audrey, H-2300s (Snithsonian Institution)
DAVIS, Sanara, H-2?337 (University of North Carolina)
DE InURTTMS, Teresa, H-22\%6 (Univorsity of Visconsin-minwaukee)
DMYMESMN, Besil, H-22as (Oregon Historical Socjety)

Jonaf, lomion T., I-22r75 (Ancrican Association of Slavic Studies)

DOHERTY, Robert J., H-22945 (International Museum of Photography)

DUCKLES, Vincent H., H-22937 (University of California, Berkeley) DUCKLES, Vincent H., H-22287 (University or. California, Berkeley) DUNATOV, Rasio, H-22948 (University of Illinois-Urbana)

DURR, W. T., H-23139 (University of Baltimore)

EDWARDS, Richard A., H-22787 (Virginia Polytechnic Institute)

EVAN, William M., H-22791 (University of Pennsylvania)

FEINBERG, Susan, H-22524 (Lake Erie College)

FEINSTEIN, Marnin, H-22691 (City College of New York)

FETTER, Bruce S., H-22811 (University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee)

FLOYD, Samuel A., H-22866 (Southern Illinois University)

FOGEL, Robert W., H-22771 (University of Chicago)

FOOTE, Tom, H-22172 (Evergreen State College)

FOST, Norman \& ROBERTSON, John, H-22978 (University of Wisconsin)

GABRIEL, Astrik L., H-22838 (University of Notre Dame)

GANDEISONAS, Mario, H-22704 (Institute for Architecture \& Urban Studies)

GARNER, Stanton, H-22784 (University of Texas-Arlington)

GARRAID, John G., H-22s'A (University of Viresinia)

GERON, Bext A., H-226'71 (Stanford University)

GERTEL, Z unilda A., H-22705 (Unjversity of Wisconsin-Madison)

GILBERT, Bentley $\mathrm{F} . \mathrm{H}$, H-23048 (National Conference on British Studies)

GOIDJNG, Alfred S., H-22653 (Northwestern University)

GOUIDEN, Clyde E., H-22828 (Academy of Natural Sciences in Phila.)

GREENLEE, Douglas, H-22755 (Temple University)

GRUNDFES' ${ }^{\prime \prime}$, Jerry, H-22835 (Philadelphia '76, Inc.)

GUTMANN, David L., H-22171 (University of Michigan)

HAAKER, Amne, H-22259 (California State University)

HADSEL, Fred I. , H-23037 (George C. Marshell Research Foundation)

HACMAN, Harjan L., H-22679 (Wayne State Uriversity)

HAJTON, Thomas P., H-2292l (Catholic University)

HANNA, Sami A., H-22901 (University of Utah)

ILARDMAN-DE-BAUTESCA, Martha J., H-22U25 (University of Plorida)

HARDMAN-DE-EAUTTSIA, Nartha d., H-22897 (Inivorsjty of Florjda)

```
HARRISON, Alferdteen, H-22r749 (Jackson State University)
HARWEJL, Richard, H-22996 (Library of the Boston Athenaeum)
HAYNES, Robert V. & COBERLY, Jean, H-22912 (University of Huston)
HENDRIX, Lewellyn, H-22706 (Southern Illinois University)
HERSHKOWITZ, Ico, H-22875 (Queens College of CUNY)
HESTER, Thomas R., H-22952 (University of Texas-San Antonio)
HILLERY, George A., H-22746 (Virginia Polytechnic Institute)
HINES, Donald M., H-22273 (Washington State University)
HOCKINGS, Paul, H-22707 (University of IlIinois-Chicago)
HOLMES, Iowell D., H-22712 (Wichita State University)
HRUBY, Blahoslav S., H-22836 (Research Center for Religion and
    Human Rights in Closed Societies, Ltd.)
HUMPFRRY, John A. & TUCKER, Louis I., H-22902 (New York State
    Education Department)
ISAAC, Ephraim, H-23I4:5 (Harvard University)
JACKSON, Maxie C., H-22773 (Michigan State University)
JACOBS, Donald M., H-22832 (Northeastern University)
```

```
incren, lumalu, 1-23100 (3a7e mmiversity)
JMOBS(N, JRO, H-227% (miveroity of Wjsconsin-Madison)
JESSUP, Jom F., ll-??O/l (U. S. Conmission on Military History)
IOHNGTONE, Quintim, H-22;OO (Yale University)
JOms, Klaus \:., H-22005 (University of Pittsburgh)
JONES, Mansden, F-22%/8 (American University in Cario Salnut, Hamdi)
JONES, Rhett, H-22%/G4 (Bromm University)
TUPDET, Delbert A., H-22664 (Donnelly College)
KEDELSKY, Spider & TRACY, Martin J., H-22779 (Tnaffiliated)
KELLER, Hans E., H-22SO3 (Ohic State University)
KERR, K. Austin & SPONHOLTA, LIDyd, H-22936 (Ohio State University
    Research Foundation)
KETCHOM, Anne, H-22463 (University of Colorado)
KING, Patricia, H-22684 (Radeliffe College)
KITCH, Jauma W. & MAYTR, Fgor, H-22254. (Broovlyn College)
KIAPTHOR, NATGaret B., H-22929 (Smithsomian Institution)
KItiy, Ronald a., 11-220,2 (haine Stato Naveun)
```

KNISleY, Samue] 1., H-22794 (Mars Hill College)

KNUTSUN, Rovert L., H-2274 (University of Southerm California)

K00, Jang H., H-23021 (University of Alaska)

KORMAN, A. Gerd, H-22874 (Cornell University)

KUK, Zenon M., H-22904 (Ohio University)

KVAVIK, Karen H., H-22378 (IJniversity of Wisconsin)

LEAVITT, Harvey R., H-22968 (University of Nebraska)

LEAVITT, J. A., H-22498 (Uxiversity of Minnesota)

LEBAN, Carl, H-22857 (University of Kansas)

LEDER, L. H., H-22525 (Lehigh University)

JEEFCOWITZ, Allan B., H-22685 (U. S. Naval Academy)

LEHMANN-HAUPT, Hellmut E., H-22523 (University of Missouri)

LICHTMAN, Allan J., H-22661 (The American University)

LINCK, Dana C., H-2?'776 (St. Mary's and St. John's School)

LITCHFIETD, R. J3. \& CHIUDACOFF, H. P., II-22.759 (Brown Unjvarsi.ty)

```
LOCKE, Huloret C., H-22506 (Tnstitute for the Study of Contemporary
    Social Prowloms
McTNTOSH, dames T., H-22804 (Jefferson Davis Association)
M\LambdaI,VAL, Fritz F., H-22989) (Hampton Institute)
MARTIN, Geoffrey J., H-23001. (American Gcographical Society)
MASTNY, Vojtech, H-22915 (University of Il.Linois)
MEEHAN, Eugene J., H-22763 (University of Missouri, St. Louis)
MEISEL, \Lambdanthony C., H-22262 (Brooklyn College)
MIIIS, Gary B., H-22834 (Unaffiliatcd)
MISCHEL, Theodore & TOUIMTN, S., H-22716 (State University
    of New York at Binghamton)
MITCHELL, Bonner & OVERBY, Osmund, H-22663 (The Curators of the
    University of Missouri)
MITCHELL, Richard P., H-22244 (University of Michigan)
MIY\LambdaGI, Dale, H-22668 (University of Guam)
MOFFAT, Mary Jane, H-22545 (Unaffiliated)
MUELIER-VOLMNER, Kurt, 11-22686 (Stanford Iniversitw)
```

MULLING, Iynn, H-22897 (Anerican Geographical Sociely)

NAROLI, Raoul \& LEMISCH, desse, H-22'797 (State University of New York at Burfalo)

NELSON, Harold L., H-228.12 (University of Wisconsin-Madison)

NEWQUIST, Davia L., H-2280's (Aucustan College)

NORRIS, James D., H-22891 (University of Missouri)

NUNN, Raymond G., H-22503 (University of Hawaii)

OBAYASHI, Hiroshi, H-22497 (Rutgers University)

O'CONNEL, Merrilyn R., H-22900 (American Association for State and Local History)

OLSON, Gordon L., H-22667 (Grand Rapids Public Museum)

PARADIS, Roger, H-22696 (University of Maine)

PARKER, L. Mayland, H-22817 (Arizona State University)

PETERSON, Ronald S., H-22508 (Unaffiliated)

PETROVICH, Michacl B., H-22757 (American Council of Learned Socicties)

PIN, Fmile Jean, H-22926 (Vassar College)

PIATT, Larry A., H-22714 (Georgia Southern Collegc)

POGUS, Samel F., H-227El (University of Cincinnati)

POMRAIICE, …ichla, H-22768 (Unaffiliated)

POWELL, Jares I..., H-22720 (Syracuse University)

PRESTON, Harley O., II-226'73 (American Psychological Association)

RICE, Ross F., H-22669 (Arizona State University)

RINEHART, PIchael, H-22983 (College Art Association of America)

RIZNIK, Bames, $\mathrm{H}-22984$ (Old Sturbridge Village)

R(VACH, Hary Ellen, H-22856 (University of Wisconsin)

ROBINSON, Forrest G. \& SKENAZY, Paul, H-22713 (University of Califormia, Santa Cruz)

ROEMING, Pōert F., H-22526 (University of Wisconsin)


ROCZRS, Rosemarie, H-22987 (Tufts University)

ROHRLICH, Ceorge F., H-228879 (Temple University)

ROSEN, George, H-22701 (Yale University)

ROSENBERG, Bruce A., FI-22869 (Pennsylvania State University)

ROSSIE, Jonathan G., H-22973 (St. Lawrence University)

```
RUTNIPH, I. C., H-2212'7 (Indiana University)
RYAN, WilNian I., H-2233] (Center for Policy Roscarch)
SCHAAF, Larry J., H-22027 (Unjversitur oin Texas)
SCHNEIDER, Vemneth R., H-22666 (Unafriliated)
SCHNEIR, 住逃, H-22782 (Unaffiliated)
SCHOECK, Richamd J., H-22656 (University of Colorado)
SCHULMANN, Elias, H-22708 (Congress for Tewish Culture, Inc.)
SCHULTZ, Joseph, NALTER, Fdward & BUBACZ, Bruce, H-22670 (University
    of Missouri)
SCHMAPTZ, F.:rard E., H-22'62 (University of Montana)
SEBEOK, Thomas A., H-22466 (Indiana University)
SEINNETT, Ricnuad, H-22243 (Center îor Policy Research)
SHAUGHNESSY, James D., H-2291.6 (University of Notre Dame)
SHIFFERD, Eent D., H-23033 (Northl and College)
SJOBERG, fie %., H-22934 (University museum of Philadelphia)
SiITH, D. loody, H-22758 (Duke University)
SniITH, James l.orton, H-22719 (State Historical Society of Misconsin)
SritTH, Jesse Camey, H-22086 (Fisk liniversity)
```

SMITH, T. R., H-22652 (National Capital Section-American
Society of Civil Engineers)
SMITH, Peter I.., H-22645 (Northwestem University)
SORELI, Victor A. \& MAIDRE, Mati, H-22792 (Chicago State University)
STALEY, Thomas F., H-22953 (University of Tulsa)
STAAR, Richard F., H-22772 (Stanford University)
STONES, M. A., H-22908 (University oî mirmescta)
STROLL, Avrun, H-22177 (University of Califomia, Sain Diego)
SZAJKC:MSYT, Zosa \& WEB, Marek, H-22751 (YIVO Institute for Jemish
Research)
SZUBIN, Zyi H., H-22725 (The City College, City University of Nev
York)
TEBBETTS, Diane R., H-227r/8 (University of New Hampshire)
THILL, Richard S., H-22892 (University of Nebraska)
THOMPSON, Bert, H-22941 (Illinois Benedictine College)
THOMPSON, Raymond H., H-22969 (Arizona State Inseum)
TIKKU, Girdhari L(al), H-22992 (University of Illinois)
TOWNLEY, John M., H-2289,8 (Nevada Historical Society)

TSOU, Tang, H-22807 (University of Chicago)

TURNER, Robert K., H-22925 (Modern Language Association of America) TWO HAWK, Webster, H-22674 (Institute of Indian Studies)

UMINSKI, Sigmund H., H-22560 (The Polish Publication Society of America)

UPATNIEKS, Juris, H-22750 (Environmental Research Institute of Michigan)

VANDERSEE, Charles, H-22504 (University of Virginia)

VAN DUSEN, Albert E., H-23012 (University of Connecticut)

VAN NOOTEN, Barend A., H-226y (University of California, Berkeley)

VIVO, Paquita, H-22646 (Unaffiliated)

VOGEL, Ezra F., H-23019 (Harvard Univers:ity)

WAIKER, William 0., H-22790 (Trinity University)

WALI, John N., H-22909 (North Carolina State University)

WALTERS, LeRoy, H-23014 (Georgetown University)

WALTON, Craig, H-22801 (University of Colorado)
WEINSTOCK, John, H-22756 (University of Texas at Austin)
WIIKINSON, John \& WAIKER, Barbara M., H-22760 (Center for the Future)

WILLETPT, Frarik, H-22798 (Northwestern University)

MOLFGANG, larvin, H-23250 (Amerjcan Academy of Political and Social Sciences)

## DEFERRAIS

CLJBB, Jerone M. ., H-22826 (University of lichigan)

DONOHUE, Joseph \& ELLIS, James, H-22878 (University of Massachusetts)

DREYFUS, Hubert L. \& DREYFUS, Stuart E., H-22717 (University of California, Berkeley)

HATTE, Inis T., H-P3n6g (Tnaffiliated)

MOORE, Edward C., H-22863 (Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis)

SCRANTON, Robert, H-22780 (University of Chicago)

## APPENDIX G

## DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

## APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

I. INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS PROGRAM

1. Program Grants

Outrigtt
G\&M

$$
\begin{array}{ccc}
\text { *H-23029 } & \begin{array}{c}
\text { Portland State University, } \\
\text { Portland, Oregon......... }
\end{array} & 140,000 \\
\text { H-23051 } \begin{array}{c}
\text { University of Massachusetts, } \\
\text { Boston, Massachusetts.... }
\end{array} & 179,126 \\
\text { H-23070 } \begin{array}{r}
\text { University of Virginia, } \\
\text { Charlottesville, Virginia. }
\end{array} & 179,919 \\
\text { H-23077 } & \begin{array}{c}
\text { The Evergreen State College, } \\
\text { Olympia, Washington...... }
\end{array} & 176,934
\end{array}
$$

## 2. Revision of Previous Resolution

The Council recommended that the following previously awarded grant be amended upward by the amount indicated:

H-10598 University of Texas at El Paso 109,000
3. Development Grants

H-23045 University of Colorado,
Boulder, Colorado.......... 22,510
H-23046 st. Louis University, St. Louis, Missouri....... 500,000 200,000

H-23047 San Francisco State University San Francisco, California..

700,000
300,000
II. EDUCATION PROJECTS PROGRAM

1. Higher EducationOutright

* H-23527 University of California, Irvine California ..... 172.429
* H-23599 New York University New York, New York. ..... 148,173

2. Revision of previous resolution
The Council recommended that the following previously awardedgrants be amended up to the amounts indicated:
outright
GETY
H-21961 New York University and BrooklynAcadenty of Music, New York....
$\$ 35,0$
*H-23189 Educational Broadcasting Corporation, Niew York ..... $\$ 400,000$
I. NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS PROGRAM
outright

| $\mathrm{H}-23237$ | Allentown College of St. Francis de Sales, Pennsylvania............... | 5,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{H}-23280$ | Roanoke College, Virginia........ | 2,000 |
| $\mathrm{H}-23379$ | Bethany College, Kansas........... | 4,000 |
| $\mathrm{H}-23400$ | Williamsport Area Community College, Pennsylvania............ | 4,000 |

Contingent upon further staff work.

|  |  | outright |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H-23411 | Susquehanna University, |  |
|  | Pennsylvania | 4,000 |
| H-23428 | Mars Hills College, North |  |
|  | Carolina.... | 5,000 |
| H-23439 | Aquinas College, Michigan. | 4,000 |
| H-23440 | Birmingham-Southern College, |  |
|  | Alabama. | 3,500 |
| H-23441 | University of North Carolina, Charlotte. | 5,500 |
| H-23470 | New River Community College, |  |
|  | Virginia.............. | 3,900 |
| H-23471 | University of Nebraska, Omaha... | 4,000 |
| H-23483 | California State University, |  |
|  | Long Beach................. | 6,000 |
| H-23484. | University of Redlands, California | 4,600 |

## APPENDIX H

## DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

## APPLICATIONS RECOMNENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

## 1. Program Grants

H-22457 University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee
H-23015 University of Kentucky, Lexington
H-23017 Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green

H-23018 Miles College, Birmingham, Alabama

H-23022 Beirut University College, Beirut, Lebanon

H-23024 Loyola Marymount University, Los Angeles, California

H-23030 University of Tennessee, Knoxville
H-23031. Duquesne University, Pittsbuigh, Pennsylvania

H-23040 Bemidji State College, Bemidjj, Minriesota
H-23043 Goshen College, Gosten, Indiana
H-23044 University of Massachusetts, Boston
H-23053 California State University, Hayward
H-23054 Rockland Community College, Suffern, New York

H-23C58 University of Rochester, New York

H-23065 Western Washington state College, Bellingham
H-23066 University of North Florida, Jacksonville
H-23236 Monterey Peninsula Communty College, Monterey, Cait.
2. National Board of Consultants Program
$\mathrm{H}-23234$ Ferrum College, Virginia
$\mathrm{H}-23438$ Ripon College, Wisconsin
$\mathrm{H}-23482$ Carroll College, Wisconsin

## Application Recommended for Deferral

H-23281 University of Alabama at Huntsville, Alabama
APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL:
APPENDIX I
DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS

Metropolitan Pittsburgh Public
Broadcasting, WQED
Northeastern Pennsylvania Educational Television Assn. (WVIA-PM)
WGBH Educational
Foundation
History or the West
est
338,451
$(512.198$
G\&M)
(up to 610,000 G\&M)
0
0
0
10
0
0
0
0
up to 30,000

$\$ 157,708$ plus
$(\$ 1,290,326$ G\&M)


| Requested <br> Amount | Recommended <br> Amount |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\$ 143,344$ | up to $\$ 50,000$ |
| $1,500,000$ plus（up to 300,000 G 8 M ． |  |

G\＆M or Outright） up to 279.875 .30 up to 16,750 $O$
0
0
in
N
0
i
O （WアD ESL＇ES6）
$279,875.30$
16,750
49,999 plus
$(87,500$ G\＆M） （87，500 G\＆M） Scene from the Amexican
Revolution Forum

## American Issues Radio

Emily Dickinson
Liberty

[^0].
WGBH Educational
Foundation
Educational Broad－
casting Corp．
National Public
Radio
Amherst College
Murray State
University
Number
てもてをてーH
H－23137
H－23365
H－2 3087 $N$
0
0
$N$
$N$
$N$
1
1
STATE－BASED PROGRAM

| $\mathrm{H}-23120$ | Hawaii Committee for the Humanities | What Values Should Guide Public Policy in Hawaii？ | 270，000 plus （50，000 G\＆M） | up to 270,000 plus （up to $50,000 \mathrm{G} \& \mathrm{M}$ ） |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H－23123 | Alaska Humanities Forum | Land：Bridge to Community | $\begin{aligned} & 380,000 \text { plus } \\ & (100,000 \text { G\&M) } \end{aligned}$ | up to 335,000 plus （up to 100，000 G\＆M） |
| H－23179 | Arizona Council on the liumani¿ies and Public Policy | Frontier Values Under the Impact of Chänge | $\begin{aligned} & 324,000 \text { plus } \\ & (20,000 \text { Gs:M) } \end{aligned}$ | up to 170,000 plus （up to 20,000 Gs：i） |


| Requested <br> Amount | Recommended <br> Amount |
| :---: | :---: |
| \$163,000 plus | up to $\$ 78,000$ plus |
| ( $20,000 \mathrm{G} \mathrm{\& M}$ ) | (up to 20,000 GSMM) |
| 750,000 plus | up to 600,000 plus |
| (300,000 G\&M) | (up to 300,000 G8M) |
| 320,000 plus | up to 275,000 plus. |
| (80,000 G\&M) | (up to $80,000 \mathrm{GEM}$ ) |
| 495,000 plus | up to 255,000 plus |
| (50,000 G\&M) | (up to 300,000 G\&M) |
| 335,108 plus | up to 230,000 plus |
| (50,000 G\&M) | (up to 50,000 G\&M) |
| 710,000 plus | up to 395,000 plus |
| (30,000 G\&M) | (up to 50,000 G\&M) |
| 630,000 plus | up to 630,000 plus |
| ( $400,000 \mathrm{Gkir}$ ) | (up to 400,000 G\&Ni) |
| 535,250 plus $(50,000$ G8M | up to 400,000 plus |
| (50,000 G\&M) | (up to 50,000 G8. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ) |

Number
$\mathrm{H}-23178$
$H-23178$
$H-23176$
$H-23176$
$H-23177$
$H-23177$
$H-23098$
$\mathrm{H}-23098$
$\mathrm{H}-23099$
H-23099
H-23100
H-23121
H-23125
Massachusetts
Founciation for
liuminities and
Pliblic Policy
Florida Endowment
for the
Humanities
Indiana Committee
Private Right:s and the
Public Interest: The
Puidlic Interest: Tine
Continuing Arnerican
Continuing Arerican
Revolution
I $\because: a n t, ~ Y o u ~ V a n t, ~ W e ~$
Vant--Rigints, Power and
Community
Title

| Number | Institution | Title |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H-23178 | Arkansas Humanities Program | Individual Rights and Community Vai..ues |
| H-23176 | California Council for the Humanities in Public Policy | The Pursuit of Community in California |
| H-23177 | Colorado Humanities Committee | The Pursuit of Happiness: Competing Encls and Limited Mcans |
| H-23098 | Connecticut <br> fumanities Council | Being Heard: People, Public Issues; and the IUnanities |
| H-23099 | Delaware Humanities Council | The Vision of America: Human Values and Public Policy |
| H-23100 | Florida Endowment for the Humanities | The Paradox of Freediom: Private Right:s and Public Interests |
| H-23121 | Indiana Committee for the Humanities | Private Right:s and the Public Interest: The Continuing Arerican Revolution |
| H-23125 | Massachusetts Fourciation for Fumenitics and Public Policy | I rant, You liant, We Viant--Rigints, Power and Community |


| Title | Requested <br> Amount | Recommended <br> Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| The Humanities and Public | \$500,000 plus | up to $\$ 285,000$ plus |
| Policy in Minnesota: | (100,000 G\&M) | (up to 100,000 G\&M) |
| Conflicts betv:əen Private |  |  |
| Rights and Public Needs |  |  |
| WE THE PEOPLE--Our Economy, | 420,000 plus | up to 420,000 plus |
| Our Education, Our Land. | (50,000 G\&M) | (up to 50,000 G\&M) |
| Our Govermment |  |  |
| Human Values in a | 762,000 plus | up to 370,000 plus |
| Changing Society | (40,000 G\&M) | (up to 40,000 G\&M) |
| The Consent of the | 250,000 plus | up to 210,000 plus |
| Governed: Human Values and Public Policy | (25,000 G\&M) | (up to 25,000 G\&M) |
| Voices, Values and Visions | 470,000 plus | up to 470,000 plus |
| of South Dakota's Land and People | (75,000 G\&M) | (up to 75,000 G\&M) |
| Utah: Tradition, Change and Human Values | $375,000 \text { plus }$ $(50,000 \quad G \& M)$ | up to 300,000 plus (up to 50,000 G\&M) |
| Tradition and Change: | 259,835 plus | up to 195,000 plus |
| The Development of | (25,000 GEM) | (up to 25,000 G\&M) |

Number

Georgia Committee
for the Humanities
Washinaton
 the Humanities

Council, Inc.
Montana Committee for the
Humanities
Netraska Committee
for the Humanities Iowa Board for
Public Programs in
the Humanities
Changing Patterns of
50,000
30,000
(WアD 000 '0SZ 07 an)
(W9)
Requested
Amount.
Title

## (planning period)

New York Council
for the Humanities
Kansas Committee
for the Humanities
SO-20975-

SO-22011-
$75-181$
75-181
$\begin{array}{ll}1 & 0 \\ \text { N } & 1 \\ -1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 \\ \sim & n \\ \sim & n \\ 1 & \\ 0 & \end{array}$
SO-21686-
75-64
SO-22000-
$75-161$
$5 O-21684-$
$75-28$
Recommended
fmonnt to $\$ 92,824$
up to 116,957
up to 50,000
up to 266,200
up to 250,000
up to 250,000
Requested
nmount
$\$ 229,234$
277,137
230,711
266,200
250,000
250,000

| Nomber | Institution | Titie |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H－23210 | University of そisconsin <br> Extension | National fumanities Scries－Miciwestern Cer．tcr |
| H－23211 | The Regents of the University of California | Western Humarities Center |
| H－23213 | National Project Conter for Film anc tic ：umanties， Cu．e | Liational Project center for Film and the limarities |
| H－23347 | San Frarcisco <br>  FCMU日 Committoc | San Prancisco Arerican ISEuns Form |
| H－23429 | American Issucs Forum Cormittoe oE San intonio | Fmerican Issues Forum |
| H－23467 | Rmaxica：İミues Forum of Denver， I： c ． | American Issics Forum cf Denver |
| F－22208 |  Colleges |  <br> remspapor colawn on the上uanneice |

Recommended，
Amount
$\$ 66,239$
$\$ 66,239$
130,431
up to 180,000

000 081 07 dn

350,135
$788,926.63$
126，738
201， 652
10,000
1,000

Requested
Amount
$\$ 66,239$
138，315
suozțлон pue ә6едтォән әч山 of Working Americans：A Humanistic Inquiry uT sxə7！ Context：Public Library

Programs in the Humanities
：دṬesOW uxə7somyłnos oul Living in a Land of Extremes
West Virginia Heritage Forums

Irvine Humanities Forum
Title

Institution
 the University of Califormia／Irvine
 Resources．

Mississippi Library Commission So：thwestern
Library Assn

Library Assn．
Nest Virginia Library
Cemmission

Ios frgeles
P：blic Library
The Ticewater Program on
EU？ics，Political Decision－
：aking and the New Techno－
louies－－Supplanontal request

Christopher Newport
colleso
Number
60Zとて－H
H－23205
H－23351
H－23381
H－23285
H－23503
PD－20389－
Recommended
Amount
$\begin{array}{cc}\infty & 0 \\ -1 & 0 \\ + & 0 \\ 0 & n \\ m & n\end{array}$
38，838
12.030
5.000
0
0
0
n
7unouiv
pəュsənbэy
36.418
142.478
38.838
12.030
26,099
0
0
-
$\vdots$
0
-

| MUSEUMS | AND HISTORICAL ORGAN | ZATIONS PROGRAM |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Institution | Title |
| H－23228 | Mystic Seaport， Inc． | Exhibit Planning－－ New England arid the Sea |
| H－23227 | University of Pennsylvania | The Diffusion of Humanistic Knowledge in the Commun ity |
| H－23148 | Field Museum of Natural History | Pawnee Earth Lodge Environment |
| H－23086 | Chicago Historical Society | Leading Amcrica into the Twentieth Century |
| H－23152 | Ramsey County and Si．Paul <br> Historical Socミcty | History of St．Pzul＇s Old Federal Courこs Building |
| H－2 2908 | Oorris Museum of Arts and Scionccs |  to 1975 |

Recommended

$\$ 106,743$
50,000
50,000
381,677
up to 175,000
$\begin{array}{lc}\text { Title } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Requested } \\ \text { Amount }\end{array} \\ \text { The Late Cézanne } & \$ 106,743\end{array}$
106,74.
50,000
Exhibition of Archaeolo-
gical Finds of the People's
Republic of China--Supple-
mental request for additional
costs of educational materials
Research and Development of 381,677 an Interpretive Program for
an Interpretive Program for
the Ranching Heritage Center 78,454
up to 175,000
120,000
up to 100,000
-
The Daniel Chester French Retrospective

78,454
186,423.49
Proposal to cevelop
2,000 Years of North Anerican Incian Art
Exhibits

| Number | Institution |
| :---: | :---: |
| H-23524 | The Kuseum of Fine Arts, Houston |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { PM- } 2: 726- \\ 75-12 \end{gathered}$ | William Rockhill Nelsor Gallery of Art \& Mary Aťins Huseum of Fine f.res |
| H-23256 | The Duseum of Texas Tech University |
| H-23192 | Sational Trust <br> for Historic <br> preservation |
| H-23164 | Tho ryanklin Institute |
| H-23244 | William Rocknill :ielson Gallery of Art \& Mary Atkins Tucoum of Fine $\therefore \mathrm{A}$ ©s |
| H-23186 | Yuseum of Now $\because$ : :ico |

Recommended,
Amount
$\$ 81,209$
57,897
$52,902.20$
up to 50,000
up to 50,000

up to 20,000
16,962

Requested Amount
$\$ 81,209$
57,897
52.902 .20
116.040

47,621
44.347
37.357
50.000

28,981
.
Arizona 1776-1976
The Nineteenth Century
Black Community in Boston
Meeting Ground
Kxว7sth 7 xodeos
Middle America: Pre-
 Nevaca's Bicentennial Heritage and Erhibit
African Womer./firican Art
16,962


| Number | Insitution |
| :---: | :---: |
| H-23242 | American Assn. for State and Local History |
| H-23150 | Gallery Assn. of New York State, Inc. |
| H-23248 | Museum of Northern Frizona |
| H-23181 | Museum of AfroAmerican History |
| H-23092 | The Children's Museum |
| H-23151 | South strect Scaport Muscum |
| 11-23101 | Nov Orleans <br> Museum of Art |
| H-23249 | Novada Historical Society |
| H-23075 | The fifinicanدmerican Institute |
| H-23343 | Webster College | Northern Borcier South


| Number | Institution | Title | Requested <br> Amount | Recommended Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H-23187 | Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History | Jefferson College: <br> Interpreting the Influence of a Frontier College | \$13,936.84 | \$13,936.84 |
| H-23157 | The Apprenticeshop Bath Marine Museum | Apprenticeshop Interpretive Exhibit Project | 12,945 | 12,945 |
| H-23107 | New Britain Youth Museum | New Britain's Peoples: Past and Present; An Introduction to Our Heritage and Culture | 5,305 | 5,305 |
| H-23243 | American Assn. for State and Local History | Regional Workshops on the Interpretation of Historic Sites | 128,079 | 128,079 |
| H-23091 | The Children's Museum | American Indian Internship Program | 43,230 | 43,230 |
| H-23233 | Texas Historical Commission | T'exas Historical Commission Museum Internship Program | 42,000 | 42,000 |
| H-23084 | Froeman Junior collinge | Rural Museum Fersonnel Training Workshop | 1,840 | up to 3,000 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \square M-23230- \\ 75-323 \end{array}$ | The Asian Art Mosoum of San Eranciseo | Exhibition of Archaeological Finds of the People's Republic of China-supplemental request | $\begin{aligned} & \text { up to } \\ & 50,000 \text { plus } \\ & (100,000 \text { G\&M) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { up to } 50,000 \text { plus } \\ & (100,000 \mathrm{G} \& \mathrm{M}) \end{aligned}$ |

H-23136 (WQED Metropolitan Pittsburgh) as follows:

[^1]> a) that the applicant submit a revised budget reflecting the reduced amount of the grant, prior to the release of funds; b) that funds for scripting not be released until the Endowment has been informed of the final selection of writers; c) that the applicant consider adding consultants from the fields of philosophy and literature to the primary advisory committee.
H-23138 (Educational Broadcasting Corporation-Hard Times)
a) that no obligation of production funds chargeable to this grant, other than those relating to the permanent series staff and their unit costs, can be made until the Endowment has received from WNET the final selection of the principal production staff, including the director(s) to be employed for the entire series. If this selection includes persons not presented in the proposal, the Endowment must be advised prior to any commitment to such persons. Any additional principal staff memors not described in the proposal must be drawn from the best available production talent in both the commercial and non-commercial sectors of the television and filmmaking industry.
H-23173 (Task Force on Women, Boston 200-The Stanton Project) a) that the grantee review and revise the scripts on Alice Hamilton and Ruth Benedict; b) that the Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Pinckney and Wells-Barnett treatments be taken to script stage; c) that the grantee review the various formats available in the development of the scripts.
H-23223 (Mississippi Authority for ETV)
H-23141 (WGBH Educational Foundation-The Scarlet Letter)
a) that the applicant consider a shorter format; b) that the applicant inform the Endowment of the final choice of scriptwriter (s) before funds for scripting will be released, and that any additional talent not described in the proposal must be drawn from the best available production talent in both the commercial and non-commercial sectors of the television and $f i 1 m$ industry.
a) that the applicant undertake an immediate and thorough review of the program series, including the
pilot program, in order to assess the suitability and sharpen the philosophical focus of individual
programs; b) that the applicant propose formats other than straight documentary for one or more of the
programs in the series; c) that the applicant delineate and, where appropriate, re-define the several
responsibilities of the project director, the production staff, the project editor-in-chief, and the
principal consultants with special attention to the academic humanists; and d) that the applicant sub-
mit a revised budget reflecting substantial reduc ans in line item costs for staff salaries, consultant
fees, and production costs.
a) that the applicant secure the services of a consulting scholar in American Indian history and b) submit for Endowment approval the name of the professional scriptwriter to be hired.

 applicant submit to the Endowment a specific plan for the listener guide material, as well as the subse-
quent distribution of the cassette material.

H-23162 (Murray State University)
a) that the applicant secure

H-23137 (Educational Broadcasting Corporation-WNET/13--Liberty)
Corporation-WNET/13--Liberty)
a) that the applicant provide the Endowment with the final list of scholars to participate in each pro-
gram for review and approval prior to the release of production funds for that program; b) that the
applicant submit to the Endowment a specific plan for the listener guide material, as well as the subse-
quent distribution of the cassette material.
H-23162 (Murray State University)
a) that the applicant secure the services of a consulting scholar in American Indian history and b)
submit for Endowment approval the name of the professional scriptwriter to be hired.

## H-32120 (The Hawaii Committee for the Humanities) <br> H-32120 (The Hawaii Committee for the Humanities)

H-32120 (The Hawaii Committee for the Humanities)
that $\$ 46,000$ of this amount be for administration with an addition of up to $\$ 15,000$ for
administration, contingent upon receipt of gifts to support the administration of the Hawaii program.
H-23123 (The Alaska Humanities Forum)
H-23123 (The Alaska Humanities Forum)
a) that $\$ 55,000$ of the amount be for administration with up to an additional $\$ 35,000$ for administration contingent upon receipt of gifts for administration; b) that the Alaska Humanities Forum, within four months of this award, add to its membership representation from the administration of the state's institutions of higher education; and c) that it consider additional scholars in the humanities from the state's institutions of higher education for membership.
H-23179 (The Arizona Council on the Humanities and Public Policy)
administration, contingent upon receipt of gifts for admith an addition of up to $\$ 9,000$ for號
H-23178 (The Arkansas Humanities Program)
a) that $\$ 30,000$ is for administration, with an addition of up to $\$ 10,000$ for administration, contingent upon receipt of gifts for administration; b) that the committee take steps to create a balance in its membership of approximately one-third scholars in the humanities, onc-third institutional administrators, and one-third members of the public; c) that a major planning scssion, developed in consultation with the Endowment staff, be held within two months of the grant award; and d) that a detailed plan for program development be submitted to the Endowment staff within two months of the grant award.
H-23176 (The California Council for the Humanities in Public Policy)
a)
a) that $\$ 90,000$ of this amount is for administration, with an addition of up to $\$ 60,000$ contingent
upon receipt of gifts to support administration; b) that $\$ 450,000$ is for program: $\$ 200,000$ is
to be immediately available to the California Council; $\$ 250,000$ is to be made available as soon the California Council documents development of its administrative capacity at the level projected in its proposal, which includes a three-member professional staff; c) that the California Council monitor closely its grant-making program to insure that all funded projects concentrate on issues of public policy, and send the Endowment, within nine-months, a report on the effectiveness of the theme in generating high quality humanities proposals focusing on public policy.

## H-23177 (The Colorado Humanities Committee)

H-23098 (The Connecticut Humanities Council)
a) that $\$ 40,000$ of this amount is for administration with up to an additional $\$ 15,000$.for a) that $\$ 40,000$ of this amount is for administration, with an addition of up to $\$ 15,000$ contingent upon receipt of gifts for administration; b) that the Committee bring the number of scholars in the humanities serving on it to one-third of its total membership within 3 months of the effective date of this grant; and c) that it increase its membership to at least 18 members during the coming grant year.
H-23099 (The Delaware Humanities Council)
that $\$ 60,000$ of this amount is for administration with up to an additional $\$ 10,000$ for administration contingent upon the receipt of gifts for administration.
H-23100 (The Florida Endowment for the Humanities)

## a)

b)
for
c)
app
appointment of additional outstanding scholars in the humanities and distinguished representatives of the public, keeping in mind the desirability of broad institutional and public representation in a state with a large, heterogeneous population such as that of Florida. The Florida Endowment should seek to achieve and maintain through its by-laws a committee membership which has balance among its constituent membership: scholars in the humanities, institutional administrators, and public members; d) that the Florida Endowment file with the NEH statebased staff the report of its Evaluation Subcommttee and plans for effective implementation of evaluation procedures; and e) that the Florida Endowment reconsider its standards on two matters: 1) distinguishing its projects from those appropriately supported by the National Endowment for the Arts and 2) defining sharply public policy issues and their involvement in all regrant projects; and that the Florida Endownent report the results of this reconsideration to the National Endowment's state-based staff within three months.
H-23121 (The Indiana Committee for the Humanities)
upon receipt of gifts for administration.
H-23125 (The Massachusetts Foundation for Humanities and Public Policy)

H-23214 (The Minnesota Humanities Commission)
a) that $\$ 40,000$ of the amount is for administration, with another amount of up to $\$ 10,000$
available contingent upon receipt of gifts for administration; and b) in order to respond
more effectively to the changing needs of a state with a large and varied population;
that the Commission add to its membership further distinguished representatives of the
public, looking especially toward business, labor, agriculture, and industry, and that
the Commission reconsider its by-laws with respect to terms of office and membership
rotation.
H-23122 (The Missouri State Committee for the Humanities)
H-23215 (The Ohio Committee for Public Programs)


H-23174 (The Rhode Island Committee for the Humanities)
a) that $\$ 38,000$ of the amount is for administration, with an addition of up to $\$ 10,000$,
contingent upon receipt of gifts for administration; and b) that the Rhode Island
Committee give serious consideration to adding additional scholars in the humanities
to its membership, and that it report to the NEH staff within four months the result of
that consideration.

H-23124 (The South Dakota Committee for the Humanities)
a) that $\$ 60,000$ is for administration with up to an additional $\$ 25,000$ for administration
contingent upon receipt of gifts for administration; and b) that the South Dakota Committee
submit to the Endowment staff by October 1 , 1975 , a report of the progress of its humanists-
in-residence program and of the effectiveness of the proposal consultants.

H-23175 (The Utah Endowment for the Humanities)
a) that $\$ 60,000$ of this amount is for administration, with an addition of up to $\$ 20,000$ contingent upon receipt of gifts for administration; and b) that $\$ 220,000$ is for program purposes; $\$ 275,000$ of this grant will be immediately available to the Utah Endowment; the remaining $\$ 25,000$ will be made available upon the employment of a fully-qualified humanist as a second full-time professional staff member.

H-23097 (The Wyoming Council for the Humanities) a) that $\$ 115,000$ of this amount is for program with an additional $\$ 20,000$ for program, contingent upon the appointment of the proposed Program Coordinator who is to be fuly qualified in the humanities; and b) that $\$ 40,000$ is for administration with an addition of up to $\$ 20,000$ for administration, contingent upon receipt of gifts for administration.
$S B-S-4 a$
So-22012-75-156 (The Washington Commission for the Humanities)

[^2]
H-23467 (American Issues Forum of Denver, Inc.)
rovided by Congress; b) that the applicant add three academic humanists to the board; c) that the applicant amend the project review guidelines to reflect all appropriate NEH policies including a clear statement regarding the role of humanists in projects and programs; d) that the applicant advise the Endowment of its plans to insure that no project involve social advocacy.
H-23208 (The Irindenwood Colleges)

H-23205 (Center for Human Resources)
that the program will go forward as approved by state-based committees in each
states.
H-23351 (Mississippi Library Commission)
that the applicant submit a revised
local programming.
that the applicant submit a revised budget which will reflect the deletion of

 learning packets designed to stimulate local programs.
H-23285 (West Virginia Library Commission)
H-23503 (Los Angeles Public Library)
that the project make substantial use of the existing humanities
that the project director draw together a small group of humanist consultants who will, in the course of several meetings, develop in adequate detail, the content of the program and that efforts be directed upon the development of core programming and related print materials, rather than upon support for projects in local libraries.

[^3]H－23227（University of Pennsylvania）
that the funds be used only for the pre－t：aining research phase of the project
which will include the social audit at a more broadly representative institution
than suggested．
H－23152（Ramsey County and St．Paul Historica．L Society）
that the funds be used for consultants，experienced in the interpretation of
historic sites，who will work with the project staff on developing the content
and the interpretive components of the proposed exhibit．
（səつuəṭゝs pue słx甘 fo unəsnw sṭxxow）80tદて－H
H－23256（The Museum of Texas Tech University） for additional archaeological research．
H－23192（National Trust for Historic Preservation）
a）that more emphasis be placed on the interpretation of monumental sculpture
in general，in terms of the social and historical context of the nation：b）that
the proposed film be shortened；c）that the costs for the catalogue be deleted
from the grant request；and d）that the exhibition travel to at least ore
institution in the Midwest from the funds made available bv this arant．
a) that release of implementation funds be contingent upon staff satisfaction with
the report of the August Advisory committee meeting at the Franklin Institute, that
depending on this report staff then will authorize full funding, reduced funding,
or submission of the report for review by the council committee on Public Programs
in october; b) that the project include specific plans for using the materials
developed for this exhibit for subsequent educational activities.
H-23244 (Nelson Gallery of Art - Atkins Museum of Fine Arts)
a) that the British objects are a part of the American show; b) that the applicant
further define the main themes ana approach to be taken with the interpretive
components; and c) that Native Americans be involved in the planning and develop-
ment of the exhibit.
H-23186 (Museum of New Mexico)
that specific information be provided on the plans for circulating the exhibits.
H-23l50 (Gallery Association of New York State, Inc.)
a) that the allocation of requested funds between John Jay College and the
Gallery Association be specified; and b) that no fees be charged to institutions
receiving the exhibit.
H-23l8l (Museum of Afro-American History)
a) that the project staff submit a plan of work for the first year which clarifies.
their concepts; b) that a portion of these funds be used to pay for the services of
museum professionals and humanists as consultants to advise on the execution of
concepts outlined in the proposal; c) that additional means of interpretation,
besides audio-visual components, be employed in executing the project.

## H-23151 (South Street Seaport Museum)

a)
a
breakdown separating outdoor exhibit and gallery installation costs be provided; and c) that the travel request be justified in terms of its applicability to the interpretive aspects of the project.
H-23101 (New Orleans Museum of Art) a) that the project staff involve appropriate curatorial staff of the Museum out-
side the Education Department; b) that the local commnity and Native Americans
be involved in planning the exhibit programs; c) that the museum submit a list a) that the project staff involve appropriate curatorial staff of the Museum out-
side the Education Department; b) that the local commnity and Native Americans
be involved in planning the exhibit programs; c) that the museum submit a list
identifying the objects to be borrowed and the sources for these loans; d) that the project staff further define the content of the printed and other interpretive materials.

## H-23249 ( Nevada Historical Society)

H-23075 (The African-American Institute)
that the funds be used only for direct costs related to the project.
a) that the funds be used for the purposes of acquiring assistance from academic humanists specializing in African studies so as to develop more comprehensive
supplementary materials that will deal with the themes of the exhibit from a supplementary materials that will more scholarly perspective; b) that
 reports be submitted to the Museums Program staff on a monthly basis. humanists specializing in African studies so as to develop more comprehensive
supplementary materials that will deal with the themes of the exhibit from a to support the actual prepa progres
H-23343 (Webster College)
a) that the exhibition emphasize the interpretive, didactic components of the
project; and 0 ) that more specific information concerning the structure of
the workshops and the interpretive materials to be used be provided.
project; and b) that more specific information concerning the structure of
the workshops and the interpretive materials to be used be provided.
project; and b) that more specific information concerning the structure of
the workshops and the interpretive materials to be used be provided.
the interpretive,
a) that the exhibition
exhibition emphasize
$\square$

p
) that the exhibition in in
e) used be provided.
H-23091 (The Children's Museum)
that the Museum in no way restrict the professional future of the

[^4]that the increase over the requested amount be used to retain a museum professional with oarticular expertise in in-service training work to aid in the development of
the content and structure of the proposed workshop.
MEDIA PROGRAM
Requested
Amount
$\$ 21,450$
577,549
77,603
401,493
23,365
881,910
292,218
35,000
163,823

| DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL |  |  |  |
| MEDIA PROGRAM |  |  |  |
| Number | Institution | Title | Requested Amount |
| H-23000 | The Research Foundation of the State University of New York | The Buffalo Social History Droject | \$21,450 |
| H-23110 | WQED-TV | Individuals in Conflict with Society: Pilot Programs on the Crisis in Puritan Massachusetts and the Trials of Anne Hutchinson | 577,549 |
| H-23112 | KQED, Inc. | Thomas Paine | 77,603 |
| H-23113 | New Hampshire Network | Prelude to Revolution | 401,493 |
| H-23114 | Association for Media Education | Ethnic Minorities, Racism and Brotherhood | 23,365 |
| H-23115 | WNYC-TV (Channel 31) | The Hero in America | 881,910 |
| H-23116 | University of Rochester, Eastman School of Music | The American Sound | 292,218 |
| H-23119 | The National Center for Experiments in Television, KQED | An experimental television series on contemporary values | 35,000 |
| H-23142 | Firc Sign Productions, Inc. | Call us American, but Color us Plack | 163,823 |

Requested
Amount
$\$ 180,645$
391,779
40,000
147,338
74,056
68,716
195,907
Title
Prelude to Anniversary:
The Aspen Idea
America: Utopia--Yesterday
Today or Tomorrow
New Techniques for Music
History on Television
Liberty
The Constant Revolution
Famous American Women
Writers
Veterans of the Abraham
Lincoln Brigade

| Number | Institution |
| :---: | :---: |
| H-23143 | Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies |
| H-23144 | Twin City Area Educational Television Corp. |
| H-23160 | The Music Project for Television, Inc. |
| H-23161 | American Academy of Arts and Sciences |
| H-23163 | Boston University |
| $\mathrm{H}-23167$ | Jack Willis <br> Productions, Inc. |
| H-23201 | Film Culture Non-profit Corp. |

STATE-BASED PROGRAM
None.
$\$ 35,086$
66,094

## 65,094

11,466
53,102
184,710
169,474
78,550


## Institution

## PROGRAM DEVEIOPMENT

$\mathrm{H}-23203$

H-23204 The Newberry Library and

The center for the study
of Human Values at
Tanglewood
Dept. of History,
University of Illinois
at Chicago Circle
Leacue of Womer: voters
University of Colorado
Eealth Care \& Fuman
Values Task Force, Inc.
The Cross-CuLtural
Southwest Ethnic Stuäy Ceriter

H-. 3468
I- 232.2
$\mathrm{H}-23220$
$\mathrm{H}-23226$
$\mathrm{H}-23207$
$\mathrm{H}-23212$
$\mathrm{H}-23220$
Requested
Amount  29, 200 20,000Wilmington, 1876


## Kiexqti

ә7e7s
Institution

## uoz6utysem

H-2 3497

Number
-
.
washington

$H-23103$
of Harvard College
California Historical
Society
Eleutherian Mills-Hagley Foundation, Inc.

MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS PROGRAM

$\dot{\circ}$
Requestea.
Emount
$16,393.67$
71,699
31,500
45,666
0
$N$
$N$
0
0
0
41,326
$\infty$
$\cdots$
$\cdots$
$\infty$
+
+
1
0
0

| Title |
| :---: |
| The New Deaj Art Drojects in Pennsylvania |
| The Jews of Pennsylvania: <br> 1655-1876 (an interpretive Exhibition) |
| Expo-Share: A Graduate Museum Intern Program in Nevada |
| Carl Sandburg's America |
| Interpretive Exhibits: History of Charles County, Maryland |
| The Growth of New York City with Emphasis on the American Revolution |
| Afro-American Historical \& Cultural Museum |


| Number | Institution |
| :---: | :---: |
| B-2305 | Philadelpnia Museum of Ar亡 |
| 12-23072 | Museum of American Jewislı History |
| H-23095 | Nevada Historical Society |
| H-23104 | California state <br> University, Northridge |
| H-23105 | Charles County Museum at Port Tobacco |
| H-23126 | The American Geographical Society |
| $\mathrm{H}-23127$ | Afro-American Historical \& ' 76 Bicentennial Corp. |

$\begin{aligned} & \text { Requested } \\ & \text { Amount }\end{aligned}$
$\$ 17,200$
$37,408.55$
Title
American Self Portrait Film
History Outreach II
West Side Day
Black American Artists:
l750-1950
Women Artists: l450-1950
Technical Assistance Exini-
bitions and Events in the
Community and Community
Exhibits in the Museum
Conmunity Bicentennial
Exhibitions Program
Heritage Restored (Traveling
Exhibit Program)
The Lincoln Home Project

Institution
Corcoran Gallery of Art

Number
$\mathrm{H}-23128$
H-23146
H-23149

Museum Associates, Los
Angeles Cnty. Museum of
Art
sot 'sə7ețoossy sunəsnw Angeles Cnty. Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum
of Art

H-23156
H-23159
H-23168
$\mathrm{H}-23169$

$\$ 99,875$
135,000
13,217
82,200
9,600
23,000
19,500
301,427
Proposals for Assistantships,
Master of Arts in Museum
Science American Revolution on the
Upper Mississippi
Tech

154,403
wexboxd

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { The Romance of the American } \\
& \text { Indian in European Art }
\end{aligned}
$$ American Revolution on the Assn. of American

Geographers
 Nevada Historical
Texas Christian
University
Macalester College

$\mathrm{H}-23184$
$\mathrm{H}-23193$
H-2 3194
$\mathrm{H}-23202$
$H-23245$
$H-23247$
H-22239

# MINUTES OF THE THIRTY-SEVENTH MEETING <br> OF THE <br> NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES 

AUGUST 14-15, 1975
HOTEL ST. FRANCIS
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

## Members present

| Ronald S. Berman, Chairman | Ieslie Koltai |
| :--- | :--- |
| Caroline Ahmanson | Irving Kristol |
| Ted Ashley | Sherman E. Lee |
| Lewis White Beck | Herman H. Long |
| A. Louise Blackwell | Robert A. Nisbet |
| Luis Alberto Ferre | Rosemary Park |
| Leslie H. Fishel, Jr. | Arthur L. Peterson |
| William A. Hewitt | Blanchette Rockefeller |
| Robert Hollander | Richard R. St. Johns |
| Sidney Hook | Frank E. Vandiver |

## Members absent

Robert O. Anderson
Hanna H. Gray
Jeffrey Hart
Martin Kilson
Truman G. Madsen
Sheldon H. Solow

## CONTENTS

AgendaItemPage
I. Introductory Session
-- Introduction of New Members ..... $37: 5$
a. FY 1977 Budget Planning ..... $37: 5 \& 10$
II. Committee Meetings ..... 37:6
-- Exhibit of Archaeological Finds of the People's Republic of China ..... 37:6
III. Minutes of Previous Meeting ..... $37: 6$
IV. Reports
A. Summary of Recent Business ..... $37: 6$
B. Application Report ..... 37:7
D. Chairman's Grants ..... 37:7
E. Appropriation Hearings ..... 37:7
F. Gifts and Matching Report ..... 37:8
G. Report on American Issues Forum ..... 37:8
H. Election of Council Vice-Chairman for 1976-78 ..... 37:5 \& 9
I. Dates of Future Council Meetings ..... $37: 9$
J. Reauthorization ..... $37: 5 \& 9$
a. FY 1977 Budget Planning ..... $37: 5$
K. Selected Project Evaluations ..... --
L. Request for Ratification of Mail Vote ..... 37:10
Agenda
Item Page
V. Planning and Analysis
A. Report on Cormittee Discussion ..... 37:11
B. Action on General Project Applications ..... 37:11
C. Action on Youthgrants Applications ..... 37:11
D. NEH Youth-oriented Programming ..... 37:12
VI. Research Program
A. Report on Committee Discussion ..... 37:10
B. Action on Applications ..... 37:11
VII. Education Programs
A. Report on Committee Discussion ..... --
B. Action on Applications ..... 37:12
VIII. Public Programs
A. Report on Committee Discussion ..... --
B. Action on Applications ..... 37:13
IX. Fellowships Program
A. Report on Committee Discussion ..... --
B. Action on Applications ..... 37:13
Appendix A: Request for Ratification of Mail Vote ..... 37:14
Appendix B: Research Grants Division: Applications Recommended for Approval and Disapproval ..... 37:41
Appendix C: Office of Planning and Analysis: General Project Application Recommended for Approval ..... 37:44

```
Contents (Continued)
```

Agenda
Item Page
Appendix D: Office of Planning and Analysis: Youthgrant Applications Recommended for Approval ..... 37:45
Appendix E: Office of Planning and Analysis: Youthgrant Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral ..... 37:48
Appendix F: Education Division: Applications Recommended for Approval ..... 37:52
Appendix G: Education Division: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral ..... 37: 58
Appendix H: Public Programs Division: Applications Recormended for Approval ..... 37:63
Appendix I: Public Programs Division: Applications Recommended for Disapproval ..... 37:73
Appendix J: Fellowships Division: Applications Recom- mended for Approval ..... 37:77

The meeting was called to order at 9:30 a.m. by Dr. Ronald S. Berman, Chairman, in the California Room of the Hotel St. Francis, San Francisco, California. A call of the roll showed that a quorum was present.

## INTRODUCTORY SESSION

(Agenda Item I.)

## -- Introduction of New Members

The Chairman introduced Mr . Nisbet and Mr. Ashley who were attending their first Council meeting.

## ELECTION OF COUNCIL VICE-CHA IRMAN FOR 1976-78 (Agenda Item IV. H)

The Chairman appointed the Chairmen of the various Council committees to serve as a nominating committee for the election to take place for this office. They are to nominate one or more candidates and are to meet during the aftermoon of August 14 th.

$$
\frac{\text { FY } 1977 \text { BUDGET PIANNING }}{(\text { Agenda Items I. a and IV. J. a) }}
$$

Mr. Kingston begin the discussion by summarizing the paper "FY 1977 Budget" dated August 6, 1975 which was handed out to the Council as Tab I of the Agenda. There was considerable discussion and it was agreed that the Council committees would consider the proposals from the point of view of each division's program during the meetings later in the day. The Chairman warned all those present that this paper and the discussions were confidential and not to be released outside the Endowment because the information will be used by the President in preparing the government's budget for FY 1977.

## REAUTHORIZATION

(Agenda Item IV. J)
Mr. Kingston discussed the reauthorization legislation pending in the Congress. The bills sponsored by the administration contain only authorization for appropriations in future years through September 30, 1979. Legislation proposed by leaders of the Congressional committees would include authorization through September 30 , 1980 and certain other provisions. In addition the proposals of the administration and of the Congress are also to be considered by the committees of the Council meeting later in the day.

## COMMITTEE MEETINGS <br> (Agenda Item II.)

After the end of the introductory session separate meetings were held by the Committee on Planning, the Committee on Research Grants, the Committee on Education Programs, the Committee on Public Programs and the Committee on Fellowships.

## EXHIBIT OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS OF THE PEOPIE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA (No Agenda Item)

In the evening the Council viewed a special showing of this exhibit at the Asian Art Museum in Golden Gate Park, an exhibit that was funded by an Endowment grant. Before viewing the exhibit the members were guests of the Asian Art Commission at a dinner given at the St. Francis Yacht Club.

## Friday, August 15, 1975 <br> Morming Session

The meeting was called to order at 9:00 a.m. by Dr. Ronald S. Berman, Chairman. A call of the roll showed a quorum was present.

## MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING <br> (Agenda Item III.)

Mr. Solow had written that the minutes of the 36 th Meeting incorrectly listed him as absent. In fact he was present at that meeting and should be so listed on the cover page. The Council accepted the correction proposed and approved as corrected the minutes of the 36 th Meeting.

## REPORTS <br> (Agenda Item IV.)

## A. Summary of Recent Business

The Chairman expressed his pleasure that the members had an opportunity to see the exhibit of Archaeological Finds of the People's Republic of China which had been attended by such large numbers of people during its exhibit at the Asian Art Museum in San Francisco.

## Division of Education Programs

The Chairman reported that support has been granted to a second humanities institute, this one at the University of Chicago. The new consultancy program has met with great popularity. As of now, in round numbers, we have had requests for 500 consultants although there are only 100 currently in the program.

## Public Programs

In addition to the Chinese exhibition the Public Program Division is sponsoring an exhibition of Scythian gold objects from the Soviet Union. This exhibit is currently at Los Angeles.

## Office of Planning Analysis

The Endowment was pleased on August 6th by President Ford's endorsement of the Bicentennial Youth Debates program.

Nominations for the 1977 Jefferson Lecturer are currently being received at the Endowment; a new brochure describing this lectureship has been prepared and it is hoped that it will be of assistance in procuring candidates from a wider spectrum of the scholarly world and the world of public affairs.
B. Application Report

Mr. Tashdinian discussed the paper "Applications Received FY 1975 -- through June 30, 1975".

Chairman's Grants
Miss Brady reported on Chairman's grants awarded between May 10, 1975 and July 11, 1975.

## E. Appropriation Hearings

Mr. Kingston reported on the present status of appropriations for FY 1976 and the transition period from July l, 1976 through September 30, 1976. (The Federal govermment is changing the start of its fiscal year from July lst to October lst.) The House of Representatives has passed a bill allowing $\$ 72,000,000$ to the Endowment in outright funds for FY 1976 and $\$ 7,500,000$ which will be available for matching gifts. The funds for the transition quarter are $\$ 20,750,000$ in outright funds and $\$ 500,000$ for matching gifts.

In addition the Foundation, made up of both Fndowments, would receive receive $\$ 10,910,000$ for administrative expenses during FY 1976 and $\$ 2,722,000$ during the transition period. The Chairman pointed out that these figures represent an increase of $\$ 4,750,000$ in outright funding above the amount for FY 1975 and an increase of $\$ 1,000,000$ in matching funds. These increases will not overtax the Endowment administratively.

In addition to action by the House of Representatives of course it is necessary that this legislation be passed by the Senate before it can become law. Senate action is expected in the fall.

## F. Gifts and Matching Report

Mr. Tashdinian reported on "Summary of FY 1975 Matching Offers and Gifts -- as of June 30 , $1975^{\prime \prime}$ and a comparison of these gifts with gifts received in FY 1974.

## G. Report on American Issues Forum

Three papers on the American Issues Forum were distributed to the Council: a "Summary Calendar and Film Discussion Guide", a "Report on Nationwide Participation in Support of the Forum", dated July 1975, and "Active Projects", also dated July 1975. Mr. Kingston reported that the Forum will begin shortly and will run for a ten month period. Although something in excess of 250,000 calendars were prepared at Endowment expense and distributed to prospective leaders of the Forum, the American Issues Forum (AIF) is not an Endowment program per se; rather it provides through the calendar a framework for programming by other organizations.

Copies of the calendar will appear in eight leading United States magazines and will reach fifty-five percent of the households in the United States. In addition Hearst Metrotone News has at its own expense produced a twenty-minute film on the Forum which should serve as an excellent introduction for many groups. The Advertising Council will arrange for the free placement of television and radio spot announcements and for the appearance of public service advertisements in printed media. The Public Broadcasting System will provide radio and television coverage; the television coverage will be in prime time starting September 29, 1975. This coverage originally had been planned for school time hours only, but additional evening coverage has been made available so that adults will be able to benefit from the series.

Sixty-five hundred schools are participating in the Youth Debates program and a number of cities will have their own AIF programs.

Mr. Nisbet raised a question about a column in the New York Times of Monday, August llth by William Safire entitled "Disquiet, Please". It criticizes a reading list prepared by the American Library Association for the American Issues Forum. There was considerable discussion. A copy of the reading list will be sent to all Council members and it was agreed that the Office of Planning and Analysis will summarize the situation and provide information to Council members for use at the next meeting.

## H. Election of Council Vice-Chairman for 1976-78

Mrs. Gray was nominated by the committee appointed on August 14th to succeed Mr. Lee as Vice-Chairman of the Council and Mr. Vandiver was nominated from the floor. Voting by the Council members present in San Francisco produced a tie. The Chairman ruled that ballots would be sent out to each member of the Council by mail following the meeting. (This was done by the Secretary after he returned to Washington and a count of the ballots returned by the members revealed that Mr. Vandiver was elected Vice-Chairman.)
I. Dates of Future Council Meetings

The Council recommended that the Chairman call meetings according to the following schedule:

> November 6-7, 1975
> February 26-27, 1976
> May $13-14,1976$
> August 12-13, 1976
> November 4-5, 1976

It is anticipated that each of the meetings will be in Washington except for the meeting in August, 1976.

The meeting was closed to the public at this point

## J. Reauthorization

A bill has been introduced by Senator Pell for himself and Senator Javits which would authorize appropriation for fiscal years 1977, 78,79 and 80 . This bill contains an additional section which would mandate the creation of State Humanities Councils which would be agencies of each of the State govemments as the sole agency for the administration of a program of grants in aid to the several States. The Council requested staff to prepare a Council position paper which would summarize the Council's views and which would be submitted to the Congressional authorizing committees. It was further requested that the paper reflect a positive tone and that it be submitted to each member of the Council for approval. Also a formal resolution by the Council stating that the Council was opposed to the proposed legislation was prepared which is to be presented to the Congressional sub-committees during hearings which they plan to hold, should the Chairman deem that appropriate at any point in the hearings.

The members asked the Chairman to keep them informed of the various steps in Congressional consideration of this legislation.

The Council adjourned at noon and attended a lunch given by Mr. James Robertson, member of the National Council on the Arts at the Bankers Club, Bank of America Building.

## FY 1977 BUDGET PIANNING (Continued) <br> (Agenda Item I. a)

Each Committee -- Public Programs, Planning, Education Programs, Research Grants and Fellowships -- considered the budget and expressed endorsement for it as meeting the present needs of each division and of OPA insofar as possible within the appropriation authorized. The Council as a whole then approved a budget request for fiscal year 1977 which commences October 1, 1977. Mr. Kingston stated that each member would receive a copy of the document sent to the Office of Management and Budget, a confidential copy since the details of budget requests for each agency are only released by the President in his budget speech to the Congress in January.

## I. Request for Ratification of Mail Vote

On June ll, 1975 the Chairman sent a memorandum to the members of the Council asking them to indicate their recommendation regarding ten applications and one gift which the Division of Education Programs had recommended for favorable action. A copy of the Chairman's memorandum with attachments describing the grant applications and gift are attached hereto as Appendix A. Seventeen members responded. Of these sixteen favored acceptance of the gift and fourteen recommended approval of the ten proposals. It was moved and seconded that the Council ratify its mail vote and the motion was carried, all those present voting in favor except Mr. Fishel, who was opposed.

## DIVISION OF RESEARCH GRANTS <br> (Agenda Item VI.)

## A. Report on Committee Discussion

The committee reported that forty-one bicentennial projects were discussed. They also discussed the question of translations which are a continuing concern. With regard to research libraries the committee plans to see what the Foundation can learn by support of such facilities. A model program will be undertaken. The staff presented a report on the Endowment's policy on acquisitions. On the basis of this report the Council committee agreed that no change in Endowment policy should be made. The market for rare library materials is now so high that it might be described as "hysterical", and it is felt that it would not be in the best interest of the humanities for this Endowment at the present time to grant money to persons who would bid for materials in such an expensive market.

## Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 37:41-43 of Appendix B be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the anounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

## Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval the application listed on page 37:43 of Appendix B.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\mathrm{H}-10709 & \mathrm{Mr} . \text { Beck } \\
\mathrm{H}-24343 & \mathrm{Mr} . \text { Fishel }
\end{array}
$$

## OFFICE OF PIANNING AND ANALYSIS <br> (Agenda Item V.)

## A. Report on Committee Discussion

The committee reported that it had reviewed both the overall budget plan for 1977 and the OPA part. In connection with the general budget, committee members have asked that in the future staff develop additional kinds of analyses of proposed funding, specifically an analysis by function. The committee also thought that the analytical and evaluation studies should get a high priority in the budget as information from these studies is critical to Council review of NEH budget and program plans.
B. Action on Ceneral Project Application

Application Recommended for Aporoval
The Council recommended for approval the application listed on page 37:44 of Appendix C.

## C. Action on Youthgrant Applications

## Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 37:45-47 of Appendix $D$ be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 37:48-51 of Appendix E.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following application:

$$
\mathrm{H}-24368 \quad \mathrm{Mr} . \text { Beck, Mr. Hook }
$$

## D. NEH Youth-oriented Programming

The committee reported that it had discussed the final staff paper on "Planning for NEH Youth Programming" which had been sent to the Council for discussion. The committee believed that the staff recommendations for certain changes in the Youthgrants program were excellent and would further strengthen what had proved to be a valuable program. The committee also agreed that apart from Youthgrants another and different kind of effort was necessary in order to reach persons of high-school age or those not already with a strong interest in the humanities; and it therefore strongly endorses the special experimental projects which were outlined in the staff paper and which would be pursued later this year and into 1977.

## DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS <br> (Agenda Item VII.)

## B. Action on Applications

## Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 37:52-57 of Appendix $F$ be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral
The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 37:58-62 of Appendix G.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications.

| $\mathrm{H}-23261$ | Mrs. Rockefeller |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{H}-23337$ | Mr. Hook |
| $\mathrm{H}-23348$ | Mr. Ferre' |
| $\mathrm{H}-23469$ | Mr. Vandiver |
| $\mathrm{H}-23508$ | Mr. Beck |
| $\mathrm{H}-23393$ | Mr. Beck |

## DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VIII.)
B. Action on Applications

## Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 37:63-68 of Appendix. H with conditions specified on pages 37: 69-72 be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

## Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 37:73-76 of Appendix I.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

| $\mathrm{H}-23616$ | Mrs. Ahmanson |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{H}-24343$ | Mr. Fishel |

DIVISION OF FELLONSHIPS
(Agenda Item IX.)
B. Action on Applications

## Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 37:77-78 of Appendix $J$ be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Those Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\mathrm{H}-24028 & \text { Mr. Fishel } \\
\mathrm{H}-24334 & \text { Mr. Hollander }
\end{array}
$$

# NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES 

June 11, 1975

## MEMORANDUM

TO : Members of the National Council on the Humanities
FROM : Ronald Berman


SUBJECT: (1) Action on Authorization of Ten Proposals from the Division of Education Programs; (2) Action on Acceptance of a Restricted Gift from the Council on Library Resources

The Division of Education Programs has submitted ten grant applications and one gift of $\$ 100,000$ to me. I have reviewed these and each appears acceptable. I see no underlying controversies contained in any of the proposals. Moreover, each grant application has been carefully reviewed by both the staff of the Division and a panel of experts in the field of Education.

In order to avoid any conflict in the allocation of Endowment funds with the close of the Endowment's fiscal year on June 30, 1975, it is necessary that recommendations by the Council on the gift and the proposed awards be received no later than June 19, 1975. Action on this matter cannot be delayed till the August Council meeting.

Therefore, I request immediate recommendations on the ten grant applications and one gift described in the attachments.

Would you please indicate your recommendations regarding the ten applications and one gift in the space provided below, and return this letter in the enclosed envelope prior to June 19, 1975.


I concur in the recommendations made to the Chairman by the Division of Education Programs staff, and select panel of experts.

$\square$
I concur in all recommendations made to the Chairman by the Division of Education Programs staff, and select panel of experts except the following:
$\square$ I do not concur.
Telephone notification to Joseph Schurman (202) 382-6191 would be appreciated.

Attachments

## G I FT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

P : Joe Schurman $\quad$ DATE: 6/10/75
P : Joe Schurman $\quad$ DATE: 6/10/75
ROM : Harold Cannon ACC.

BJECT: CLR Restricted Gift.

It is proposed that the Council accept a restricted gift in the amount of $\$ 100,000$ from the Council on Library Resources; this sum is to be applied, on a gifts-and-matching basis, to future grants awarded under the joint CLk/NEH College Library Program. All such proposals are brought to the Council for action with the recommendation of CLR.

Thanks.

| H-23275 | Minneapolis Public Schools, Minnesota Seymour Yesner <br> An Ignition System: A Starter Course for High School Students in the Humanities Through the Visual and Structural Arts <br> $\$ 21.134$ - first year <br> $\$ 55,826$ - second year <br> \$76.960 - total |
| :---: | :---: |
| H-23338 | Jacksonville Children's Museum, Florida Carol S. Grigas <br> IMPACT -- Involvement in Museum Programs and Activities for Creative Teaching. <br> \$12.553 - first year <br> $\$ 10,000$ - second year <br> $\$ 22,553$ - total |


| H-23269 | American Political Science Association, <br> Washington, D.C. <br> Sheilah R. Koeppen <br> Education in Ethical Issues of Political Life $\$ 80,625$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 13-23279 | University of California, Berkeley, California Sucheng Chan/Ronald Takaki <br> The Development of Asian American Studies Humanities Courses and Curricular Materials \$90.831 |
| H-23289 | Kalamazoo College, Michigan <br> David Strauss <br> Integration of Programmatic Potentials of <br> Kalamazoo College Through Comparative Studies $\$ 53,031$ |
| H-23294 | College of the Holy Cross, Massachusetts <br> Ross W. Beales, Jr. <br> Textual and Editorjal Studies in fumanistic <br> Sources <br> \$10,523 |
| H-23314 | University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, Illinoi. Ralph T. Fisher, Jr. <br> Teacher Seminais with Summer Researin Laboratory on Russia and Eastern Europe $\$ 100,035$ |
| H-23319 | ```Harvard Universi.ty, Massachusetts Charles R. Nesson Evidence Films $354,598``` |
| II-23326 | ```Ohio State University, Ohio Mark Morford Audio-tutorial Program in Greek and Roman Civilizations $159,028``` |
| H-23336 | ```Ohio State University, Ohio John W. Schumaker Individualized Instruction in Elementary Languages $802,751``` |

# National Endownent for the Humanities <br> Diviaion of Education Programs Education Projects Program Summary Form 

$\mathrm{H}-2.3275$

Minneapolis Public Schools, Minneapolis Institute Name of the institution or organization
of Arts, University of Minnesota
State in which the institution or organization is located Minnesota
Name of proposed project director Seymour Yesner
Title of proposed project An Ignition System: A Starter Course in the Humanities
Proposed time frame From: November, 1975 To: July, 1976
Amount requested from NEH for the first year - \$21, 134
Amount requested from NEH for the second year $\quad \$ 55.826$
Total amount requested from NEH $\quad \$ 76,960$
Total amount of cost-sharing
$\$ 57,436$
Text of sumary (You may use this space only.) (See pp. 6-7 of attached instructions.)
PURPOSE: (Threefold): 1) To ignite in students an excitement about the arts by making new use of existing facilities and resources (e.g. the museums, art galleries, etc.); 2) to develop from that excitement intellectual means for exploring art, community and culture; 3) to plan and try out a Humanities Course, "Road to the Future," and to develop and teach an Art History Course, "Heritage of Modern Day America," on site at the Minneapolis Institute of Art, this latter course to provide advanced placement credit for high school seniors selected city-wide and an opportunity for teaching experience for students in the Art History Department, University of Minnesota. APPROACH: In part from a grant from UM, the "Heritage" Course will have evolved its content and methodology. The course pursues a chronology from past to present relying on the museum collections, UM and MIA libraries. Students in this course will be expected to perform academically rigorous tasks, i.e. writings of criticism and analysis and extensive readings. The "Future" course, which draws students from just two high schools, will look at relatively modern art influences on the environment or vice versa. Though readings and writings will be required and lectures, slide presentations and discussions used, the effect of the course depends on actual examination of and interaction with many, preferably original, works of art.
ACTIVITIES: All students, the project coordinators and teachers will be housed every morning in the Minneapolis Institute of Arts where they will study, use the museum resources and receive their assignments which could carry them out into the community. Projects will be planned for school presentations and for other community groups. Students will also plan and conduct tours and construct models that will show aesthetic judgments applied to the environment.
PARTICIPANTS: Project Director (one-tenth time), Project Coordinator (full time), 2 Project Teachers (one-half time), 2 UM graduate students, 2 UM Professors, Supervisor of Curriculum and Education (MIA), as a primary group approximately 76 students reacting with other students and teachers, plus other staff from MPS and MIA. EVALUATION: MPS, MIA, and UM will agree on an independent evaluator. DISSEMINATION: All materials produced will be made available to all MPS personnel and schools. Inservice and professional growth courses will be conducted for teachers. Student presentations will blanket a large number of schools and community organizations. INSTITUTIONAL COMMITMENT: Forty-one per cent of cosこs. Our intention is to make this an alternative program within MPS.

H-23275 Minneapolis Public Schools
Panel: Support. The project is impressive in scope and issues from a school system with a fine record of curricular innovation. The idea of relating art influences to the environment is excellent, and the program as a whole is well-conceived. The creative participation of students is one of the program's most laudable features.

Name of the institution or organization Jacksonville Children's Mussuan State $1 n$ which the institution or organization is located Florida Name of proposed project director Carol S. Grigas
Title of proposed project Involvement in Museum Programs and Activities for Creative Teachin Proposed time frame From: October 1975 To: June 1976_(IMPAC
Amount requested from NEH for the first year \$12,553
Amount requested from NEH for the second year $\$ 10,000$
Total amount requested from NEH $\frac{\$ 22,553}{\$ 7,264}$
rotal amount of cost-sharing
Text of sumary (You may use this space only.) (Sec pp. 6-7 of attached instruct

PURPOSE: The Jacksonville Children's Museum will develop instructional activities that will increase their comprehension and retention of that portion of the third gzsido social studies curriculum concerned with Jacksonville in the nineteenth century. APPROACH: Working together, trained volunteers and school and museum personnel will provide opportunities for youngsters to actually reenact activities which were part of the daily life of Jacksonville in the previous century. These activities will take place during educational trips to the museum.
ACTIVITIES: The museum volunteers will be trained in the fall. The museum educator will visit the classroom teacher prior to that class's instruction at the museum to assist her in presenting prerequisite material. Follow-up visits will also be made. The museum educator's duties will be ongoing as will those of the project director. ARTICIPANTS: One project director, two part-time consultants, one full-time consultant, 1 museum educator, 35 classroom teachers, 975 third grade students, and 45 museum volunteers will be involved.
EVALUATION: Dr. George E. Buker, Asgociate Professor of History, Jacksonville University, will assess the volunteer training program and evaluate the project in light of its stated objectives. Dr. Donald W. Johnson, Associate Superintendent Curriculum, will also review the project.
DISSEMINATION: Information concerning the program will be included in the county curriculum guide, in reports to other museums, in JCM's anmual report and in school board publications. Television coverage will also be a means of dissemination. Teachers in schools not served in this pilot project have expressed interest in participating in subsequent years.
INSTITUTIONAL COMMITMENT: The Jacksonville Children's Museum will pay $25 \%$ of the project costs. Continued support is documented in a letter of commitment from the Director of the Museum.

H-23338 Jacksonville Children's Museum
Panel: Support. This project would serve as a worthwhile addition to the routine of elementary education. The staff is energetic and well-regarded and enjoys excellent support from both the community and the school system, thus they could offer younger children the kind of experience that does not normally come through museum educational exposure. Information about the program would be widely diffused to other parts of the country. The budget is modest, and the museum itself has a fine reputation.

The American Political Science Assn．
：ミニe っ三 the institution or organization s：ase in which the institution or organization is located District of Columbia ：：e＝e 2 ミ proposed p＝ojecidirector Dr．Sheilah R．Koeppen
Ii：le oE proposed project Eduaztion in Ethical Issues of Political Ifife ？$\because$ วoosė time fraze From：Seotember 1， 1975 To：Ausust 31， 1977 $\therefore=3: a r$ ：equested from NEH for the first year \＄65， 171
$\therefore=$ Ou：：zequested froa NEH for the second year \＄14， 454
ToE：a＝ount requasied from NE：$\quad 330,625$
toral a＝ount of cost－sharing
\＄28， 884

Text of sumary（You may use this space only．）
（See pp．6－7 of attached instructions．）


H-23269 American Political Science Association
Panel: Support. This project has been carefully planned and, owing to the substantial support of prominent members of the profession, will receive wide dissemination, particularly in small colleges. The problem, an important one, is clearly stated and the staff is well-qualified. The project would have a healthy impact upon the humanities, calling attention to their mutual concerns rather than to their traditional disciplinary divisions, and would help to bring a major social science discipline back into closer intellectual contact with the humanities. Staff should encourage the applicants to involve a philosopher (an ethicist or a political philosopher in a philosophy department) in all stages of the project.

Name of the institution or organization The Regents of the University of California State in which the institution or organization is located California
Name of proposed projecedirector Dr. Sucheng chan_and_ Dr. Ronald_ Takaki
Title of proposed project The Development of Asian American Studios Humanities Courses and Proposed time frame From: Jan. 1, 1976 To: Dec. 31,1976

Curricular Materials
Amount requested from i'EH for the first year $\$ 90,831$
Amount requested from NeH for the second year none
Total amount requested from NEH $\$ 90,831$
Total amount of cost-sharing
\$12,395
Text of sumary (You may use this space only.) (See pp. 6-7 of attached instructions.)
PURPOSE:The Asian American Studies program of the Department of Ethnic Studies at the University of California at Berkeley proposes to collect, translate and edit historical and literary works in Asian languages and in English for use as curricular materials in our existing and proposed new humanities courses in Asian American history, literature and community languages.
APPROACH:Three aspects: a)interdisciplinary, b)involve large degree of student and community participation, and c)lay the basis for a pilot program in bilingual, bicultural education on the college level.
ACTIVITIES: Phase One (Jan.-Mar.1976), collect, translate, edit, compile Asian-language and English materials on the Asian American experience, to be used as primary sources in research and as curricular materials in classroom Eeaching. Phase Two (Apr.-June, 1976), continue activities of Phase One, plus test usefulness of processed materials as texts in six existing courses (2 in literature, 1 in history, 3 in languages); Phase Three (July-Sept.1976), continue activities of Phase One, plus revise materials tested during Phase. Two. Phase Four (Oct.-Dec.1976), further test and use selected items of processed materials in three proposed new courses, subject to the approval of the Committee on Courses of the University.
PARTICIPANTS: Two principal investigators (l tenured, 1 up for tenure), three research collaborators, $10 \%$ time each during academic year; $20 \%$ time each for two summer months. Various disciplinary backgrounds and proficiency in Chinese, Japanese and Korean. Will affect approximately 400 . undergraduate students per year. Possible adaptation for other campuses and educational levels.
EVSLUATION: Internal: a) student questionnaire, b)faculty self-evaluation; Exteŕnal: a) evaluation committee of six to eight faculty members teaching Asian American Studies at four California, and two out-of-state campuses, b)representatives of community organizations concerned with improving education for minorities will observe classes and evaluate materials. Internal criteria: a)student response, b)improvement in curriculum; External criterion: degree to which outside groups wish to adopt our approach and materials. DISSEMINATION: a)series of public colloquia, b)publication of brochure, c)articles and excerpts submitted for publication in journals in the field, and d)collegial exchange. (Possible future publication of materials, but not part of proposed project.) INSTITUTIONAL COMMITMENT: Five faculty members will devote $10 \%$ time to the proposed project.

H-23279 University of California, Berkeley
Panel: Support. Although ethnic studies programs are declining, this proposal has considerable merit. The materials developed would not only form the basis of ethnic studies courses but would also be of longrange value through integration into the regular curriculum. The proposal is well stated and carefully planned. Provisions for evaluation and dissemination are sound, and the staff is qualified. Considering the size of the budget, cost-sharing should probably be higher.

Kalamazoo College

Total amount requested from NEH
Total amount of cost-sharing
$\$ 53,031$

Text of summary (You may use this space only.) (See pp. 6-7 of attached instructions.)
Purpose: Kalamazoo College will introduce an American Studies program with a comparative emphasis. Support is sought for three American Studies courses, interdisciplinary and comparative in approach, and a local oral-history program. Approach: In addition to enriching the study of American Culture by drawing on existing offerings from several disciplines, the project will create three new courses which systematically compare America with other societies, examining their unique and common aspects. The comparative perspective provides students with insights into American civilization and the tools for a subsequent encounter with a foreign culture. A major research project, the data for which will be collected in this country and abroad, will be required.
Activities: The four components of the project will be open to all students. The courses and the local oral-history program will be prepared through intensive work by participating faculty during the Quarter prior to their presentation. A visiting comparatist will teach a course in comparative methods to participating staff and students during the summer, 1976. These activities combine with others to be funded by the College in 1976, including a Freshman Seminar, "The Ideological Origins of American Democracy," and a Bicentennial Scholar-Speakers' Program. Participants: Six faculty (two tenured), $1 / 6$ time each, (history, English, philosophy sociology), a visiting comparatist (George M. Fredrickson, Northwestern University, has expressed interest in planning, teaching, and evaluation), and approximately 175 sophomores and juniors will participate in the project.
Evaluation: George M. Frederickson has expressed interest in consulting on course planning, teaching, and evaluation. A comprehensive examination will be designed and administered to all concentrators as seniors. Intermediate student evaluations will measure the success of sophomore courses. The College Educational Policies Committee will review the project periodically.
Dissemination: Information will be provided to the National American Studies Faculty, the American Quarterly, the 1976 Convention of the Popular Culture Association, the Council on International Educational Exchange, and to member colleges of the Great Lakes Colleges Association and the Associated Colleges of the Midwest. (See Section VI) Institutional Commitment: Kalamazoo College will pay $31 \%$ of the project costs. After the project ends, full responsibility for its continuance will be assumed by the College. (See Section IX.)

## H-23289 Kalamazoo College

Panel: Support. This application is excellent; programs in comparative studies are needed. The planning has been extensive; local commitment is strong and substantial impact on the entire humanities program is likely. The proposed use of outside consultants is justified and the selection excellent. Although the oral history and studyabroad components may lack the sophistication hoped for by specialists, the general undergraduate could learn a great deal from the comparative approach. A careful and appropriate evaluation is planned, although it might be more useful if begun earlier in the program. The plans for dissemination are adequate.

Name of the institution or organization State in which the institution or organization is located Name of proposed project director Ross W. Beales, Jr.
Title of proposed project "Textual and Editorial Studies in Humanistic Sources" Proposed time frame From: July 1, 1976 Amount requested from NEH for the first year \$10, 522.91 Amount requested from NEH for the second year -
Total amount requested from NEH _ $\$ 10,522.91$
Total amount of cost-sharing
1.904 .87

Text of sumary (You may use this space only.) (See pp. 6-7 of attached instructions.)
Purpose: The College will develop an advanced undergraduate seminar, "Textual and Editorial Studies in Humanistic Sources," in which students will closely study and edit a select body of historical manuscripts.
Approach: The seminar will meet weekly for $2 \frac{1}{2}$ hours. In addition to the students' $\overline{\text { reading }}$ and editorial projects, experts will be invited to discuss problems of textual criticism, historial editing, and the preservation of manuscripts. Field trips will be taken to the American Antiquarian Society, to a major editorial project (the Ben jamin Franklin papers), and to the Albany-Fort Ticonderoga region of New York. Activities: Students will transcribe, edit, annotate, and write introductions for documents on the "Prelude to Saratoga: General Philip Schuyler's Command of the Northern Department, 29 June - 18 August 1777."
Participants: One faculty member (history), one-third time for one semester; one administrator (Center for Experimental Studies), one-sixth time for one semester; ten advanced undergraduates from Holy Cross and the Worcester Consortium colleges. Evaluation: We will ask Donald Jackson, editor of the George Washington papers (University of Virginia), to evaluate the seminar's progress during the semester. We will submit the completed documentary history to Don Higginbotham, military historian (University of North Carolina), for critical evaluation.
Dissemination: The faculty member will ask to deliver a paper on the course at meetings of several historical associations. He and the administrator will write an article about the course. Brief descriptions of the course will be submitted to several newsletters. A 40 -page booklet will be written about the course; 500 copies will be distributed to four-year colleges; another 500 opies will be made available to interested teachers and institutions.
Institutional Commitment: The College of the Holy Cross will pay $15 \%$ of the costs of the project. "Textual and Editorial Studies in Humanistic Sources" will be incorporated into the College's regular course offerings. (See the attached letters Professor Green, Fr. Reboli, and Mr. McCorison.)

H-23294 College of Holy Cross
Panel: Support. The project is well-conceived, and carefully planned. If would furnish a useful model for courses at Holy Cross or elsewhere. The text to be edited is of considerable importance for American History and has not been edited before. Use of on-site field visits is effective and would enliven the historical material being edited. Both the project description and the curriculum vitae attest that the project director is well-qualified. Dissemination through published brochure may well encourage other institutions to adopt a similar project.







$\because$ ㄴ.. ....nuni requested irom NEH
$\because \cup . .$. , شi:unt oi cosc-sharing
42,241
IVxe $\dot{\sim}$ sumary (lou may usc chis space only.) (See pp. 6-7 of actached instructions.)
Pupose: The project is intended for college and university teachers in the humanitios: who work on Russia and Eastern Europe, including especially those who do not have ready': access to other large research libraries. It is designed to help them improve their competerice.
ADoroach: We believe that many such teachers need both (1) independent research in their scholarly specialties and (2) broader reading in those topics they teach that are not closely connected with their research. In regard especially to the broader reading; we believe they will welcome group discussions under expert guidance.
Acrivities: We would build upon our experimental Summer Research Laboratory on Russia and ت̈astern Europe, which attracted 44 participants in 1973 and 60 in 1974 . About 75 percent of the participants were in the humanities, and this project would be for them. Ne would continue the Lab on the same modest basis as before (library privileges, a cormitory room, and a small photocopying allowance; participants pay for their own Gravei and food), but would add a series of Teacher Seminars to provide a courseimproving component, During the 8 -week summer session there would be 4 Seminars, each lasting 2 weeks and meeting one hour each weekday. Each Seminar would focus on a topic ithat is a sizable part of some commonly-taught course (see sec. 4.c.), and would enable जie participants to discuss, under the guidance of a specialist, some of the most important recent works on that topic.
'Participants: (1) The target audience of about 50 scholar-teachers; (2) our Slavic Iibrary staffy, including 8 professionals; (3) four Seminar leaders; (4) the academic 'supervisor; (5) our local specialists in the area; and (6) the project director. Evaluation: We plan to ask the teacher-participants and Seminar leaders to answer a cucseionnaire after each summer program, and follow up a year later.
Dissemination: This will be mainly through the channels and publications of the two principal membership organizations in our field, the AAASS and the AATSEEL, as well as through such discipline-based newsletters as that of the AHA. Institurional commitment: The University would be paying about one-fourth of the i ,direct costs of the project. The University's previous support of our program has bsen excellent, and if we have the leverage the requested NEH grant would give us, we think some such program as this can be made part of the regular budget (see sec. 8 \& Budget).

H-23314 University of Illinois
Panel: Support. The project is worthwhile and facilities for implementation are substantial. The dual approach of teaching and research is desirable and would enhance the effectiveness with which the participants teach. The program is carefully planned. Previous efforts in a similar vein have been successful. Evaluation and dissemination provisions are adequate, and the explanation of financial need is compelling. The staff is very well-qualified, and the project as a whole promises to be widely beneficial.

Name of the institution or organization president and Eellows of Harvard college State in which the institution or organization is located Massachusetts
Name of proposed project director Charles Re Nesson
Title of proposed project Evidence Films
Proposed time frame From: October, 1975
Amount requested from NEH for the first year $\$ 201.817$
Amount requested from NEH for the second year $\$ 152,781$
Total amount requested from NEH _
Total amount of cost-sharing
$\$ \quad 35,459$
Text of summary (You may use this space only.) (See pp. 6-7 of attached instructions.)

Purpose Project will produce ten lomm sound films for use in law schools in teaching evidence courses. We hope to modify and revitalize traditional "case method" approach through use of filmed accounts of trial situations instead of traditional appellate opinions.
Approach Films will show experienced trial attorneys in the courtroom in segments of actual cases, thus providing teaching vehicle for theoretical. questions of the subject, and preserving critical courtroom elements the appellate cases lose. Films will not be didactic but, rather, useful to any evidence teacher to analyse important topics of subject. Present Status Two pilot films have been tested in class experience and in enthusiastic critical reception by prominent members of legal and teaching professions.
Participants Permanent - Project Director (law professor); fraction time - co-producer and director (trial lawyer); full time - asst. camera man arḍ editor (full time); consultants (lawyer and film maker); Advisory Board (film maker, law professor, judge, humanitarian). Ad Hoc - Technical people for film production, occasional actors.
Dissemination Films are designed for use in all law schools. Project direntor will contact all evidence teachers by letter, at annual convention in Dec., and at leading schools personally. Films will be distributed from Harvard Law School. Several professors have asked to use films in their teaching.
Evaluation Available in number of iaw schools which adopt films, in responses to evaluative questionnaires completed by students and teachers using films and in similar efforts to revitalize the case method begur in other.law schools and in other subject.
Institutional commitments Harvard University would pay $10 \%$ of project cost.

H-23319 Harvard University
Panel: Support. The project is substantial, innovative, and exemplary. The project director is well-qualified and the staff is first-rate. The list of cases and issues and the inclusion of humanists indicate that the films would have substantial humanities content. Evaluation is good and dissemination prospects are excellent, not only to law schools but also for public television. The budget is high.

# National Endowment for the Humanities <br> Division of Education Programs <br> Education Projects Program <br> Summary Form 

H-23326


#### Abstract

Name of the institution or organization The Ohio State University Research Foundation State in which the institution or organization is located Ohio Name of proposed project director Mark P.O. Morford Title of proposed project Audio-tutorial Program in Greek and Roman Civilizations Proposed time frame From: January 1, 1976 To: December 31, 1979 Amount requested from NEH for the first year $\$ 36,358$ 3rd year: $\$ 29$, 985 Amount requested from NEH for the second year $\$ 52,751$ 4th year: $\$ 39,934$ Total amount requested from NEH $\$ 159,028$ Total amount of cost-sharing _ $\$ 28,920$


Text of summary (You may use this space only.) (See pp. 6-7 of attached instructions.)

The project will develop audio-visual materials and study-guides that will supplement lectures and readings given in courses in Greek and Roman Civilizations and in Ancient History. They will be studied in individual carrels, each equipped with tape recorder and slide-projector.

Five thematic units will be developed in each of Greek and Roman Civilizations, each unit divided into two sub-units, consisting of 80 slides and a 30 -minute tape, with printed study-guide. The five units in Roman Civilization, to be developed 1975-77, will be: history and geography; city-planning; Roman and provincial art; architecture and engineering; everyday life. The five in Greek Civilization, to be developed 1977-79, will be: history and geography; Minoan-Mycenaean art and architecture; fifth-century Athens; the Greek theatre.

The coordinator reviews each stage as it is developed by the author. The completed unit is pilot-tested, evaluated by 70 faculty and students, and revised before final production.

Participating faculty are four tenured members of the Department of Classics (including the coordinator) and two members (one tenured) of the Department of History. The consultant is a media specialist who is also Visiting Professor in the Department of Art History. The developed materials will be used by students fromsophomore-level courses in Greek and Roman Civilization (approx. 500 each year) and freshmanlevel courses in Ancient History ( 500 p.a.). A contract has been signed with the Merrill Co. for publication of the materials. 23 Colleges and Universities, out of 31 responding, have indicated interest in purchasing the materials. The materials will be used in existing Learning Centers of the Ohio State University, whose facilities will be maintained and staffed by the University and improved as necessary.

H-23326 Ohio State University
Panel: Support. The project is thoroughly planned, exciting, and a worthy addition to self-instructional materials. The scholars/teachers involved are wellqualified and their visual productions might well be distributed nationally on public television. The resulting book is already assured of publication and national distribution. The potential local audience is large and high-quality instructional facilities are available. The evaluation plan is appropriate.

Name $u$ f the insElEution or organization $\qquad$ The Ohio State University
State on which the institution or organization is located
ohio
Name of proposed project director John W. Shumaker
Title of proposed project Individualized Instruction in Elementary Foreign Languages
Proposed time frame From: January 1976
10: December 1979
Amount requested from NEH Saar the first year
542,448
Amount requested from NeH for che second year \$131,369
Total amount requested from NEH
$\$ 821.751$
Total amount of cost-sharing
$\$ 596,582$
Text of summary (You .ray use this space only.)
(See pp. 6-7 of attached instructions.)
PURPOSE: Design and implementation of a coordinated program of individualized instruction in six foreign languages (Arabic, French, German, Latin, Russian and Spanish) APPROACH: Project would allow students in elementary language courses choices in goals learning activities, and rate of learning.
ACTIVITIES: Each department will conform to the following general schedule: initial planning phase; final planning phase; pilot programs; and evaluation and modification. PARTICIPANTS: Nine faculty (six tenured), approximately 100 graduate assistants, 1080 students (all levels, but the majority freshmen and sophomores) in Pilot Phase, much larger numbers when maximum implementation is achieved.
EVALUATION: A comprehensive system of process formative and process summative eva!lotions, including questionnaires, interviews and analysis by outside experts.
DISSEMINATION:
Written: through journal articles; ACTFL Review and Journal of Higher Education (editorship of both publications is housed at The Ohio State University)
Oral: through conference presentations (e.g., annual meeting of ACTFL), establishment of Ohio State Conferences and Workshops on individualization.
INSTITUTION COMM:TMENT: University would pay $42 \%$ of project costs for expressions of administration and departmental support, see appended letters (Appendix VI) to Dean Arthur E. Adams, College of Humanities from Dr. George P. Crepeau, Associate Provost; Dr. Thomas A. Willie, Vice Provost; Dr. Robert E. Jowett, Chairman, faculty of Humanities Education; and department chairmen.

H-23336 Ohio State University Research Foundation
Panel: Support. This is an ambitious, well-planned project from well-qualified foreign language scholars. With language requirements no longer in force, financial rewards in teaching dubious, self-instruction in languages should be explored to the fullest. While it makes sense to develop a series of these programs so each can inform the other, the funding requested here is considerable.

## APPENDIX B <br> DIVISION OF RESEARCH GRANTS

## APPLICATIONS RECOMENDED FOR APPROVAL

## GRANT

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { RE-10709-74-352 } \\ & \text { (Supp. I) } \end{aligned}$ | BURKHARDT, Frederick <br> American Council of Learned Societies <br> "An Authentic Edition of the Works of William James' <br> Request: raise grant from $\$ 138,725 \text { to } \$ 152,208$ <br> 1/1/74-8/31/76 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H-22826 | CLUBB, Jerome M. <br> University of Michigan <br> "Automation of the Statistical <br> Sources of French History: the <br> Statistique Generale de la <br> France" <br> Request: $\$ 201,709$ OR <br> 5/1/75-4/30/77 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Up to } \\ & \$ 150,000 \text { OR } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { RM-6165-75-691 } \\ & \text { (Supp. I) } \end{aligned}$ | DORSEY, Gray <br> St. Louis Bicentennial World Congress, Inc. <br> " 1975 World Congress on Philosophy of Law and Social <br> Philosophy" <br> Request: \$40,000 <br> -Current Funding: $\begin{array}{ll} & \$ 100,000 \\ & \$ 100,000 \\ \mathrm{G} \& \mathrm{M}\end{array}$ <br> 10/1/71-9/30/75 | \$ $30,000 \mathrm{G} \mathrm{\& M}$ |
| H-24343 | GEORGE, Gerald <br> American Association for <br> State and Local History <br> "The States of the Union" <br> Total Request: $\$ 27,432$ cone <br> half to come from Research, <br> one half to come from Public <br> Programs) <br> 7/1/75-6/30/76 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Up to } \\ & \$ 13,716 \text { OR } \end{aligned}$ |

## GRANT

| RO-7677-73-213 | HERZOG, Marvin I. <br> Columbia University <br> "Geographic Differentiation <br> in Coterritorial Societies" <br> (Extension of one year; shift <br> $\$ 7,500$ from G\&M to OR) <br> 1/15/73 - 6/30/76 | \$ 7,500 OR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { RE-10211-74-143 } \\ & \text { (Supp. I) } \end{aligned}$ | MERRILL, Walter <br> Drexel University <br> "The Complete Letters of William Lloyd Garrison" <br> Request: Raise from \$34,000 to \$68,100 (increase $\$ 34,100$ ) Extend grant from 11/15/73- <br> $11 / 14 / 75$ to $11 / 14 / 76$ | \$ 34,100 OR |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { RE-21360-75-198 } \\ & \text { (Supp. I) } \end{aligned}$ | ROSENTHAL, Franz <br> Yale University <br> "Yale Judaica Series" <br> Request: Raise from $\$ 6,225$ <br> to \$7,315 (increase \$.i,090) <br> 1/1/75-12/31/75 | \$ 1,090 OR |
| H-24380 | SCHAEFFER, William D. <br> Modern Language Association <br> of America <br> "Feasibility Study for the <br> Development of a Computeriz- <br> ed Data-Bank in Modern Languages <br> and Literature" <br> Request: \$17,500 <br> 7/1/75 -3/31/76 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Up to } \\ & \$ 17,500 \text { OR } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { RI-9939-74-433 } \\ & \text { (Supp. I) } \end{aligned}$ | STANLEY-BAKER, Joan <br> Unaffiliated Individual <br> "Definition of Brushwork- <br> Oriented Literati Aesthetic" <br> Request: Raise from $\$ 11,581$ to <br> \$21,781 (increase $\$ 10,200$ ) <br> 5/1/74-7/31/76 | \$ 5,000 G8S |

```
SPALEK, JOhn
State University of New York
at Albany
"German Exiles in the United
States since 1933: A Guide
to their Papers in Libraries
and in Private Hands"
Request: $27,288 OR
9/1/75 - 8/31/76
```

$\$ 27,223$ OR

| H-23834 | SyRETT, Harold <br> Columbia University Press <br> "The Papers of Alexander <br> Hamilton" <br> Request: \$23,228 OR <br> 1/1/76-6/30/78 |  | \$ 23,228 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H-24300 | TAYLOR, Robert <br> Massachusetts Historical Society <br> "The Adams Papers" <br> Request: $\$ 38,284$ OR <br> 7/1/75-6/30/76 |  | \$ 38,284 | OR |
| H-24349 | WEBER, David C. <br> Stianford University Libraries <br> "Toward a California Library <br> Automation Network" <br> Request: $\$ 243,800$ G\&M <br> 12/1/75-6/30/77 |  | \$243,800 | $G \& M$ |
| H-23788 | WILLCOX, William <br> Yale University <br> "The Papers of Benjamin Franklin" <br> Request: $\$ 339,623$ <br> Recommend: $\$ 40,000$ OR and <br> $\$ 100,000 \mathrm{G} \& \mathrm{M}$ | and | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 40,000 \\ & \$ 100,000 \end{aligned}$ | OR $G \& M$ |

APPLICATION RECOMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL
H-22878
DONOHUE, Joseph
ELLIS, James
University of Massachusetts

## APPENDIX C

## OFFICE OF PLANNING AND ANALYSIS

APPIICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAI

General Project Application
Maximum
Recommended
Amount

H-24368 American Philosophical Association
(Norman E. Bowie). Identification of potential Employers in Non-academic Areas of Philosophers with Advanced Degrees. Request: \$11,000. September 1, 1975 - May 31, 1976 \$11,000 OR

## APPENDIX D

YOUTHGRANT APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

The Council recommended the applications listed below for funding subject to outside review and revision as needed.

H-23433 Rochelle Lieber, 21Long Beach, New YorkA cultural history of the HualapaiIndians of ArizonaRequest: \$5,499January l, 1976 - July 31, 1976$\$ 5,499$ OR
H-23436 Robert Griffith, ..... 24
DeSoto, Illinois
A history of blacksmithing ..... in
Colonial America
Request: \$1,926February 1, 1976 - July 31, 1976$\$ 1,926$ OR
H-23447 Nym Cooke, ..... 25
Lexington, Massachusetts
Lexington Harmony: research andcompilation of l8th century NewEngland choral musicRequest: \$1,902October 1, 1975 - March 31, 1976
$\$ 1,902$ OR
H-23450 Linda Layne, ..... 19
San Fernando, California
A study of contemporary roles ..... of
Algerian women
Request: \$2,500
October, 1975 - February, 1976 ..... $\$ 2,500$ OR
H-23456 Stephen Edgington, ..... 23
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
An index and study of the collected papers
of pioneer experimental film-maker Maya Deren
Request: \$3,605
October 6, 1975 - May 28, 1976 ..... $\$ 3,605$ OR

```
H-23457 Beth Smalling, 25
    Tampa, Florida
    The indexing and preservation of
    historic photographic negatives
    of Tampa, Florida
    Request: $8,439
    October 20, 1975 - April 1, 1976
H-23476 University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon
    David Lung, 27
    A study of Chinese farm architecture and
    culture
    Request: $3,870
    October 1, 1975 - July 31, 1976 $ 3,870 OR
H-23502 Marilyn Larson, 26
    Denver, Colorado
    A series of radio biographies from
    Rocky Mountain history entitled
    Geezer's Gazette
    Request: $9,789
    November 1, 1975 - March 12, 1976
$ 9,789 OR
$ 9,988 OR/G&M
H-23529 Edward Gray, 25
    New York, New York
    A filmic study of the development of
    musicological technique in jazz
    Request: $ 9,996
    October 1, 1975 - April 1, 1976 $ 9,996 OR
```


## APPENDIX E

## YOUTHGRANT APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

Number
H-23320
H-23340
H-23350
H-23355

H-23373
H-23374
H-23375
H-23387
H-23388
H-23390
H-23395
H-23396
H-23399
H-23404
H-23405

H-23410
H-23414
H-23416
H-23418

## Project Director

Harold D. Jopp, Greensboro, Maryland
Robert D. Newman, Arlington, Virginia Philip M. Strub, Los Angeles, California Kiyo S. Mourakami, San Francisco, Califormia

Ruth E. Baum, Albany, New York Joseph T. Fegan, San Mateo, Califormia Richard Broadman, Boston, Massachusetts Alan B. Govenar, Austin, Texas Hillel Ievin, West Hartford, Connecticut Steven M. Champlin, Middletown, Connecticut Margaret O'Hara, New York, New York Jill Jonnes, Washington, D.C. Lawrence Stedman, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania Vera Baviskar, New York, New York Christopher T. Graupner, Newtown, Connecticut Carl Christopher Perkins, Alexandria, Virginia Mark Roy, Youngstown, New York Deborah Morton, Garden City, Kansas

Paul S. Weiss, Amherst, Massachusetts

H-23420
H-23421
H-23423
H-23424
H-23425
H-23427
H-23430
H-23431
H-23432
H-23435
H-23437
H-23442
H-23443
H-23444
H-23445
H-23446
H-23448
H-23449
H-23451
H-23452
H-23454
H-23455
H-23459
H-23460
H-23461

Harry Alan Jackendoff, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Cheryl Lynne Brown, Albuquerque, New Mexico Paul Seydor, Iowa City, Iowa John Jacob, Oak Park, Illinois Michael Eric Siegel, Medford, Massachusetts Jonathan Herrick, Rochester, New York Barbara Stetson, Huntington, New York Janice Sams, New Haven, Connecticut Frankie P. Hutton, Richmond, Virginia Lou Koreck, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania John F. Carney, San Francisco, Califormia Judy Frater, Chicago, Illinois Kimberlee Shelton, San Francisco, California Gregg E. Gorton, Albany, California

Matthew D. Rich, Makanda, Illinois
Kathieen Marie Cramer, Lakewood, California Wendy B. Tilghman, Cornish Flat, New Hampshire Joseph J. Ryan, Peeksville, New York Diane Thomas, Cedar Rapids, Iowa Richard Startzman, Flagstaff, Arizona Jeanne A. Cormley, Xenia, Ohio Charles Richard Thomas, Goshen, New York Cahty J. Cohen, South Hadley, Massachusetts James Heffron, Washington, D.C. Mollie Babize, Waltham, Massachusetts

| $\mathrm{H}-23462$ | Bruce Ross, Carbondale, Illinois |
| :---: | :---: |
| H-23463 | Anne Tucker, Houston, Texas |
| H-23464 | Jan Willian Tarlin, Lexington, Massachusetts |
| H-23472 | Steven A. Lavelle, Fresno, California |
| H-23473 | Donna Lee Palmer, Ellensburg, washington |
| H-23474 | Theresa Godfrey, Svanmanoa, North Carolina |
| H-23475 | Lisa Ferreira, Palo Alto, California |
| H-23477 | Clarence H. Reed, III, Ithaca, New York |
| H-23478 | Michael Cochran, Rohnert Park, California |
| H-23480 | Jeff Holezman, Rohnert Park, California |
| H-23486 | Suzann Dunaway, Miami, Florida |
| H-23498 | Evelyn J. Teikari, Madison, Wisconsin |
| $\mathrm{H}-234 \mathrm{Cg}$ | Ronald Stroud, Austin, Texas |
| H-23505 | Thomas Roulston, Boston, Massachusetts |
| $\mathrm{H}-23507$ | Stuart Rabinowitsh, Penngrove, California |
| H-23510 | Mary Ellen Farrar Churchchill, Santa Barbara, California |
| H-23515 | Wayne Wlodarski, Dayton, Ohio |
| H-23516 | Susan Hagler, Hewlett, New York |
| H-23518 | Vincent F. Kilbride, Los Angeles, California |
| E-23519 | William R. Knight, Raleigh, North Carolina |
| H-23520 | Kenneth Marvin Hamilton, St. Louis, Missouri |
| $\mathrm{H}-23521$ | Julian C. Nichols, Jr., Washington, D.C. |
| H-23530 | Jerome P. Messer, Dunganon, Virginia |
| H-2353.1 | William John summers, Santa Barbara, Califojn |

H-2 3535
H-23538
H-23549
H-23550
H-2 3551

Carlos Betancourt, Washington, D.C.
Robert E. Oxley-Skenes, Iowa City, Iowa Ann K. Fleming, Princeton, New Jersey Nate Marvin, Augusta, Maine Fred Linderman, Cambridge, Massachusetts

H-23402
H-23409

Mildred Shackleford, Beckiey, West Virginia
Elizabeth Lunning, Cambridge, Massachusetts

## APPENDIX F

## DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

## APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

I. INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS PROGRAM

1. Planning grantsQutright
\$
H-23263 Boston University,Massachusetts30,000
H-23377 Rutgers University, New Jersey ..... 29,403
H-23391 University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill ..... 28,082
H-23392 State University of New York, Binghamton ..... 28,309
H-23406 Hampton Institute, Hampton, Virginia. ..... 30,000
H-23419 Clark University, Worcester, Massachusetts ..... 30,000
H-23422 Northeastern University, Boston, Massachusetts ..... 30,000
H-23453 Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Alabama. ..... 30,000
H-23479 Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri ..... 30,000
H-23491 Virginia Wesleyan College, Norfolk, Virginia ..... 3,700
H-23500 Southwest Missouri State University, Springfield. ..... 29,805
H-23923 Dillard University, New Orleans, Louisiana ..... 29,910
2. Elementary and Secondary Education Outright ..... G \& M
H-23264 Great Puffy Rolls, Inc. Pennsylvania ..... \$ 49,172
H-23284 Walker Art Center
Minnesota. ..... 18,673
*H-23305 . Yale University Connecticut. ..... 77,450
H-23306 Staten Island Children's Museum, New York ..... 21,662
*H-23331 National Humanities Faculty Massachusetts ..... 234,398
H-23372 Genesee Valley Arts Foundation, New York. ..... 60,196
3. Higher Education
H-23278 University of Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania ..... 113,539
*H-23291 American Committee for South Asian Art, Illinois. ..... 116,865
H-23292 Association for Jewish Studies
Massachusetts ..... 29,525
H-23299 Graduate Scricol, City University of New York, New York. ..... 83,605
H-23301 Skyline College, California ..... 39,020
H-23317 UniversiEy of Oregon, Oregon.. ..... 28,991
H-23332 Folger Shakespeare Library,washington, D.C.1.14,972

## Outright G\&M

H-23356 Center for Southern Folklore, Tennessee...................... 120,000

240,000
H-23359 University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa............................. 31,564

H-24279 Bristol Community College, Massachusetts.................. 2,000

* Contingent upon further staff work


## 3. Revision of Previous Resolution

The Council recommended that the following previously awarded grants be amended upwards by the amounts indicated:

H-21044 Dunlap Society 13,460
Change G\&M authorization to G\&M or outright, an combination.
H-23189 Educational Broadcasting Corp. WNET/13, New York 500,000
III. HUMANITIES INSTITUTES

Outright
H-24286 University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.
IV. THE NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS PROGRAM

Outright

| H-23281 | University of Alabama, Huntsville........... | 4,500 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H-23604 | Moorpark College, California | 4,500 |
| H-23646 | Morehouse College, Georgia.. | 4.500 |
| H-23881 | James Sorunt Institute, North Carolina............ | 4,500 |
| H-23996 | Berea College, Kentucky. | 4.500 |
| H-24019 | Iona College, New Vork. | 4,500 |
| $\mathrm{H}-24020$ | California State University, <br> San Bernardino............ | 4.500 |
| H-24021 | Southwest Minnesota State College.................... | 4,500 |
| $\mathrm{H}-24022$ | Spokane Community College, Washington................ | 4,500 |
| $\mathrm{H}-24030$ | Asheville-Buncombe Technical Institute, North Carolina. | 4,500 |
| H-24035 | Idaho State University. | 4.500 |
| $\mathrm{H}-24087$ | University of Missouri, <br> Kansas City............... | 4,500 |
| H-24089 | Wayne State College, <br> Nebraska.......... | 4.500 |
| H-24092 | State University College at Cortland, New York............................. | 4,500 |
| H-24093 | California State College, Sonoma. | 4,500 |
| H-24096 | Gustavis Adolphus College, Minnesota............... | 4,500 |
| $\mathrm{H}-24100$ | Capital University, Ohio... | 4.500 |
| H-24108 | North Carolina A \& T State University.............. | 4.500 |
| H-24122 | Essex County College, New Jersey | 4,500 |

H-24123 University of Wisconsin,
La Crosse ..... 4,500
H-24124 Lakeland College, Wisconsin.. ..... 4,500
H-24125 Westmar College, Iowa ..... 4,500
H-24152 Long Island University, New York ..... 4,500
H-24155 State University of New York at Potsdam ..... 4,500
H-24156 Virginia Comnonwealth University ..... 4,500
H-24157 Regis College, Colorado. ..... 4,500
H-24158 Regis College, Massachusetts. ..... 4,500
H-24159 College of Saint Mary, Nebraska ..... 4,500
H-24161 Beaver College, Pennsylvania. ..... 4,500
H-24l62 Cameron University, Oklahoma. ..... 4,500
H-24179 College of Mount Saint Joseph on the Ohio, Ohio ..... 4,500
H-24181 Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville ..... 4,500
H-24182 Luther College, Iowa ..... 4,500
H-24183 Mountain View College of the Dallas County Community College District, Texas ..... 4,500
H-24184 King's College, Pennsylvania. ..... 4,500
H-24185 Housatonic Community College. ..... 4,500
H-24187 Chesapeake College, Maryland. ..... 4,500
H-24188 Southern West Virginia Community College ..... 4.500
H-24189 Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. ..... 4.500
H-24190 Madonna College, Michigan ..... 4,500
H-24192 Shenandoah College and Conservatory of Music, Virginia ..... 4,500
H-24250 Wheaton College, Massachusetts ..... 4,500
H-2425l Saint Edward's University, Texas ..... 4,500
H-24265 Ferrum College, Virginia ..... 4,500
H-24274 College of Saint Teresa, Minnesota ..... 4.500
H-24275 Loyola College. Maryland ..... 4,500
H-24279 Bristol Community College, Massachusetts. ..... 4.500
H-24280 Donnelly College, Kansas ..... 4,500
H-24281 Utica College of Syracuse University, New York ..... 4.500
H-24282 McPherson College, Kansas.... ..... 4,500

## APPENDIX G

## DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

## APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

## 1. Planning grants

H-23262 Drury College, Springfield, Missouri
H-23286 University of South Florida, Tampa
H-23290 Northern Illinois University, DeKalb
H-23364 Felician College, Lodi, New Jersey
H-23367 University of Massachusetts,
H-23369 Amherst Unity College, Unity, Maine
H-23371 Aquinas Junior College, Nashville, Tennessee
H-23376 Youngstown State University, Youngstown, Ohio
H-23378 University of South Florida, Tampa
H-23380 Purdue University, North Central Campus, Westville, Indiana

H-23382 University of Missouri, Columbia
H-23386 Iynchburg College, Lynchburg, Virginia
H-23389 Bentley College, Waltham, Massachusetts
H-23393 University of Rochester, New York
H-23394 Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio
H-23397 Phoenix College, Arizona
H-23401 Chicago State University, Illinois
H-23403 University of Maryland, College Park
H-23407 Chaminade College, Honolulu, Hawaii
H-23408 University of Hawaii, Honolulu
H-23412 Cuyahoga Community College, Cleveland, Ohio
H-23413 Merrimack Valley Branch of the University of New Hampshire, Manchester

H-23417 Westminster College, Salt Lake City, Utah
H-23434 Long Island University, Brooklyn, New York
H-23458 New York City Community College, Brooklyn
-H-2369 Rice University, Houston, Texas
H-23485 Bronx Community College, New York
H-23489 Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas
H-23495 Bellevue College, Bellevue, Nebraska
H-23501 California State University at Northridge
H-23517 Kirkwood Community College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa
H-23715 Mississippi College, Clinton, Mississippi
2. $\frac{\text { Program Grants }}{\mathrm{H}-23508 \text { Univer }}$

H-23508 University of Rochester, New York

1. Elementary and Secondary Education

H-23241 Hiram College, Ohio
H-23253 State University of New York, Albany, New York
H-23258 Saginaw Intermediate School District, Michigan
H-23259 University of Oklahona, Oklahoma
H-23261 CEMREI, Inc., Missouri and Asia Society, New York

H-23268 SPHERE, Inc., Connecticut
i-23272 Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois
H-23277 Organization OF American States, Washington, D.C.
H-23282 Two-W Project, Inc., Washington, D.C.
H-23283 Two-W Project Inc., Washington, D.C.
H-23287 Toledo Public Schools, Ohio
H-23295 The National Program for the Advancement of Pre-College Russian and East European Studies, Michigan

H-23298 John Muir Institute, California
H-23302 Educational Research Council of America, Ohio
H-23307 Brown University, Rhode Island
H-23310 Wasnington University, Missouri
H-23311 University of Kansas, Kansas
H-23313 University of South Florida, Florida
H-23316 University of Idaho, Idaho
H-23322 Wright State University, Ohio
H-23324 Bennington College, Vermont
H-23325 Old Dominior Üniversity, Virginia
H-23327 Education Development Center, Massachusetts
H-23342 Montclair State College, New Jersey
H-23348 Bank Street College of Education, New York
H-23349 Environmental Interchange, California
H-23352 The Harvey School, New York
H-23354 Utah State University, Utah
H-23360 Documentary Educational Resources, Massachusetts
H-23362 Miami Purciase Association, Ohio
H-23582 Florida State University, Florida
2. Higher Education

स-23198 DePaul University, Illinois
H-23238 University of Minnesota, Minnesota
H-23246 Carroll College, Wisconsin
H-23251 Coast Community College District, California
H-23255 CUNY, The City College and Research Foundation,
New York
H-23257 University of Illinois at Chicago Circle, Illinois
H-23266 Bronx Community College, New York

| H-23270 | University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky |
| :---: | :---: |
| H-23273 | University of Pennsylvania, Pennslyvania |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{H}-23274 \\ & \mathrm{H}-232888 \end{aligned}$ | Miami University, Ohio University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh |
| H-23293 | Junior College of Albany and Russell Sage College, New York |
| H-23296 | Harvey Mudd College, California |
| H-23297 | California State University, Long Beach, California |
| H-23303 | Temple University, Pennsylvania |
| H-23304 | University of Wisconsin, Green Bay, Wisconsiṇ |
| H-23308 | Brown University, Rhode Island |
| H-23312 | Aston Magna Foundation for Music, Inc., New York |
| H-23315 | University of Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania |
| H-23323 | Vassar College, New York |
| H-23328 | University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan |
| H-23329 | The Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum, New York |
| H-23330 | University of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania |
| H-23333 | Mary Baldwin College, Virginia |
| H-23334 | SUNY, Buffalo, New York |
| H-23335 | Council on Religion and International Affairs, New York |
| H-23337 | New York University, New York |
| H-23339 | Harvard University, Massachusetts |
| H-23344 | West Virginia University, West Virginia |
| H-23345 | University of wisconsin, Milwaukee, Wisconsin |
| H-23346 | Westmoreland County Community College, Pennsylvania |
| H-23357 | Prentiss Normal and Industrial Institute, Mississippi |

H-23358 Stanford University, California
H-23361 Stanford University, California
H-23363 Media Teaching of Santa Barbara, California
H-23366 University oE Michigan, Michigan
H-23398 Alabama A. and M. University, Alabama
H-24099 International Community College, California

## 1. NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS

E-24132 $\begin{gathered}\text { Northeastern Christian Junior College, } \\ \text { Pennsylvania }\end{gathered}$
H-24160 Boston College, Massachusetts
H-24180 University of Tulsa, Oklahoma
H-24191 St. Gregory's College, Oklahoma
H-24283 Seattle Pacific College, Washington

H-24247 St. Ambrose College, Iowa
H-24249 St. Olaf College, Minnesota
H-24260 Sarah Lawrence College, New York
H-24261 St. Vincent College, Pennsylvania
H-24276 Benedictine College, Kansas
H-24277 St. Francis College, Indiana
H-24284 University of Colorado
H-24296 Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

H-23300 Center for War/Peace Studies, New York
H-24186 Pennsylvania State University, Capitol Campus
DIVISION CF PUBLTC PROGRAMS
TV


| Requested Amount | Recommended Ar:ount |
| :---: | :---: |
| \$350,000 | up to \$305,000 |
| ( 20,000 G8M ) | (up to 20,000 G8M) |
| \$251,280 | up to \$200,000 |
| ( 20,000 G8M ) | (up to 20,000 G\&Mr) |
| \$495,000 | up to \$505,000 |
| ( 22,750 G $¢$ M) | (up to 22,750 G\&M) |
| \$771,000 | up to \$706,000 |
| (300,000 G\&M) | (up to 300,000 G\&M) |
| \$246,100 | up to \$256,000 |
| ( 60,000 G8M) | (up to 60,000 G8.M) |
| \$468,720 | up to \$475,000 |
| ( 20,000 G8M) | (up to 20,000 G 8 M) |


Institutior
Nontana Committee
for the Humanities
Nevada Humanities
Committee
The New Jersey
Committee for the
Humanities
New York Council
for the Humanities
Oklahoma llumanities
Committee
.
The Oregon
Committee for the
Hunanities
Number
H-23711
H-23544

H-23547

H-23883

H-23856

H-23623

Requested Amt. Recommended Amt.
Requested Amt. Recommended Amt.

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AIF Urban <br> Programs | $\$ 350,000$ | $\$ 350,000$ |
|  |  |  |
| Humanists and <br> Decision Making | 10,620 |  |

Social' History of 1930 's $199,933 \quad 150,000$

| Social' History of 1930's America | 199.933 | 150.000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Viewer Guide for | 50,100 | 50,100 |
| Adams Chronicles |  |  |
| Television Adaptation of Dickens' Novel "ilard Times" | 200,000 (reduce | 200,000 (reduce |
|  | G 8 M to $\$ 410,000$ ) | $\mathrm{G} \& \mathrm{M}$ to \$410,000) |
|  |  | : |
| Consultants \& Participants | 13,716 | 13.716 |
| for "States of the Union" radio series |  |  |
| Humanities Film Project in | 20,019 | 20,019 |
| Public Libraries |  |  |
| Listener Guide for American | 45,432 | 45,432 |
| Issues Radio Forum |  |  |

37: 66

Requested - Recommended
 Requested
Amount

| Number | Institution | Project |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS PROGRAM |  |  |


| 203,756 | Up to $\$ 203,756$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 77,750 |  | 79,750 |
| 79,960 | Up to | 7960 |
| 58,402 | Up to 58,402 |  |
| 33,099 | Up to 33,099 |  |
| 57,500 | Up to 10,000 |  |
| 33,500 | Up to 33,500 |  |

Froject
The ecoromic and social
aspects of South Park
history
A bicentennial exhibition
of Minnesota Art and
Architecture
Planning for the Labor
History Exhibit Center--
Supplemental Request
Numper

| Numper | Institution |
| :--- | :--- |
| H-23594 | South Park Historical <br> Foundation |
| H-23559 | University Gallery, <br> University of <br> Minnesota |

The Council recomnended that the following conditions apply to approved individual applications as foliows:
H-23889 (The Iowa Board for Public Programs in the Humanities) a) that the Board intensify its efforts to expand its grant-making among
nonacademic organizations in lowa, and that it submit a report on its plans
and efforts in this area no later than January l, 1976 ; b) that the Board
review the scholarly ficlds currently represented in its membership to
deternine expansion priorities in terms of the disciplines of humanities
schoor nembers; c) that the Eoard consider the addition of distinguished
humanities scholars from the faculty of the University of Iowa; d) that the
Board attain a balance in its membership, including one-third scholars in the
humanities, no later than January 1, 1976.
H-23570 (Kentucky Humanities Council, Inc.)
that the Council balance its comittee membership by adding representative public figures within 60 days of receipt of the award letter. serving on the Committee to one-third of its total membership no later than February 1, 1976.

that the Comittee bring the number of scholars in the humanities
H-23622 (Louisiana Committee for the Humanities)
that the Committee carefully review its progran
and submit, within sixty days from receipt of this award letter, a detailed
report of steps it will take to insure that funded programs avoid the report of steps it will take to insure that funded programs avoid the
appearance of advocacy.

H-23712 (The Maryland Committee for the Humanities and Public Policy)

## (The Michigan Council for the Humanities) <br> H-23545

that the Council expand and balance its membership by including public figures, particularly from business and labor, and scholars in the humanities from the state's leading educasional institutions within 60 days of receipt of the award letter.

## H-23547 (New Jersey Committec for the Humanities)

that the New Jerscy Committee add further public members in order to bring its membership into a balance of approximately one-third scholars in the humanities, onc-third institutional administrators, and one-third public members, by December $1,1975$.

## H-238833 (The New York Council for the IUnanities)

 a) that the New York Council's decision to conduct the program without the use of a theme is considered by the National Endowment for the Humanities an experiment for the term of this grant; therefore, the New York Council and the Endowment conduct an intensive review of this experiment, and that results of this revien be available for submission (twelve months from receipt of this award) to the National Council onthe llumanities; b) that the Council submit within sixty days from receipt of this award lecter a detailed report on its plans for attracting proposals from corrumity organizations, and for using the nedia; c) that the Zational Council of the Humanities will consider funds for the proposed
"liumanities Study Group" only upon the subaission of a statement that indicates in precise teras the structure, operation, and direct relationship between the proposed "group," and the goals of both the New York Council for the llumanities, and tine state-based prooran; d) that the use of outside evaluators is contingent on their being appointed by the licu York Council, and on the submission by the Council of a report, within twelve months following reccipt of this award, describing in detail the results achieved through the use of this technique.
H-23856
(The Oklahoma Humanities Committee)
that by adding nev members from the public and scholars in the
humanities, the OKlahoma Committee bring its membership into a
balance of approximately one-third scholars in the humanities,
one-third institutional administrators, and one-third public by December 1, 1975.
. .
that, by the addition of institutional administrators and scholars in the humanities, the Oregon Committee bring its membership into a balance of approximately one-third scholars in the humanities, one-third institutional administrators, and one-third public
members by January 1,1976 .
H-23542 (Public Committee for the Humanitics in Pennsylvania)
that the Pennsylvania Comittee develop within three months of the receipt of the grant a comprehensive plan to generate proposals from the rural areas of the state.

> H-23623 (The Oregon Committee for the Humanities)
H-23546 (Tennessee Committee for the Humanities)
that the release of program funds is dependent upon the appointment the comittee as it increases the number of scholars in the humanities to one-third of its membership.
H-23543 (Virginia Foundation for the Humanities and Public Policy)
that the Foundation, within 60 days of the effective date of this
grant, submit a detailed description of its plans for program developnent.
H-23566 (Henry E. Huntington Library \& Art Gallery)
(a) that the credentials and duties of the new staff member be submitted to
a) that the applicant submit a revised budget, reflecting the grant amount,
 consulting social historian and a scriptwriter.
H-23557 (Lafayette Natural History Museum).
that an exhibit design consultant be retained to aid in planning the exhibition.
that an academic scholar not directly involved in union activities be involved in the planning of the catalogue essay.

> H-23567 (Living History Farms)
that consultants in the humanities and a temporary interpretation coordinator
be retained.
STATE-BASED PROGRAM
PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT
Number
$H-23816$
Requested Amt.
78.483 .50
$24,074.00$
9.125 .00
$50,733.00$

## APPENDIX I <br> DIVISION UF PUBLIC PROGRAMS <br> APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

> Dramatic excerpts and humanist commentary at state fairs and local

> Symposium on "the steady-
> state society"
Humanist lectures
on the rural
míu-west
Weekly lecture and discussion
programs for
working class
groups
Institution
Drake University
California State
College, Sonoma
Columbus Public
Library
New York Center
for Ethnic Affairs
H-23818
H-23819
H-23820
MEDIA PROGRAM
Number
$H-23531$
$\mathrm{H}-23532$
$\mathrm{H}-23573$
$\mathrm{H}-23574$
$\mathrm{H}-23575$
D. MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS PROGRAM
Requested Amt.
277,021
16,325
268,000
289,750
15,420
10,475
47,395
16,061

19,843
78,886
40,000
23,068

Project
Exhibition on Elorida


Bicentennial exhibit on the black woman in

American history
Exhibition on Finnish Culture in America

Educational programs on Native American tradition－ al culture

Exhibition on the archi－
tecture of Le Corbusier
25.784

23,610
40,737
59,147
25,140
25,140
10,500
Exhibit on Long Island his－
tory through handcrafted
decoys
Reinterpretation of perma－
Seminars on museum educa－ tional resources

Internship in Museum Practice
Institution
Florida State．
Iuseum
The James Van DerZee
Institute，Inc．
Suomi College
Eield Museum of
Natural History
Harvard University
Danforth Museum
－
The Museums at
Stony Brook
Asian Art Museum
of San Francisco
The Children＇s Mu－
seum
Toledo Museum of
Art
08与をてーH
H－23614
H－23568
H－23579
$\mathrm{H}-23555$
$\mathrm{H}-23578$
0
6
6
0
0
1
1
1
H－23616
H－23564
-1
0
0
0
1
1
1

## DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS

## APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

I. Fellowships in Residence -- Seminar Directors Recommended for Approval

Application
Number

## ART HISTORY

H-24195 Donald Robertson Tulane University, New Orleans Louisiana Up to \$29,108* COMPARATIVE LITERA TURE

H-24248 Paul DeMan
Yale University, 'New Haven, Connecticut

Up to $\$ 31,128 *$
EUROPEAN HISTORY
H-24027 David Herlihy
Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts' Up to $\$ 33.883 *$

MUSIC
H-24028 Richard Hoppin Ohio State University, Columbus Up to \$15,973* POLITICAL SCIENCE

H-24396 Leon Epstein
University of Wisconsin, Madison Up to \$29,163*

## RELIGION

H-24334 John Wilson
Princeton University, New Jersey Up to \$21,647*
*In addition to this amount, a cost-of-education allowance of $\$ 1,200$ will be awarded to the university for each Fellow selected to participate in the seminar, in lieu of indirect costs.
II. Fellowships for Centers for Advanced Study

The Council recommends approval of $\mathrm{H}-23884$, American Antiquarian Society at the reduced level of $\$ 33,600$ and $\mathrm{H}-23802$, Huntington Library at the reduced level of $\$ 46,200$
III. Harvard Fellowships in Law and the Humanities

The Council recommends approval of H-24357, for 1976-77 at the reduced level of $\$ 382,602$

# MINUTES OF THE THIRTY-EIGHTH MEETING <br> OF THE <br> NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES 

NOVEMBER 6-7, 1975

> 806 Fifteenth Street, N. W. Washington, D.C.

## Members present

Ronald S. Berman, Chairman Leslie Koltai<br>Caroline Ahmanson<br>Ted Ashley<br>Lewis White Beck<br>A. Louise Blackwell<br>Leslie H. Fishel, Jr.<br>Hanna H. Gray<br>Jeffrey Hart<br>Robert Hollander, Jr.<br>Sidney Hook<br>Martin Kilson<br>Irving Kristol Sherman E. Lee Truman G. Madsen Robert A. Nisbet Rosemary Park Arthur L. Peterson Blanchette Rockefeller<br>Sheldon H. Solow<br>Frank E. Vandiver

Members absent
Robert O. Anderson
Luis Alberto Ferre'
William A. Hewitt
Herman H. Iong
Richard R. St. Johns

## CONTENTS

AgendaItem
Page
I. Committee Meetings ..... $38: 6$
II. Minutes of Previous Meeting ..... $38: 5$
III. Reports
A. Summary of Recent Business and Introduction of New Staff Members ..... $38: 7$
B. Appropriations for FY 1976 ..... $38: 7$
C. Chairman's Grants ..... $38: 7$
D. Report on American Issues Forum ..... $38: 8$
E. Application Report ..... 38:8
F. Gifts and Matching Report ..... 38:8
G. Council Luncheon Fund ..... 38:9
H. Resolutions: Henry Allen Moe; Lionel Trilling; Stephen J. Wexler ..... 38:9
I. American Library Association Reading List ..... $38: 10$
J. Reauthorization ..... 38:10
K. FY 177 Budget ..... 38:10
L. Selected Project Evaluations ..... 38:11
M. Election of the 1977 Jefferson Lecturer ..... $38: 5 \& 11$
IV. Retirement of Nine Council Members ..... 38:11
V. Research Program
A. Report on Conmittee Discussion ..... 38:11
B. Action on Applications ..... $38: 12$
VI. Fellowships Program
A. Report on Committee Discussion
B. Action on Applications - Independent Study and Research$38: 15$
AgendaItem
Page
C. Action on Applications - Professions ..... 38:19
D. Action on Applications - Seminars ..... 38:19
-- Luncheons for Council Members ..... $38: 21$
VII. Public Programs
A. Report on Committee Discussion ..... 38:21
B. Action on Applications ..... 38:21
VIII. Education Programs
A. Report on Committee Discussion

1. Humanities Institutes38:22
B. Action on Applications - Consultant Grants ..... 38:22
C. Action on Applications - Program Grants ..... 38:22
D. Action on Applications - Projects ..... 38:22
IX. Planning and Analysis
A. Report on Committee Discussion ..... 38:14 \& 15
B. Action on General Project Applications ..... $38: 14$
C. Action on Youthgrants Applications ..... 38:14
D. Action on Science, Technology and Human Values Applications ..... 38:14
Appendix A: Research Grants Division: Applications Recommended for Approval ..... $38: 24$
Appendix B: Research Grants Division: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral ..... $38: 41$
Appendix C: Office of Planning and Analysis: General Project Applications Recommended for Approval ..... 38:52

## Agenda

## Item

Page
Appendix D: Office of Planning and Analysis: Science, Technology and Human Values Applications Recommended for Approval ..... $38: 53$
Appendix E: Office of Planning and Analysis: Youthgrant Applica‘ions Recommended for Approval ..... 38:54
Appendix F: Office of Planning and Analysis: Youthgrant Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral ..... 38:57
Appendix G: Fellowships Division: Fellowships for Independent Study and Research Recommended for Approval and Alternates ..... 38:59
Appendix H: Fellowships Division: Professions Recommended for Approval ..... 38:69
Appendix I: Fellowships Division: Professions (Journalism Fellowships) Recommended for Approval ..... 38:70
Appendix J: Fellowships Division: Seminars Recommended for Approval and Alternates ..... 38:71
Appendix K: Public Programs Division: Applications Recom- mended for Approval ..... 38:91
Appendix L: Public Programs Division: Applications Recom- mended for Disapproval ..... 38:104
Appendix M: Education Division: Applications Recommended for Approval ..... 38:109
Appendix N: Education Division: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral ..... 38:113

Thursday, November 6, 1975
Morning Session
The meeting was called to order at 9:40 a.m. by Dr. Ronald S. Berman, Chairman, in the Council Room, 806 15th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. A call of the roll showed a quorum was present.

## MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

(Agenda Item II.)
The Council approved the minutes of the 37 th Meeting held on August 14-15, 1975.

## ELECTION OF THE 1977 JEFFERSON IECTURER

(Agenda Item III. M.)
Mr. Tashdinian discussed the procedures used in selecting a Jefferson Lecturer. The procedures this year have produced a number of younger candidates. The material sent out requesting nominations has been rewritten to make it clear that both men and women are eligible candidates as Jefferson Lecturers. More organizations were asked to make nominations this year and 162 nominations were in fact received. These were reported to the Council in three lists: The first list of ten names were those judged by the senior staff of the Endowment to be most eligible for selection as a Lecturer for 1977. The second list contained the names of eligible nominees on whom background information was available and the third list contained all other nominees. The Council was requested to place any names they wish from either group two or group three in group one preparatory to the voting on Friday to select the persons whom the Chairman should invite to serve as Jefferson Lecturer for 1977, the Chairman inviting first the person with the greatest number of votes, next the person with the next largest number of votes, etc.

Mr. Kristol questioned whether current procedures were the best ones in that they call for senior staff to allocate nominees for the lectureship to groups one, two or three. He felt it would probably be better to have an outside panel make this allocation and suggested that in the future it might be possible to have the outside panel made up of former Jefferson Lecturers.

Mr. Kingston suggested that the present procedures were probably good ones because only the Council should vote on the Jefferson Lecture candidates. The staff acts in their behalf merely making recommendations to the Council.

Mr. Hook agreed with Mr. Kristol and said he did not like the senior staff dividing the nominees into lists.

Mr. Kilson moved to retain the current procedure and Mr. Lee seconded the motion. Mr. Lee said that he did not like the idea of an outside panel because it presents a security problem.

Mr. Solow stated that he is not as familiar with the Jefferson nominees as are most of the academic members of the Council and therefore he gives most of his attention to the first group. He thinks that the procedure with the staff allocating nominees to various groups has a greater effect on his examination of the Jefferson Lecture nominees than it does on most academic members of the Council.

Mr. Hook then moved to table Mr. Kilson's motion. The Chairman seconded his motion to table and it passed unanimously.

The Chairman then stated to the Council that OPA would present possible alternative procedures to the next meeting of the Council.

Mr. Hart stated that he liked the present procedure and felt that this list is an improvement over past ones. It is less stodgy than earlier lists.

Mr. Fishel stated that he felt that the responsibility of the Council had been watered down as the Endowment has grown. He felt that the Council should establish its own internal committee to allocate the Jefferson nominees to the various lists.

The Chairman stated that this would be one of the alternatives presented at the next meeting.

Certain names from the other lists were placed in group one. Nominations were then closed. A discussion took place as to how much weight should be given to the lecturing ability, the articulation, of the various candidates.

## COMMITTEE MEETINGS

(Agenda Item I.)
At 10:30 the Council adjourned its full meeting and separate meetings were held by the Committee on Research Grants, the Committee on Fellowships Programs, the Committee on Public Programs, the Committee on Education Programs and the Committee on Planning.

## Friday, November 7, 1975 <br> Morming Session

The meeting was called to order at 9:10 a.m. by Dr. Ronald S. Berman, Chairman. A call of the roll showed a quormm was present.

## REPORTS

(Agenda Item III.)

## A. Summary of Recent Business

The Chairman reported on several projects. A grant for $\$ 1,250,000$ in gifts and matching funds has been made to the New York Public Library. Of the Bicentennial State Histories three are currently at the printers and forty-six others are in the process of preparation. Dr. Maynard Mack was present at the meeting of the Committee on Education Programs on November 6th and talked about the Humanities Institute at Yale which he heads. There have been broadcasts throughout the country on the American Issues Forum topics and there was one further piece of good news -- the American Academy of Arts in Europe has established an annual perpetual scholarship to be known as the Leslie Koltai scholarship.

Mr. Kingston introduced the following new staff members employed under Section 3101 of Title 5 of the U.S. Code:

Philip Marcus, Program Officer in Basic Research and Editing Programs in the Research Division; Tamara Robinson, Program Officer, Public Programs.

And the following members employed under the Intergovernmental Personnel Act:

Ralph Janis joined the Division of Fellowships and Stipends; Charlotte Morse joined the Research Division; and Gilbert Roy joined the Research Division.

## B. Appropriations for FY 1976

Mr. Kingston reported that the Interior Department and Other Agencies Appropriation Act for 1976 had been introduced in and passed by the House of Representatives. It is expected that it will pass the Senate shortly. The House bill provides a total of $\$ 154,910,000$ for the Foundation of which $\$ 72,000,000$ is for the National Endowment for the Arts, $\$ 72,000,000$ for the National Endowment for the Humanities and $\$ 10,910,000$ for administrative expenses. In addition $\$ 15,000,000$ are included for matching private donations and this sum is to be shared equally by each Endowment.

## C. Chairman's Grants

Miss Brady reported on Chairman's Grants awarded between July 12, 1975 and October 10, 1975.

## D. Report on American Issues Forum

Mr. Kingston reported that the American Issues Forum which is now near its halfway mark is doing well. The Endowment receives about 400 inquiries on it each week, fifty percent of which come from school teachers. The Government Printing Office has sold 10,000 calendars. The Endowment has distributed 250,000 of these on its own to organizations taking part in AIF. The Ladies Home Journal received 5,000 letters from readers when it published information on the Forum. Information shows that between twenty and forty percent of the schools in each state are participating in AIF and the AFL-CIO informs us that its original printing of 50,000 copies of material on the Forum has been now increased to 75,000. Mr. Kilson moved that the Council express its appreciation to the Chairman and staff on AIF and this resolution was adopted unanimously.

## E. Application Report

Mr. Tashdinian discussed the paper "Applications Received FY 1976 through September 30, 1975".

## F. Gifts and Matching Report

Mr. Tashdinian discussed two papers "Comparison of FY 1975 and FY 1976 Matching Offers and Gifts" and "Summary of FY 1976 Matching Offers and Gifts -- as of September 30, 1975".

Mrs. Ahmanson suggested that consideration might be given to a requirement that each application for outright funding should state whether or not part of the funding need could be met by gifts to the Endowment to be matched with Treasury funds. Mr. Tashdinian said that he felt that it would not be proper to insist on this but that the staff does encourage meeting expenses through gifts and matching funds rather than outright funding wherever possible.

Mr. Iee stated that he did not concur in Mrs. Ahmanson's recommendation at least so far as cultural institutions are concerned. The Endowment should increase outright grants to such institutions, particularly grants which enable them to meet operating expenses. He called the Council's attention to the situation of cultural institutions in Detroit where big exhibits supported by outside funding may be open but the rest of the museum may be closed for lack of funding for necessary operating expenses. Mrs. Ahmanson agreed that there are cases where it is desirable for an applicant to use available gifts for operating costs rather than asking donors to make gifts for special projects to be supported by the Endowment.

## G. Council Iuncheon Fund

The Secretary notified the Council members of the present status of the Council Luncheon Fund and informed them that they would shortly be receiving a statement of the status of their account. Most of the retiring members have money on deposit in the Fund and will receive a refund of their deposit.

## H. Resolutions of Condolence

The Vice-Chairman introduced the following resolutions which were seconded by the Chairman and unanimously adopted:

## RESOLU'TION

By unanimous consent at the thirty-eighth meeting of the National Council on the Humanities:

## HENRY ALIEN MOE,

first Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities and of this Council, 1965-1966, presided over the beginnings of this Endowment and deserves great credit for its subsequent success. The members of this Council note with sadness his recent death and extend to his widow, Edith Monroe Moe, their sympathy for her loss.

## RESOLUTION

By unanimous consent at the thirty-eighth meeting of the National Council on the Humanities:

## LIONEL TRILLING,

University Professor at Columbia, through his personal and profound interpretations of literature and culture made a significant contribution to the intellectual history of our time, and, in particular, to the humanities. His election by the Council as the first Jefferson Lecturer is a measure of the esteem in which he was held as a scholar and as a teacher. The members of this Council note with sadness his recent death and extend to his widow Diana and his son James Lionel their sympathy on this great loss.

## RESOLUTION

By unanimous consent at the thirty-eighth meeting of the National Council on the Humanities:

STEPHEN JOSEPH WEXLER,
Counsel of the Special Subcommittee on Arts and Humanities of the Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, through his interest
in the humanities and his work as aide to Senator Claiborne Pell, has fostered the growth of this Endowment and assisted its progress throughout most of its existence. The members of this Council note with sadness his recent death and extend to his widow Elizabeth and his infant son Adam their sympathy on this great loss.

Mr. Nisbet was asked to attend the memorial service for Mr. Trilling at Columbia Chapel on November lOth and agreed to do so as a representative of the Council.

The meeting was closed to the public at this point.

## I. American Library Association Reading List

Mr. Tashdinian discussed this reading list which was prepared for the American Issues Forum with Endowment support. Following the questions raised at the August meeting a staff paper was prepared in September and distributed to the Council members. No further developments have occurred since the preparation of that paper and Mr. Tashdinian recommended that no action should be taken at this time. There was discussion of the quality of the reading list which was questioned by several members and Mr. Nisbet stated that he appreciated the careful follow-up of this matter by Mr. Tashdinian and the Office of Planning and Analysis.

## J. Reauthorization

Mr. Kingston reported that there has been no new Congressional action since the last meeting of the Council but that there has been considerable discussion and correspondence concerning the section of the bill which would mandate the creation of State Humanities Councils which would be agencies of each of the State governments. Mr. Kingston also reported that the position on the staff of the Senate Special Subcommittee on Arts and Humanities left vacant by the death of Stephen Wexler had been filled by Livingston Biddle, recently Assistant for Congressional Liaison to Miss Nancy Hanks, Chairman of the National Endowment for the Arts.

## K. Fiscal Year 1977 Budget

Mr. Tashdinian discussed the Endowment's 1977 Program Budget Request submitted to the Office of Management and Budget in September of 1975 as well as three tables submitted to the Council: "Summary of Grants and Awards: Fiscal Year 1975", "Fiscal Year 1975 Outright Funding" and "NEH Funding FY 1974-77".

Miss Park congratulated the staff on preparation of the budget submission which she felt was excellent. She suggested however that future budget submissions should indicate areas in which the Endowment is not
active in which it should be active. Such a statement should be worked into the budget submission in order to create a sense of the urgency which we in fact face.

## RETIREMENT OF NINE COUNCIL MEMBERS

(Agenda Item IV.)
The Chairman expressed his gratitude for the services of the following Council members whose terms expire January 26, 1976:

Robert 0. Anderson Lewis White Beck A. Louise Blackwell Leslie H. Fishel, Jr. Leslie Koltai

Sherman E. Lee
Herman H. Long
Rosemary Park
Arthur L. Peterson

## REPORTS (continued)

(Agenda Item III.)

## M. Election of the 1977 Jefferson Lecturer

At this point there was discussion of the qualifications of the various candidates for the lectureship and the Council then voted. The ballots were counted and the results reported by the Vice-Chairman.

## L. Selected Project Evaluations

Mr. Tashdinian mentioned the Selected Project Evaluations which were attached to Arlene Krimgold's memorandum to the Council dated October 9, 1975 and said that each evaluation had been taken up by the appropriate committee in their meeting on the previous day. Miss Park remarked that she thought these summaries were the best that the Council has seen. They are more perceptive and better organized and Miss Park found them very impressive.

## DIVISION OF RESEARCH GRANTS

(Agenda Item V.)

## A. Report on Committee Discussion

Miss Park mentioned that the committee had received a report of the activities of the Endowment with regard to libraries. This activity is relatively substantial, amounting to $\$ 2,600,000$ for obligations in FY 1976. Three experimental grants are being worked out to three independent research libraries -- the Newberry Library, the

Massachusetts and the Maryland Historical Societies. The committee hopes from these experimental grants when they are operational to be able to approach the somewhat more complicated dilemmas of the large research libraries which present us today with great problems for American scholarship.

The committee also examined the geographical distribution of funds. The fact that there are several block grants, two for instance to the ACLS means that a geographical analysis of the funds assigned gives undue emphasis to the State of New York. It would be desirable if these could be interpreted in Endowment statistics to show that this money is subsequently regranted to other areas of the country. One way to assist in this matter might be to identify holders of NEH funded grants for example as "ACIS-NEH fellows". The committee urged that the staff discuss this problem and possible solutions.

In regard to the evaluation of the project "Dictionary of American Popular Beliefs and Superstitions" presented to the Council with Miss Krimgold's memorandum of October 9th the committee commented on the high quality of that analysis. The main point that impressed the committee in the evaluation of this project was the importance of site visits, especially in long-range funding.

The committee further discussed the possibility of extending the Bicentennial State Histories series to include territories, commonwealths etc. The committee felt that it was not wise to embark on an enlargement of the State Bicentennial History program at this time and suggested to the staff that there might be other ways in which descriptive histories of other parts of the United States' areas could be met through publication.

## B. Action on Applications

## Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 38:24-40 of Appendix A be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

## Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 38:41-51 of Appendix B.

Those Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

| H-23511 | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |
| :---: | :---: |
| H-23757 | Mr. Beck, Mrs. Gray |
| H-24348 | Mr. Beck, Mrs. Gray |
| H-23723 | Mrs. Gray |
| H-23800 | Mr. Lee |
| H-23647 | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |
| H-23789 | Mr. Madsen |
| H-24143 | Mr . Hollander |
| H-23740 | Mrs. Gray |
| H-23840 | Mr. Fishel |
| H-23918 | Mrs. Gray |
| H-24013 | Mr. Hollander |
| H-23513 | Mr . Hollander |
| H-23916 | Mr Kilson. Mr Madsen |
| H-23634 | Mrs. Gray |
| H-23710 | Mr. Hollander |
| RE-22665 | Mr. Hart |
| H-23645 | Mr. Hollander |
| H-24398 | Mr. Lee |
| H-23726 | Mrs. Gray |
| H-23899 | Mr. Fishel |
| H-24014 | Mrs. Gray |
| H-23744 | Mr. Hook, Mr. Kristol |
| H-23833 | Mr. Hook, Mr. Kristol |
| H-23750 | Mr. Hollander |
| H-23879 | Miss Park |
| H-23898 | Dr. Berman |
| H-23941 | Mrs. Gray |
| H-23862 | Mr. Beck, Mr. Kilson |
| H-23844 | Mr. Beck, Mr. Kilson |
| H-22780 | Mrs. Gray |
| H-23701 | Mr. Hook, Mr. Kristol |
| H-23784 | Mr. Madsen |
| H-23638 | Mrs. Gray |
| H-23871 | Mr. Fishel |
| H-23737 | Mr. Hook, Mr. Kristol |
| H-24245 | Dr. Berman |
| H-23605 | Mr. Hollander |
| H-23683 | Mrs. Gray |

## OFFICE OF PLANNING AND ANALYSIS

(Agenda Item IX.)
A. Report on Committee Discussion

The committee heard reports by the Evaluation Officer on the progress of current and planned program evaluations and an automative data processing system for grants information which is to be implemented shortly. Now that the evaluation program is becoming organized, committee members requested that next year's evaluation plan be submitted to the Council for comment. They also considered the OPA Selected Project Evaluations whose conclusions they agreed with.

## B. Action on General Project Applications

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 38:52 of Appendix C be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

## D. Action on Science, Technology and Human Values Applications

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 38:53 of Appendix D be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.
C. Action on Youthgrant Applications

## Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 38:5456 of Appendix $E$ be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

## Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 38:57-58 of Appendix F.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following application:
H-24510 Mr. Hook, Mr. Kristol
A. Report on Committee Discussion (cont'd)

There was some discussion of the Youthgrants program. Mr. Tashdinian in response to a question from Mr. Madsen on age limits stated that to date the program had made no grants to any person over thirty years of age. Mrs. Ahmanson asked if it would not be possible to set some money aside for younger applicants. Mr. Tashdinian answered that the Endowment has a minimum quality level and tries to help anybody who is in high school or a younger college student with an application which may meet this minimum quality level. Persons who have completed their professional education are ineligible for support in this program.

Mr. Solow reminded the Council that he had suggested ihigh school students and others be informed of the availability of youthgrants from this Endowment. He asked what had been done in this regard. Mr. Kingston stated that the staff would present a brief paper at the next meeting giving the actions already taken in this regard and also suggesting ways in which information in the future might be given in a more effective manner to high school students.

## DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS

(Agenda Item VI.)

## B. Action on Applications -- Independent Study and Research

The Council made the following recommendations on those applications listed in Tab M of the Agenda Book: Approval of those applications listed on pages 38:59-67 and approval as alternates of those applications listed on page 38:68. All applications for Fellowships for Independent Study and Research 1976-77 were listed in Tab M of the Agenda Book. All those applications listed in Tab M of the Agenda Book which were not listed in Appendix $G$ of these minutes were recommended for rejection.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications listed in Tab $M$ of the Agenda Book:

Abel
Affson
Altschule

Miss Park
Mr. Hook, Mr. Kristol
Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen

| Anadon | Miss Park |
| :--- | :--- |
| Arnold | Mr. Madsen |
| Ascoli | Mr. Madsen |
| Ashcraft | Miss Park |
| Atherton | Mrs. Gray |
| Bartholomew | Mr. Fishel |
| Bell | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |
| Blackford | Mr. Fishel |
| Blanch | Mr. Madsen |
| Bloch | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |
| Brenner | Miss Park |
| Brown | Mr. Hook, Mr. Kristol |
| Brumbaugh | Mrs. Gray |
| Carosso | Mr. Hook, Mr. Kristol |
|  |  |
| Chu | Mr. Fishel |
| Chubb | Mr. Lee |
| Clark | Mr. Fishel |
| Coakley | Mrs. Gray |
| Coffman | Mr. Madsen |
| Collier | Mrs. Gray |
| Cranston | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |
| Cross | Miss Park |
| Dallek | Miss Park |
| Davidson | Mr. Vandiver |
| Davis | Miss Park |
| DeMartinez | Mr. Vandiver |
| deRachewiltz | Mrs. Gray |
| Dix | Mr. Vandiver |
| Downs | Miss Park |
| Dunin | Mr. Vandiver |
| Easton | Miss Park |
| Fleming | Mr. Peterson |
| Fletcher | Mr. Hollander |
| Floyd | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |
| Fox-Genovese | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |
| Friend | Mr. Beck |
| Fry | Mr. Lee |
| Fussell | Mrs. Gray |
| Geiger | Dr. Berman |
| Gillispie | Mrs. Gray |
| Gilmore | Mr. Hollander |
| Girardot | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |
| Goldman | Mr. Park |
| Grabar | Green, G. |
| Green, J. | Mreen, Jon |

Greenberg
Greenstein
Gross
Hambly
Hamburger
Hammond
Handlin
Harmon
Harter
Herban
Herlihy
Hersey
Hirsch
Holloway
Howarth
Huntington
Jackson
Jackson-Brown
Jacquart
Jenkins
Kaplan
Keddie
Kent
Kiely
Koelb
Krance
Lamb
Langbein
Langdon
Langone
Lazinger
Leopold
Liddle
Luplow
Lycan
Machamer
Marshall
Martin, Richard
Martin, Robert
Maurer
Mc Inerny
McKinn
Milicia
Molloy
Nelson
Nicgorski
Nisbet
Norris
Notehelfer
Novak

Mr. Fishel
Mr. Hollander
Mr. Hook, Mr. Kristol
Mrs. Gray
Mrs. Gray
Mr. Madsen
Mr. Beck
Mr. Madsen
Mr. Peterson
Mr. Fishel
Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen
Mrs. Gray
Mrs. Gray
Mr. Hollander
Mr. Hollander
Mr. Fishel
Mr. Fishel
Mrs. Gray
Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen
Mr. Lee
Miss Park
Miss Park
Mrs. Gray
Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen
Mrs. Gray
Mrs. Gray
Miss Park
Mrs. Gray
Dr. Berman
Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen
Miss Park
Mrs. Gray
Mr. Fishel
Mr. Hart
Mr. Fishel
Mr. Fishel
Mr. Peterson
Mrs. Gray
Mr. Hollander
Mr. Fishel
Miss Park
Miss Park
Mrs. Gray
Mr. Hollander
Mrs. Gray
Miss Park
Miss Park
Mr. Fishel
Miss Park
Miss Park

| O'Brien | Miss Park |
| :--- | :--- |
| Ornstein | Mr. Lee |
| Paden | Mrs. Gray |
| Parker | Mr. Madsen |
| Patterson | Mr. Vandiver |
| Plaks | Mr. Hollander |
| Powell | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |
| Raaphorst | Mr. Vandiver |
| Rabb | Mr. Hollander |
| Ripley | Mrs. Gray |
| Ritvo | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |
| Roberts | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |
| Rodriguez-Puertolas | Miss Park |
| Rousseau | Miss Park |
| Rowe | Mrs. Gray |
| Rudensky | Mr. Fishel |
| Schlereth | Miss. Park |
| Schneideman | Mrs. Gray |
| Schuker | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |
| Segal | Mr. Beck |
| Seidel | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |
| Sennett | Mr. Hook, Mr. Kristol |
| Shapiro | Miss Park |
| Shweder | Mrs. Gray |
| Silverstein | Mrs. Gray |
| Spiro | Dr. Berman |
| Sterba | Miss Park |
| Stilo | Miss Park |
| Suleiman | Miss Park |
| Tatum | Mr. Hart |
| Thirty | Mr. Fishel |
| Toulmin | Mrs. Gray |
| Tracy | Mr. Fishel |
| Udovitch | Mr. Hollander |
| Valdivieso | Mr. Vandiver |
| Weaver | Mrs. Gray |
| Weigert | Miss Park |
| Welsh | Miss Park |
| Wiebe | Mrs. Gray |
| Wright | Mrs. Gray |
| Yerushalmi | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |
|  |  |

## C. Action on Applications -- Professions

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 38:69 of Appendix $H$ be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

## Action on Applications -- Professions (Journalism Fellowships)

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 38:70 of Appendix I be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications listed in Appendixes H and I:

| Burnham | Mr. Fishel |
| :--- | :--- |
| Scheffler | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |

## D. Action on Applications -- Seminars

The Council recommended approval of those applications listed on pages 38:71-84 and approval as alternates those applications listed on pages 38:85-90 of Appendix J for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

All applications for Sumner Seminars for College Teachers were listed in Tab 0 of the Agenda Book except for application H-22136, Director - Mischel, Theodore "Philosophical Analysis and Psychological Theories of Man", an application recommended for approval. All those applications listed in Tab 0 of the Agenda Book which were not listed in Appendix $J$ of these Minutes were recommended for disapproval.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

| Breckenridge | Mrs. Gray |
| :---: | :---: |
| Furley | Mr. Hollander |
| Gould | Mrs. Gray |
| Beja | Mr . Fishel |
| Greene | Mr. Hook, Mr. Kristol |
| Hoy | Mr. Beck |
| Kaminsky | Mrs. Gray |
| Kessler | Miss Park |
| Litz | Mr. Hollander |
| Pearce | Dr. Berman |
| Parker | Miss Park |
| Robinson | Mrs. Gray |
| Rousseau | Miss Park |
| Trachtenberg | Mrs. Gray |
| Wykes | Mr. Hart |
| Asfar | Mr. Hollander |
| Brooks | Mrs. Gray |
| Sonnenfeld | Mr. Hollander |
| Bekker | Mr. Fishel |
| Sammons | Mrs. Gray |
| Badian | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |
| Bremner | Mr. Fishel |
| Burns | Miss Park |
| Constable | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |
| Johnson | Mrs. Gray |
| Joravsky | Mrs. Gray |
| Nash | Miss Park |
| Saloutos | Miss Park |
| Westman | Miss Park |
| Plantinga | Mrs. Gray |
| Frei | Mrs. Gray |
| Ivry | Mr. Fishel |
| Robb | Miss Park |
| Ashcraft | Miss Park |
| Furlong \& Allen | Mr. Madsen |
| Kaplan | Mrs. Gray |
| Koenig | Mr. Hook, Mr. Kristol |
| Picchio | Mrs. Gray |
| Weil | Mrs. Gray |
| Kazazis | Mrs. Gray |
| Levine | Mrs. Gray |
| Meighan | Miss Park |
| Catalan | Dr. Berman |
| Englekirk | Miss Park |
| Balakian | Mr. Hook, Mr. Kristol |


| Kagan | Mrs. Gray |
| :--- | :--- |
| Adams | Miss Park |
| Bloom | Mrs. Gray |
| Fleming | Mr. Hollander |
| Kincaid | Mr. Fishel |
| Miner | Mr. Hollander |
| Paulson | Mrs. Gray |
| Seltzer | Mr. Hollander |
| Nichols | Mr. Hart |
| Brinkman | $\mathrm{Mrs.Gray}$ |
| Ho | Mrs. Gray |
| Kagan | Mrs. Gray |
| Kadish | Mr. Iee |
| McMullin | Miss Park |
| Vastos | Mr. Hollander |
| Silbajoris | Mr. Fishel |

LUNCHEONS AT COUNCIL MEETINGS
(No Agenda Item)
Mr. Madsen pointed out that a number of Council members had been late returning to the meeting from the luncheon break on Friday. He requested that a lunch for Council members be prepared hereafter in this building. Such an arrangement would save time and give the Council members an opportunity to talk with each other informally, an opportunity which they do not have as frequently as they would like. The Chairman acquiesced and suggested that a sandwich lunch would probably be the best arrangement on these occasions.

## DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VII.)

## A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Madsen sadd that the committee felt that the State-Based Program is progressing nicely and has now come of age. The museum internship grants recommended at this meeting are terminal and the committee recommended that this internship program not be continued.

## B. Action on Applications

## Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 38:9198 of Appendix K with conditions specified on pages 38:99-103 be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman,
in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval
The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 38:104-108 of Appendix L.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

| $\mathrm{H}-24362$ | Mr. Lee |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{H}-24270$ | Mrs. Ahmanson |
| $\mathrm{H}-24310$ | Mr. Fishel |
| $\mathrm{H}-24330$ | Mr. Fishel |
| $\mathrm{H}-24311$ | Mrs. Gray |
| $\mathrm{H}-24313$ | Mrs. Gray |
| $\mathrm{H}-21485$ | Mr. Fishel |
| $\mathrm{H}-24168$ | Mrs. Gray |
| $\mathrm{H}-24252$ | Mrs. Ahmanson |
| $\mathrm{H}-24271$ | Mrs. Ahmanson |
| PM-21953 | Mr. Fishel |

## DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VIII.)

## A. Report on Committee Discussion

On November 6, Professor Maynard Mack described the Humanities Institute at Yale to the committee, which was encouraged by his report.

## C.\& D. Action on Applications -- Consultant Grants -- Program Grants -Projects

## Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 38:109 112 of Appendix $M$ be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

## Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on page 38:113 of Appendix N.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

| H-24259 | Mr. Madsen |
| :--- | :--- |
| H-24291 | Dr. Berman |
| H-24628 | Mrs. Rockefeller |
| H-24354 | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |

Mr. Hollander praised Mr. Cannon and the staff for their fine work and said that the committee felt Mir. Cannon was doing an excellent job as Acting Division Director.

The meeting adjourned at 2:45 p.m.

## DIVISION OF RESEARCH GRANTS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

| General | Research Program | Grant |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H-23736 | BIEBER, Margarete | \$10,496 |
|  | Individual/New York | OR |
|  | The History of Greek, Etruscan, |  |
|  | and Roman Dress |  |
|  | Outright request: \$10,496 |  |
|  | January, 1976 to December, 1976 |  |
| H-23705 | BROUWER, Norman J. | Up to |
|  | South Street Seaport Museum/New York | \$6,000 |
|  | Survey and Investigation of Extant | OR |
|  | American Clipper Ships |  |
|  | Outright request: \$9,394 |  |
|  | January 1, 1976 to March 31, 1976 |  |
| H-23687 | CARR, Lois Green | Up to |
|  | HARRIS, P. M. G. | \$114,346 |
|  | MENARD, Russell R. |  |
|  | St. Mary's City Commission/Maryland |  |
|  | The Development of Society in the |  |
|  | Colonial Chesapeake |  |
|  | Outright request: \$114,346.24 |  |
|  | May 1, 1976 to July 31, 1978 |  |

GENERAL RESFARCII PROGRAM, continued.$\mathrm{H}-23743$ DORNEMANN, Rudolpin H .Milwaukee Public MuseumArchacological Excavations at$\$ 10.000$
Tell Ifadidi, Syria
Outright request: ..... $\$ 6,990$
Gifts-and=Matching request: \$32,000ORApri1 1, 1976 to March 31, 1977
H-235ll HANFMANN, George
renewal HUDSON, John E.
Harvard University Up tos
Archaeological Exploration of Sardis ..... \$85.000GM
April 1, 1976 to March 31, 1978
H-23841 JENNINGS, Jesse D.Utah Museum of Natural HistoryWestern Samoan Archaeology: TheUp to\$71,206.Mulifauna District of UpolaOROutriqht request: $\$ 71,206$
March 1, 1976 to March 1, 1978

| GENERAL | RESEARCH GRANTS, continued. | Grant |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{H}-24367$ <br> renewal | JUDD, Jacob | Up to |
|  | Sleepy Hollow Restorations | \$15,000 |
|  | Tarrytown, New York | GM |
|  | Editing of the Van Cortland papers |  |
|  | Gifts-and-Matching request: \$15,000 |  |
|  | January 1, 1976 to December 31, 1976 |  |
|  | $!$ |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{H}-23757 \\ & \text { renewal } \end{aligned}$ | KASSOF, Allen H. |  |
|  | International Research and Exchanges | \$ $\$ 3.0$ |
|  | Board of the American Council of Learned | million |
|  | Societies and the Social Sciences Research | GM |
|  | Council/New York |  |
|  | Research Exchanges and Related Special Grant |  |
|  | Activities in the Humanities and the Humanistic |  |
|  | Aspects of the Social Sciences with the Soviet |  |
|  | Union and the Countries of Eastern Europe |  |
|  | Gifts-and-Matching request: $\$ 4.2$ million |  |
|  | July 1, 1976 to June 30, 1979 |  |
| H-23692 | KELSO, William M |  |
|  | Virginia Historic Landmarks Commission | Up to |
|  | Governor's Land Archaeological Project | \$185,600 |
|  | Outright request: \$120,303 | OR |
|  | March 15, 1976 to March 14, 1979 |  |
| $\mathrm{H}-23842$ <br> renewal | KORBEL, Josef |  |
|  | Graduate School of International Studies | \$25,000 |
|  | University of Denver (Colorado Seminary) | OR |
|  | A Trans-Siberian Anabasis: The Czechoslovak |  |
|  | Legionaries |  |
|  | Outright request: $\$ 25,000$ |  |
|  | July 1, 1976 to December 31, 1977 |  |
| $\mathrm{H}-24488$ <br> renewal | KRAUSS, Michael E. |  |
|  | University of Alaska . | Up to |
|  | Alaska Native Writers Project | $\$ 30,000$ |
|  | Outright request: \$20,790 |  |
|  | January 1, 1976 to June 30, 1976 |  |
| H-23643 | LEHMANN, W. P. |  |
|  | Linguistic Research Center | Up to |
|  | University of Texas, Austin | \$43,049 |
|  | Language and Culture of the | OR |
|  | Indo-Europeans |  |
|  | Outright request: \$43,049 |  |
|  | January 16, 1976 to August 31, 1977 |  |

GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM, continued.
Grant
H-23765 MATEJKA, LadislavUniversity of MichiganAn Anthology and Comparative Analysisof Soviet Russian Structural-Semiotic TextsOutright request: $\$ 38,551$H-23905 MCQUAID, James G.International Museum of PhotographyState College, PennsylvaniaOral History Interviews with ImportantUp to
January 1, 1976 to December 31, 1977Up to$\$ 70,732$PhotographersOutright request: $\$ 70,732$
H-23926 MORRISON, James E.Yrenewal Country Dance and Song Society of AmericaOR
January 1, 1976 to July 31, 1977\$9,416
New York ..... OR
The History and Function of Social Dance
in American Life before 1820Outright request: $\$ 9,416$January 1, 1976 to December 31, 1976
H-24348 NOBLE, Thomas A.renewal American Council of Learned Societies/New York$\$ 375,000$OR
American Council of Learned Societies
Grants in Aid Program
Outright request: $\$ 375,000$December 1, 1975 to November 30, 1978H-23722 ODOM, Professor E. DaleLOWRY, Professor Bullitt
North Texas State University ..... $\$ 11,600$History of Denton County, TexasOR
Outright request: $\$ 11,600$January l, 1976 to September 30, 1976

| GENERAL | RESEARCH PROGRAM, continued. | Grant |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H-23769 | OTTO, Christian F. |  |
|  | POMMER, Richard |  |
|  | Cornell University | Up to |
|  | History and Evaluation of the | \$35,000 |
|  | Weissenhof Housing Exhibition of 1927 | OR |
|  | Outright request: $\$ 63,629$ |  |
|  | January 1, 1976 to December 31, 1976 |  |
|  |  |  |
| H-23723 | PERLIS, Vivian |  |
|  | Yale University | Up to |
|  | American Music, Oral History | \$71,326 |
|  | Outright request: $\$ 80,366$ |  |
|  | January 1, 1976 to December 31, 1978 |  |
| H-23597 | RANSEL, David L. |  |
|  | University of Illinois | \$17.736 |
|  | Mother and Child in Prerevolutionary | OR |
|  | Russia: A Symposium |  |
|  | Outright request: \$17,736 |  |
|  | June 1, 1976 to January 31, 1977 |  |
| H-23636 | RAPP, George, Jr. |  |
|  | University of Minnesota | Up to |
|  | The Archaeological Soil Matrix | \$30,900 |
|  | at Troy | OR |
|  | Outright request: $\$ 30,900$ <br> January 1, 1976 to December 31, 1977 |  |
| $\mathrm{H}-23800$ <br> renewal | ROBINSON, Henry S. |  |
|  | Case Western Reserve University | \$128,245 |
|  | Archaeological Excavation at Ancient Corinth | GM |
|  | Gifts-and-Matching request: \$128,245 |  |
|  | June 1, 1976 to August 31, 1978 |  |
| H-23892 | ROSENBLUM, Barbara |  |
|  | Stanford University | Up to |
|  | A Study of the Social Recognition | \$22,000 |
|  | of Groups of Painters in France, 1905-1915 | OR |
|  | Outright request: \$41,650 |  |
|  | September 1, 1976 to Decembef 31., 1977 |  |

```
H-23727 RUBIN, Louis D.
    University of North Carolina
    The Study of American Litcrature:
    A Survey and Prospect
    Outright request: $19,789
    January 1, 1976 to August 31, 1976
```

H-23609 RUTMAN, Darrett B.
renewal University of New Hampshire
$\$ 14,312$
Community organization and Life style
in Middlesex County, Virginia, 1650-1750
Outright request: $\$ 14,312$
January 1, 1976 to June 30, 1977
H-23812 STAGER, Lawrence E.
renewal WALKER, Anita M.
WALKER, Anita M.
American Schools of oriental Research
$\$ 45,105$
Massachusetts
Excavations in the Dhali Region. Cyprus
Gifts-and-Matching request: $\$ 45,105$
March 1, 1976 to February 28, 1978
H-22940 TOOMBS, Lawrence E.
renewal ROSE, D. Glenn $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { American Schools of Oriental Research }\end{aligned}$
$\$ 27,000$
Massachusetts
Joint Archaeological Expedition to Tell el-Hesi
Gifts-and-Matching request: $\$ 130,500$
June 1, 1975 to May 31, 1977
H-24006 WARD, Robert $E$Social Science Research Council/New YorkDemocracy and Planncd political Change:$\$ 55,000$ORThe case of the Allied Occupation ofJapan, 1945-1952
-Outri.ght request: \$64.759
January 1, 1976 to March 31, 1978
H-23647 WILLIAMS, StephenHarvard UniversityCorpus of Maya Hieroglyphic Incriptions
Program
Outright request: $\$ 62,062$
Gifts-and-Matching request: \$75,000
Total request: $\$ 137.062$January 1, 1976 to December 31, 1978
H-23789 WINSTON, David
Graduate Theological UnionBerkeley, CaliforniaUp to$\$ 62,062$
philo of Alexandria: An InterdisciplinaryOR$\$ 75,000$study in the Fusion and Diffision ofCultural Traditions
Outright request: $\$ 22,471$.January 1, 1976 to December 31, 1977

## RESEALCH NATERIALS PROGRAM

GRANT
H-24143 ACHTERT, Walter S. ..... up to
Modern Language Association ..... \$25,000
of America
The Center for Scholarly Editions
Outright request: Slll,077
1 June 1976-31 August 19771 year
H-23887 BOYD-BOWMN, Peter ..... $\$ 28,157$ ORResearch Foundation of State
University of New York
Linguistic Analvsis of Soanish
Colonial Documonts of the Eirhteenth
Century
Outrigint request: \$28,157
15 January 1976-14 January 1978
-H-23740 CHANDRA, Pramod ..... $\$ 94,014$ OR
The University of ChicagoCatalogue of Indian and Persian MiniaturePaintings in the kaza Library, kamur andthe Birla Academy of Art, Calcutta, India
Outright request: $\$ 94,014$
1 January 1976-31 March 1978
H-23840 COOLEY, Thomas$\$ 36,610$ ORThe Ohio State University Research FoundationThe Letters of Sonhia HawthorneOutright request: $\$ 36,610$1 July 1976-30 September 1978
A-23617 CORAL, Lenore ..... Up toNusic Library Association\$5,000 OR

A Biblingraphr of lnited States Music Imprints, Sacred and Secular, 1826- : A Fcasibilit: Study.
Outright request: $\$ 16,970$
1 October 1975-30 September 1976

| RESEARCH | MATERIALS PROGRAY continued | Grant |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H-23933 | DORSON, Richard M. | \$71,552 | OR |
|  | Indiana University |  |  |
|  | Encyclopedia of American Folklore |  |  |
|  | Outright request: \$71,552 |  |  |
|  | 1 January 1976-1 January 1978 |  |  |
| H-23832 | FERGUSON, E. James | Up to |  |
|  | Graduate School and University Center | \$69,038 | OR |
|  | of the City University of New York |  |  |
|  | The Papers of Robert Morris |  |  |
|  | Outright request: $\$ 69,038$ |  |  |
|  | 1 February 1976-31 January 1977 |  |  |
| H-23918 | ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |
|  | GUTERBOCK, H.G., | \$219,822 | OR |
|  | HOFFNER, H.A., Jr. |  |  |
|  | The University of Chicago |  |  |
|  | The Hittite Dictionary Project of the |  |  |
|  | Oriental Institute of the University of |  |  |
|  | Chicago |  |  |
|  | - Outright request: \$219,822 |  |  |
|  | 1 January 1976-31 December 1978 |  |  |
| H-24508 | HANKE, Lewis | \$15,130 | OR |
|  | University of Massacnusetts at Aminersl |  |  |
|  | Guide to Manuscript Sources in Spanish |  |  |
|  | America on Viceregal Administration in |  |  |
|  | Mexico and Peru, 1535-1700 |  |  |
|  | Outright request: \$15,130 |  |  |
|  | 1 January 1976-30 June 1977 |  |  |
| H-23824 | HEILBRON, J. L. | \$220,984 | OR |
|  | The Regents of the University of California |  |  |
|  | An Inventory of Published and Unnublished |  |  |
|  | Correspondence, Manuscripts, and Interviews |  |  |
|  | of 20th Century Scientists: Phase 1, Physicists |  |  |
|  | Outright request: $\$ 220,984$ |  |  |
|  | 1 January 1976-31 December 1978 |  |  |
| H-23885 | HOUGHTON, Walter E. | \$106,479 | OR |
|  | Wellesley College |  |  |
|  | The Wellesley Index to Victorian Periodicals, |  |  |
|  | 1824-1900 |  |  |
|  | Outright request: $\$ 106,479$ |  |  |
|  | 1 Novenber 1975-31 August 1978 |  |  |

## RESEARCH MATERTALS PROGRAY continued

H-24013 HOWARTH, Prof. William L.
Trustees of Princeton University The Journal of llenry D. Thoreau: Volumes 3 and 4
Outright request: $\$ 19,464$
1 January 1976-31 August 1976
H-23755 HUCKER, Charles 0. $\$ 71,605$ OR

1. The University of Michigan

Historical Dictionary of Chinese Official Titles
Outright request: $\$ 71,605$
1 March 1976-31 August 1978
H-23528 IDZERDA, Stanley J.
Cornell University
Lafayette and the Age of the American
Revolution; an Edition of His Papers,
1776-1789
Outright request: $\$ 34,273$
Gifts plus matching: $\$ 34,273$
Total: $\$ 68,546$
1 January 1976-1 January 1978
H-23635 KELVIN, Norman $\quad \$ 22,912$ OR
The City College of the City University of New York
A Comprehensive Edition of the Letters of
William Morris (1834-96)
Outright request: $\$ 22,912$
1 January 1976-31 August 1976
H-23875 KRUMMEL, D. W. . Up to
The Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois
Directory of Source Materials of Early
American Music
Outright request: $\$ 156,111$
1 January 1977-1 July 1979
H-23682 LEARY, Lew1s
Unaffiliated
Completing a Bibiography of Articles on
American Literature, 1968-1975
Outright request: $\$ 7,835$
1 July 1976-31 December 1976

## Grant

$\$ 19,464$ OR
\$34,273 OR
34,273 G\&M
68,546 Total
\$156,111 OR
$\$ 7,835$

| RESEARCH | MATERIALS PROGRAM continued | Grant |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H-23513 | LEWIS, Bernard | \$30,000 | OR |
|  | Trustees of Princeton University | 43,962 | G\&M |
|  | In Support of Editorial Costs of the | 73,962 | Total |
|  | "Encyclonedia_of Is1am" |  |  |
|  | Outright request: \$73,962 |  |  |
|  | 1 November 1975-1 November 1978 |  |  |
| H-23916 | LOERKE, William C. | Up to |  |
|  | President and Fellows of Harvard College | \$140,780 | OR |
|  | Author-Name Work-Title Index of Catalogues |  |  |
|  | In Greek Manuscripts |  |  |
|  | Outright request: \$140,780 |  |  |
|  | \& December 1975-30 November 1977 |  |  |
| H-23634 | LOHR, Charles H. | \$10,200 | OR |
|  | Renaissance Society of America |  |  |
|  | Renaissance Latin Aristotle Commentaries |  |  |
|  | Outright request: \$10,200 |  |  |
|  | 1 January 1976-31 December 1976 |  |  |
| H-23764 | MA, Yau-woon | \$30,495 | OR |
|  | Association for Asian Studies |  |  |
|  | An Annotated Bibliography of the Research |  |  |
|  | Literature on Traditional Chinese Fiction |  |  |
|  | Outright request: $\$ 30,495$ |  |  |
|  | 15 May 1976-30 August 1977 |  |  |
| H-23592 | Marchand, Leslie A. | \$62,000 | OR |
|  | Unaffiliated (Professor Emeritus) | (3 years) |  |
|  | A Complete Edition of the Letters and |  |  |
|  | Journals of Lord Byron |  |  |
|  | Outright request: \$19,295 |  |  |
|  | 1 July 1976-30 June 1977 |  |  |
| H-23710 | Mclachlan, James | \$39,232 | $G \& M$ |
|  | Trustees of Princeton University | (No OR) |  |
|  | Biographical Dictionary of Princeton |  |  |
|  | Graduates |  |  |
|  | Outright request: \$39,232 |  |  |
|  | 1 January 1976-31 December 1976 |  |  |
| H-23720 | MINK, Louis 0. as agent for History and Theory | \$2,192 | OR |
|  | Wesleyan University |  |  |
|  | A Bibliography of Philosophy of Historv and |  |  |
|  | Historiography |  |  |
|  | Outright request: \$2,192 |  |  |
|  | 1 January 1976-31 December 1977 |  |  |

RESEARCH MATERIALS PROGRAM continued

H-23653 NEU, John
History of Science Society
Isis Cumulative Bibliography Pro,ject
Outright request: \$24,657
1 January 1976-31 December 1977

| H-23645 | OSBORN, James M. | 5 |
| ---: | :--- | :---: |
|  | Modern Language Association of | 5 <br> America |
|  | Revision of Wing, "Short-Title |  |
|  | Catalogue" |  |
|  | Outright request: $\$ 91,140$ |  |
|  | l January 1976-31 December 1978 |  |

RT-8487-73-208
Supp. 1

PEDERSON, Lee A.
Emory University
The Linguistic Atlas of the Gulf
States
Additional outright request: \$14,926
Total previous grant: \$154,000
1 July 1976-31 August 1976

H-24398 RINEHART, Michael
College Art Association of America
Repertoire International de la
Litterature de l'Art
Gifts plus matching: \$239,273
1 January 1976-31 December 1977

H-23726 ROSENTHAL, Franz 5- .. Up to
Yale University
Yale Judaica Series
Outright request: \$6,775
1 January 1976-31 December 1978

| H-23829 | RUGGIERS, Paul G. | 5- | Up to |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | University of Oklahoma | $\$ 68,168$ OR |  |
| Chaucer Variorum |  |  |  |
| Outright request: $\$ 110,247$ |  |  |  |
| 1 March 1976-1 June 1978 |  |  |  |

H-23731 SCHMIDT, Mary 5- \$108,422 OR
The Trustees of Columbia University conditional
A Computer Based Index to Nine-
teenth Century American Art Journals
Outright request: \$108,422
January 1976-December 1977
\$10,000 OR
239,273 G\&M
249,273 Total
\$25,000 OR
RESEARCH MTERIALS PROGRAM continued ..... Grant
H-23835 SEKLER, Mary Patricia ..... $\$ 4,433$ ..... OR
Unarfilined
Editing Project: "'Hy Dear Master,'Jeannerct (Le Courbusier) with hisTeacher Charles L'Eplattier"Outright request: $\$ 4,433$
1 December 1975-30 September 1976
H-23782 SHERMAN, Donald ..... $\$ 15,916$ ORDEMEPComputer Assistance for the "Dictionary ofEarly Modern English Pronunciation 1500-
1800" (DETEP)
Outright request: $\$ 15,916$1 January 1976-31 March 1977
H-23783 SPEIDEL, Michael P.
University of Hawaii
Handbook of the Roman Army, 31 B.C.-A.D. 476
Outright request: \$3I,3ij
1 March 1976-30 May 1978
H-23786 TePASKE, John J. ..... $\$ 44,279$ OR
Duke University
from the Treasuries of Spanish America, 1580-1820
Outright request: $\$ 44,279$
1 January 1976-31 December 1976
H-23696 WELLS, John C. ..... - $\$ 21,977$ ORTufts UniversityDictionary of the 01d High German GlossesOutright request: $\$ 21,977$1 July. 1976-30 June 1977
H-23983 WILLIS, Edmund P. ..... $\$ 14,056$ ORYork College, City University of New York,jointly with Research Foundation, CUNYSocial St'ructure and Urban Growth: New York
City, 1784-1815
Outright request: $\$ 14,056$
1 January 1976-31 December 1976
;


ADDENDUM TO RESEARCH MATERIALS

|  |  | Grant |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H-23984 | LINEBACK, Richard H . | \$124,838 OR |
|  | Bowling Green State University |  |
|  | The Retrospective Indexing of Articles |  |
|  | and Books in Philosophy |  |
|  | Outright request: \$124,838 |  |
|  | 1 January 1976-31 December 1977 |  |
| 1 |  |  |

CENTERS OF RESEARCH PROGRAMS

Gl:ant

Up to
$\$ 1,500$ OR

Up to $\$ 1,500$ OR
Georgia IIistorical Soci.ety Bicentennial Catalogning Project Outright request: $\$ 16,221.70$ January 1976 - June 1977

H-23758 KAY, E. Alison
Hawaiian Historical Society
llawaiian Sugar Industiry Historical Sources: Inventory and collection
Outright request: $\$ 16,296$
January 1 y\% - vecemider 1976
H-23780 SHAINWALD, Sybil
Consumer Interests Foundation
Documentation of the Consuner
Movement
Outright request: $\$ 83,640$
Matching request: $\$ 160,000$
March 1976 - February 1978
H-23648 SOUTHARD, Helen Fairbairn
National Board of the Young Women's Christian Association of the U.S.A.
Archival Search: A Project to Uncover the Grass Roots Participation of a Woman's Voluntary organization in the Social Development of America Outright request: $\$ 115,809$
Matching request: $\$ 80.000$
January 1976 - December 1977


## DIVISION OF RESEARCH GRANTS

## APPLICATIONS RECOMENDED FOR DISAPPPROVAL

## GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM

BALLENDORF, Lila G.; H-23512 (The Palau Museum/
$\because$ Western Carolines)
BANKS, Ronald, H-23806 (Maine State American Revolution Bicentennial Commission)

BIRMINGHAM, Mary L., H-23669 (The Grail Conference Center, Loveland, Ohio)

BLOCH, Barbara (Mrs. Peter K.) and JONES, Olwen (Miss) H-23702 (Friends of the Greenwhich Library/Connecticut)

BOLING, Robert G.. H-23666 (McCormick Theological Seminary/ Chicago, Illinois)

BOON, James A.. H-23974 (Duke University)
BORȦAS, R. S., H-23843 (American Schools of Oriental Research/Massachusetts)

BROWN, Peter G., H-23899 (Ohio State University)
BUCHDAHL, David, H-23703 (Brown University)
CARTER, Joseph Coleman, H-23656 (University of Texas, Austin)

CASSELL, Eric, H-23688 (Cornell University Medical Center)

CLEHAND, Charles E., H-23830 (Michigan State University)
CONWAY, Donald J., H-23946 (American Institute of Architects/Washington, D.C.)

COOK, Edward M., H-24014 (The University of Chicago)
CORNETT, Marilyn M., H-23657 (Township of Shelby Bicentennial Commission/Michigan)

CRESWELL, Thomas J. and MCDAVID, Virginia G., H-23633 (Chicago State University)

DeCELL, Harriet Causey and PRICHARD, JoAnne Shirley, H-23741 (Individuals/Mississippi)

DINWIDDIE, Douglas M., H-23742. (Individual)
DOUGHERTY, John, H-23713 (California State University)
DOUGHERTY, Ray C., H-23744 (New York University)
DREYFUS, H. L. and DREYFUS, S. E., H-22717 (University of California, Berkeley)

EBERHARD, Wolfram, H-23746 (University of California, Berkeley)
*ELLER, Ernest M., Rear Admiral, U.S.N., H-23662 (Washington College/Maryland)

ERIM, Kenan T.. H-23833 (New York University)
EVANS, Howard V., H-23847 (Central Michigan University)
FONTANA, Bernard L., H-23493 (University of Arizona)
FONTENOT, Mary Alice, H-23868 (Individual/Louisiana)
FOX, Richard G.. H-23690 (Duke University)
(funded by National Science Foundation)
FRANK, Francine, H-23748 (State University of New York, Buffalo)

FRANQUEMONT, Edward M., H-23922 (Individual/Masenchusetts)
GAMBLE, Robert Alan, H-23863 (University of Texas, Arlington)

GARFINKEL, Andrew, H-23691 (Center for Applied Linguistics/ Arlington, Virginia)

GEERTZ, Hildred, H-23750 (Princeton University)
GERATY, Lawrence T., H-23714 (American Schools of Oriental Research/Massachusetts)

GOLDSCHMIDT, Walter, H-23879 (University of California, Los Angeles)

HALLE, Louis J., H-23068 (Individual)

## GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM

HECHT Chandra M., H-23898 (University of California, HEILMAN, Samuel C.. H-23632 (Queens College, C.U.N.Y.)

HELSON, Ravenna M., H-23869 (University of California, Berkeley)

HILLOCKS, George, H-23941 (University of Chicago)
HOAGLAND, Hudson and REED, James, H-23862 (American Academy of Arts and Sciences/Massachusetts)

ISKIN, Ruth and RAVEN, Arlene, H-23756 (Women's Community, Inc./Los Angeles, California)

JACKSON, Charles 0.. H-23845 (University of Tennessee)
JANSON, Richard H., STOUT, Neil and WATSON, Frank, H-23716 (University of Vermont)

JELLISON, Dr. Richard, H-23976 (Rush County Bicentennial Commission/Indiana)

JONES, Jean C., H-23695 (American Psychiatric Association/Washington, D.C.)

KADUSHIN, Charles, H-23908 (Center for Policy Research/New York)
*KEHLER, George, H-23791 (East Tennessee State University)
KELLER, John E., H-23689 (University of Kentucky)
KUNST, Arthur E., H-23466 (Board of Regents of the University of Wisconsin System)

IANTZ, Herman,. H-23759 (Southern Illinois University)
LaPOINTE, Norman J., H-23717 (Le Centre d'Heritage Franco-Americain)

LEE, Lawrence, H-23849 (Brunswick County American Revolution Bicentennial Commission/South Carolina)

LYDON, Edward C., H-23852 (Cabrillo College/California)
MCDANIEL, John M., H-23719 (Washington and Lee Uṇiversity/Virginia)

McLEMORE, Dr. R. A., H-23763 (Mississippi College)
McWHINNIE, Harold J., H-23821 (University of Maryland)
MENGES, Karl H., H-23828 (Individual/Connecticut)
MILLER, Roberta B., H-24016 (AIA Research Corporation/ Washington, D.C.)

MITCHELL, Harry L., H-23496 (Individual/Montgomery, Alabama)

MUHLY, James D., H-23766 (University of Pennsylvania) MUNITZ, Milton K., H-23839 (Baruch College, C.U.N.Y.)

NATHAN. Andrew J., H-23797 (Columbia University)
NIVEN, John, H-23768 (Claremont Graduate School)
PEARCE, Roy Harvey, H-23844 (American Academy of Arts and Sciences/Massachusetts)

PETIT, J. Percival, H-23770 (Charleston County Bicentennial Commission/South Carolina)

PHILIPS, Hosea, H-23676 (University of Southwestern Louisiana)

PLOTT, John C., H-23772 (Marshall University/ West Virginia)

PRICE, Richard, H-23774 (The Johns Hopkins University) RAVENHILL, Philip, H-23625 (Individual/New York)

RITTERBAND, Paul, ; H-23777 (The City Collge of New York)
ROBINSON, Dr. Harry, Jr., H-23811 (Southwest Research Center and Museum for the Study of Black American Life and Culture)

ROUNTREE, Helen C., H-23663 (old Dominion University/ Virginia)

SAMPSON, Kenneth C., H-23778 (Lane College/ Tennessee)
SAXON, Earl C., H-23728 (Individual)
SCHNAITTER, Dr. Allene F., H-23836 (Board of Governors for Governors State University/Illinois)

SCHOENWETTER, James, H-23649 (Arizona State University)
SCHROEDER, Professor Adolf E., H-23857 (University of Missouri)

SCOTT, Elizabeth Ann, H-23874 (Pittsburgh N.A.A.C.P.)
SCRANTON, Robert L. and GURALNICK, Eleanor H-22780 (University of Chicago)

SEALE, William, H-23815 (The Victorian Society in America, The Athenaeum/Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

SEN, Colleen T., H-23779 (Roosevelt University/ Chicago, Illinois)

SMOLIAR, Stephen W., H-23631 (University of Pennsylvania)
SOLT, Mary E:, H-23895 (Indiana University)
STEVENS, Joesph L. and HALL, Thornton, H-23801 (University of Virginia)

STOUT, Harry S., H-23785 (The Newberry Library/ Chicago, Illinois).

SNYDER, David and HUDIS, Paula M., H-23660 (Indiana University)

SWEET, Jill D., H-23853 (Southwest Foundation for Audio-Visual Resources/New Mexico)

TRACHTMAN, Lester N., H-23958 (African Labor History Center/New York)
*TURNER, John E. and BENJAMIN, Roger W., H-23624 (University of Minnesota)

## GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM

WILLIAMS, Carlton R., H-23859 (University of Kentucky Research Foundation for the College of Arts and Sciences)

WINANS, Robert B. and WOLFSON, Seymour J., H-23610 (Wayne State University/Michigan)

## RESEARCH MATERIALS PROGRAM

ANDREWS, Clarence A., H-23681 (Michigan State University)
BARNETT, Jean D., H-23629 (California State Ur.iversity, Los Angeles Foundation)

BAUSCH, Christa, H-23704 (Ohio University)
BENSELER, David P., H-23876 (Washington Statf University)
BETORET-PARIS, Eduardo, H-23865 (University of Illinois-Chicago Circle)

BLOCK, Adrienne Fried, H-23938 (Graduate School and University Center, City University of New York)

BROWNRIGG, Edwin B., H-23701 (New York University)
BUXBAUM, Melvin H., H-23738 (Baruch College--City University of New York)

CALLOW, James T., H-23792 (University of Detroit)
CAPUTO-MAYR, M. Luisa, and HERZ, Julius M., H-23952 (Temple University)

CAVIGLIA, Karen, H-23739 (Unaffiliated)
CINCURA, Andrew, H-23607 (The Regents of the University of California)

COX, Barbara G., H-23864 (Arizona State University)
DELATTRE, Genevieve, H-23940 (The Regents of the University of California)

DIENER, Richard A.V., H-23709 (Unaffiliated)

DONALD, J. Wallace, H-23902 (National Council of Teachers of English)

DUNLEAVY, G.W., DUNLEAVY, J.E., and LURIE, M., H-23906 (University of Wisconsin--Milwaukee)

DWARIKESH, D.P.S., H-23745 (Western Michigan University)
FERDON, Edwin N., and UNDERWOOD, Jane H., H-23637 (University of Arizona).

FERRIS, William, H-24506(Center for Southern Folklore)
FOWLER, Don D., H-23655 (Desert Research Institute)

GOLDSCHMIDT, Arthur E., H-23880 (Middle East Studies Association)

GOWANS, Alan, H-23795 (Society of Architectural Historians)
GROVE, John, H-23813 (Center on International Race Relations of the Graduate School of International Studies, University of Denver)

HALASI-KUN, Tibor, H-23944 (Columbia University)

HARPOLE, Patricia C., H-23465 (Minnesota Historical Society)
HARTLEY, Robert A., H-23751 (Keats-Shelley Association of America, Inc.)

HETHERINGTON, Norriss S., H-23672 (University of Kansas)
HIGHAM, Robin, H-23972 (Kansas State University)
HOFFBERG, Judith A., H-23753 (Art Libraries Society of North America)

## RESEARCH MATERIALS PROGRAM

HOFFBERG, Judith A., H-23752 (Art Libraries Society of North America)

HOSTETTLER, Gordon F., H-23907 (Colorado State University) JOHNSON, Herbert, H-23699 (American Society for Legal History) JUDAH, J. Stillson, H-23784 (Graduate Theological Union)

KRONICK, Lavid A., H-23641 (The University of Texas Health Science Center)

LEEMAY, Richard, H-23034 (The: Graduate School and University Center of the City University of New York)

LIEBENOW, Walther M., H-23642 (Unaffiliated)
McDONAGH, Don, H-23673 (Dance Research Foundation)
McQUOWN, Norman A., H-23638 (The University of Chicago)
MAHESHWARY, Avinash, H-23931 (Duke University)
MATHIAS, Jim, H-23914 (Foreign Service Institute)
MOGEY, John, H-23665 (Boston University)
MOORE, Edward C., H-22863 (Indiana University)
NEMAN, Beth S., H-23767 (Miami University)
NEWMAN, Lawrence W., H-23871 (The Ohio State University Research Foundation)

NIFOROS, Lambro, et al., H-23808 (Unaffiliated)
PERFECKY, George A., H-23644 (La Salle College)
PICKENS, William G., H-23771 (Morehouse College)
PONKO, Vincent, Jr., H-23773 (California State .College)
PRESTON, Richard A., H-23831 (Duke University)

QAFISHEH, Hamdi A., H-23775 (The University of Arizona)
RITCHEY, David, H-23725 (Auburn University)
ROSE, A1, H-23652 (Unaffiliated)
SEHLINGER, Peter J., H-23955 (Indiana University)
SHEEHY, Eugene P., H-23928 (The Trustees of Columbia University)
SMALDONE, Joseph P., H-23893 (Unaffiliated)
SMITH, Jessie Carney, H-23930 (Fisk University)
STIBILI, Edward, H-23854 (Center for Migration Studies)
SWITZER, Richard, H-23729 (California State College)
TOWLE, Fdward L., and DICK, Kenneth, H-23697 (Island Resources Foundation)

TURNER, Robert E., H-23787 (Unaffiliated)
WARREN, Larissa Bonfante, H-23737 (New York University)
WEBER, David C., H-23891 (Stanford University)
WELLS, Jack C., H-23661 (Board of Regents of the University of Wisconsin System)

WHITE, John L., H-24017 (Society of Biblical Literature, Harvard Divinity School)

WILLIMAN, Daniel, H-23640 (The Research Foundation of the State University of New York)

WOLF, Robert G., H-23733 (Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville)

YUNG, Danny N. T., H-23686 (China Institute in America, Inc.)

## APPLICATIQNS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAI

## GENERAL RESEARCI PROGRAM

BARRERA, Mario, H-24245 (University of California/ San Diego)

ELLIS, Helen E., H-23747 (Greenfield Community College/ Massachusetts)

PRASER, Professor Thomas M., Jr. H-23749 (University of Massachusetts)

JOHANNESEN, Eric, H-23805 (Western Reserve Historical Society/C?.eveland, Ohio)

LEWIS, Bernicd, H-23605 (Princeton University)
MARKEY, Thomas L. and KYES, Robert L., H-23627 (Universiさy of Michigan)

WILDAVSKY, Aaron, H-23563 (University of California, Berkeley)

RESEARCH MATERIALS PROGRAM

CLAIRMONT, Christoph W., H-24088 (Rutgers, The State University)

GAINTER, J: Richard, H-23809 (Lancaster County Historical Society)

HANDLIN, Oscar, and THERNSTROM, Stephan, H-23658 (president and Fellows of Harvard College)

HYNES, Prof. Samuel, H-23683 (Northwestern University)
McLAUGHLIN, Charles, H-24518 (American University)
PETERSON, Gale E., H-24399 (Organization of American Historians)

TANNER, Helen Hornbeck, H-23732 (The Newberry Library)

## APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAI

## OFFICE OF PIANNING AND ANALYSIS

GENERAL OPA PROJECTS

Maximum Recommended
$\qquad$
\$1,500,000 OR or
\$1,500,000 G\&M or combination
\$ 140,160 OR \$ 92,585 OR \$ 92,585

H-24510 New York University (Fritz Machlup). The Dissemination of Scholarly Knowledge: A Study of the Economic Viability of the Publication of Books and Journals and of the Maintenance of Library Services and Associated Activities. Request: p14U,10U. עecember 1, 1975 - May 31, 1977.

H-24553 Center for the Study of Community
Colleges (Arthur M. Cohen). An Analysis
of Humanities Education in Two-Year of Humanities Education in Two-Year Colleges: Phase III. Request: $\$ 92,585$. January 1, 1976 - December 31, 1976.

H-24554 The University of Mid-America (Jack McBride). Development of a 9-unit MultiMedia Course, "The Great Plains, A Cultural History, " for the non-campus student. Request: \$975,000. January 1, 1976 - June 30, 1977.

Speech Commınication Association (Dr. Richard Huseman). Bicentemnial Youth Debates. Request: \$1,500,000 OR or $\$ 1,500,000$ in $G 8 M$ or any combination. June 1, 1975 - August 31, 1976. (Revision of previous Council action.)

A0-23587-75-549 .

## APPENDIX D

## APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

OFFJCE OF TIANNLNG AND ARALYSTS

PROGRAII OF SCIENCE, TECHAOLOGY AND IUDMN VALUES

|  |  | Maximumı Recommended Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AV-24606-76-95 | American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS). Altcrnative Models of Habitat: Design of a Research Agenda. Request: $\$ 49,250$. 13 months. | \$31,750 OR* |
| H-24605 | Council for Philosophical Studies (through the University of Maryland). Institute on Philosophical Ethics for |  |
|  | 14 months. |  |

*In addition to Chairman's Grant of $\$ 27,500$.

## APPENDIX E

## YOUTHGRANT APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

The Council recommended the applications listed below for funding subject to outside review and revision as needed.

Maximum
Recommended
Amount

22633-75-560 Eastern Middlesex Opportunities Council
Supple- Somerville, Massachusetts
mental Randall Feldman, 29
A study of justice reform for youth
Request: \$4,950
December 1, 1975 - May 23, 1976 \$ 4.950
H-23409 Elizabeth Lunning, 27
Cambridge, Massachusetts
A catalog of a collection of paper at Houghton Library, Cambridge, Massachusetts Request: \$1.628
January 1, 1976 - April 15, 1976 \$ 1,628

H-24359 Judith K. Dunning, 27
Boston, Massachusetts
Oral history of Italian-American
women in Boston
Request: $\$ 8,892$
December 15, 1975 - December 15, 1976 \$8.892

H-24389 University of North Carolina;
Chapel Hill,. North Carolina
Brett Sutton, 27
A collection of Virginia mountain
religious folksongs
Request: \$9,955
December 1, 1975 - August 31, 1976 \$ 9.955

H-24403 Diane Bowers, 26
Herndon, Virginia
A study of the Federal Theatre Project's first "Living Newspaper" Ethiopia
Request: $\$ 1,559$
January 1, 1976 - March 31, 1976


| H-24456 | Craig City School District: |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Craig, Alaska |  |
|  | Tamara Smid, 27 |  |
|  | A high school study of Alaskan |  |
|  | petroglyphs |  |
|  | Request: $\$ 10,280$ |  |
|  | March $1,1976-$ September 1,1976 | $\$ 10,280$ |


| H-24461 | Gail Cohen, 25 |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | Fhiladelphia, Pennsy |
|  | A study of America's |
|  | theatre, Hedgerow The |
|  | Request: $\$ 5,517$ |
|  | January $5,1976-$ Ju |
| H-24466 |  |
|  |  | Evansville, Indiana

A research of Folkore in southwestern Indiana
Request: \$5,191
January 1, 1976 - May 21, 1976
H-24467 Gurdon Miller, 30
Highland Park, New Jersey
Environmental history of a l9th
century travel journal
Request: $\$ 2,500$
January 15, 1976 - August 31, 1976
$\$ 2,500$

| H-24469 | Noble \& Greenough School; |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | Dedham, Massachusetts |
|  | Guy Altree, 16 |$\quad$| A guidebook to the New England architecture |
| :--- |
|  |
| of H. H. Richardson |
| Request: $\$ 2,264$ |
| January 10, 1976 - August 31, 1976 |

H-24470 Michael Tiranoff, 24
Olympia, Washington
A filmic study of the culture of
Baltimore street criers
Request: \$9,998
March 1, 1976 - July 15, 1976

## APPENDIX F

## YOUTHGRANT APPLICF．TIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

Number
H－23861
H－24005
H－24387
H－24388
H－24395
H－24400
H－24401
H－24402
H－24404
H－24405
H－24406
H－24407
H－24413
H－24414
H－24415
H－24416
H－24417
¥－2ヘイュの
H－24419
H－24420
H－24421
H－24422
H－24423
H－24424
H－24425
H－24427
H－24428
H－24429
H－24430
H－24431
H－24432

H－24433
H－24434
H－24435
H－24436
H－24437
H－24438
H－24439
H－24440
H－24441
H－24443

## Project Director

Edward V．Norton，Newton Center，Massachusetts Lawrence Sobolik，Oshkosh，Wisconsin Curtis Madison，Dennis D，Loo，Honolulu，Hawaii Gary S．Goodman，San Francisco，California
Eric A．Bing，Wayland，Massachusetts
Pamela H．Stoffel，Rochester，New York
Lynn T．McRae，Charlottesville，Virginia
Earl F．Higgins，Washington，D．C．
William R．Beattie，South Amboy，New Jersey
Dennis，McCarty，Worthington，Massachusetts
Dee Davis，Pam Brashear，Whitesburg，Kentucky
Harry V．Henshaw，Carbondale，Illinois
Anisa H．Sawyckyj，New York，New York
Catherine M．Taylor，Boulder，Colorado
Paula Carlson，Northfield，Minnesota
Pamela Ledzion，San Francisco，California
Glen Cuyjet，Bridgehampton，New York
Fuiula ス．Del Cumpo，Chicago，Illinois
Molly Millar Meeker，Berkeley，California
Helen Halonen McNeal，Wentworth，Wisconsin
Lydia Djambinow，Jackson，New Jersey
Robert L．Pharr，Chapel Hill，North Carolina
Jennie L．Goodrich，Santa Rosa，California
Peter John Wirth，Fairfield，Connecticut
Diane Juffras，Wayne，New Jersey
Udayan Gupta，Boston，Massachusetts
Ira D．Singer，Amherst，Massachusetts
Simon Eddy Guerrier，Clinton，New York
Duane L．Heller，Denver，Colorado
M．S．Conley and M．E．Smith，Washington D．C．
Sunny H．Wise，Elizabeth Ann Beu，
Los Angeles，California
Deborah Gorchov，Philadelphia，Pennsylvania
Alan Reid，Kent，Ohio
Jennifer Fisk，Portland，Oregon
Margaret Rose Enriquez，San Antonio，Texas
Lucyann Kerry，Fairfax，Virginia
Lazaro Larry．Boblies，Sacramento，California
Patricia Grossman，New York，New York
Susan E．King，Los Angeles，California
Orville L．Eacker，Fort Plain，New York
Robin J．Ishibashi，Richard C．T．Crouch，
Honolulu，Hawaii

H-24444
H-24446
H-24447
H-24448
H-24449
H-24451
H-24452
H-24453
H-24454
H-24455
H-24457
H-24458
H-24459
H-24460
H-24462
H-24463
H-24464
H-24465
H-24468
H-24471
H-24472
H-24473
H-24474
H-24475
H-24476
H-24477
H-24478
H-24479
H-24480
H-24481
H-24482
H-24483
H-24484
H-24485
H-24490
H-24491
H-24492
H-24497

Charles Fort Jr., New Britain, Connecticut Matthew Smith, Rohnert Park, California
Ray Burger, Brewster, New Jersey
Richard E. Anderson, Center Valley, Pennsylvania
Stewart D. Grossman, Staten Island, New York
Jacqueline Cook, Jeff Byrd, New York, New York
Deirdre M.S. Frontczak, Bronxville, New York
Stephen Levy, New York, New York
Scott C. Davis, Richmond, Virginia
Eleanor. Lazarus, Huntington, Massachusetts
Lloyd P. Terrell, Augusta, Georgia
Gisella Barnadas, New York, New York
Steven L. Johnson, Decorah, Iowa
Linda L. Cathcart, Buffalo, New York
Peter N. Corl, New Canaan, Connecticut Charles W. Collier, West Springfield, New Hampshire Jim Lieber, Cali, Colombia
Russell G. Wilson, Medford, New York
Kathryn Ferrence, Lock Haven, Pennsylvania William Finger, Chapel Hill, North Carolina
Richard W. Park, Richmond, Vermont
Robert M. Fleck, East Lansing, Michigan
Linda E. Beattie, Beloit, Wisconsin
Mark Douglas O'Donnell, Williamsburg, Virginia
Vanalyne C. Green, Los Angeles, California
Nino Pedrelli, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Gary Tinterow, Waltham, Massachusetts
Anthony J. Corsi, Hudson County, New Jersey
Thom L. Pratt, Fresno, California
Irene Drew, Nantucket, Massachusetts
James G. Clark, New Haven, Connecticut Alan H. Silverman, Clinton, New York, Karen S. Reese, Lima, Ohio
Mary W. Bruton, Silver Spring, Maryland
Fred Polaniecki, Rego Park, New York
Peter M. Knudtson, Trinidad, California
Ana Navarro, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Randall T. Norris, Crossville, Tennessee

Fellowships for Independent Study and Research 1976-77

## Applicants Recommended for Approval

ABUSCH, Israel Tzvi
Hebrew University Jerusalem, Isracl
Mesopotamian Religion
ADAMS, Percy G.
University of Tennessee
Knoxville
Comparative Literature
ARKES, Hadley P.
Amherst College
Massachusetts
Political Science
BARBOUR, Ian G. Carleton College

Nortntield, Minnesota
Religion
BARTHOLOMEW, James R.
Ohio State University
Columbus
Far Eastern History
BEACH, David W.
Eastman School of Music Rochester, New York Music

## BELI, Daniel

Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Sociology
BERNSTEIN, Barton J.
Stanford University
California
American History

BIRN, Raymond F.
University of Oregon Eugene
European History
BLOCH, Herbert
Harvard University Cambridge, Massachusetts
Medieval Studies
BLUMENFELD, David C.
University of Illinois
Chicago Circle
History of Philosophy
BOWERS, John S.
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York
Linguistics
BRADY, Frank
City University of New York New York
English Literature
BRANCH, Edgar M.
Miami University
Oxford, Ohio
American Literature
BRAUER, Kinley J.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
American History
BROOKS, George E.
Indiana University Bloomington
African History.
BROWN, Blanche R:
New York University New York
Art History
BROWN, Elizabeth A.R. -
Brooklyn College
New York
European History

BURNS, Elizabeth Jacoway University of Florida

Gainesville
American History
BURSTEIN, Stanley M. California State University Los Angeles
Classical History
BUTLER, Jeffrey E.
Wesleyan University
Middletown, Connecticut
British and African History
CAROSSO, Vincent P.
New York University
New York
American History
CLEBSCH, William A.
Stanford University California
History of Religion
CUMMINS, Robert C.
The Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, Maryland
Philosophy
DALLEK, Robert
University of California
Los Angeles
American History
DAVIDSON, F. Chandler
Rice University
Houston, Texas
Sociology
DAVIS; Charles T.
Tulane University
New Orleans, Louisiana European History

DAVTS, Wirston B. stanford University California
Sociology of Religion
DEGLER, Carl N.
Stanford University California
American History
DEKKER, George G.
Stanford University California
American Literature
DENNY, Frederick M.
University of Virginia Charlottesville
Islamic Studies
DI CESARE, Mario A.
State University of New York Binghamton
English and Comparative Literature

DONNO, Elizabeth S. Columbia University New York, New York
English Literature
DUKORE, Bernard F. University of Hawaii Honolulu :
Theater
DUMOND, DON E.
University of Oregon Eugene
Anthropology
DURNBAUGH, Donald $F$.
Bethany Theological Seminary Oak Brook, Illinois
Church History
DYKEMAN, Wilma
Writer
Newport, Tennessee
American Literature
EASTON, LOYd D.
Ohio Wesleyan University
Delaware, Ohio
Philosophy

ELLIS, Joseph J.
Mount Holyoke College
South Hadley, Massachusetts
American History
EmbREE, Ainslie T . Columbia University

New York, New York
South Asian History
ENGEL, Eva u.
Wellesley College Massachusetts
German Literature
EVANS, John M.
Stanford University
California.
English Literature
FERGUSON, Frances C.
The Johns Hopkins University Baltimore, Maryland
English Literature
FERLAND, Richard A.
University of Massachusetts Boston
French Literature
FINGARETTE, Herbert
University of California
Santa Barbara
Philosophy
FINKELSTEIN, Barbara
University of Maryland College Park
History of Education
FLEMING, John V.
Princeton University New Jersey
English and Comparative Literature

FLETCHER, Joseph F.
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Far Eastern History

FOX-GENOVESE, Elizabeth
University of Rochester New York
European History
FRIER, Bruce W.
University of Michigan Ann Arbor
Classical Languages
FULLER, David R.
State University of New York Buffalo
Music
FULLER, Sarah A.
State University of New York Stony Brook
Music
GADDIS, John Lewis
Ohio University
Athens

GARSOIAN, Nina G.
Columbia University
New York, New York
Near Eastern History
GILMORE, Myron P.
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts
European History
GRABAR, Oleg
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Art
GRABOW, Stephen H.
University of Kansas
Lawrence
Urban Design

Smith College
Northampton, Massachusetts Political Science

GRIER, Edward F. University of Kansas

Lawrence
American Literature
GRONICKA, André von University of Pennsylvania niniladelphia
German \& Russian Literatures GUSTAFSON, Richard F. Barnard College, Columbia University
New York, New York Russian Literature

HABOUCHA, Reginetta
H.H. Lehman College, City University of New York Bronx
Spanish Literature
HALL, R.M.R.
Queens College, City University of New York Flushing
Linguistics
HALIER, Robert $S$. University of Nebraska Lincoln
English Literature
HAMBLY, Gavin R.G.
University of Texas at Dallas Richardson
History
HAMBURGER, Joseph
Yale University
New Haven; Connecticut
Political Science
HANDLIN, Joanna F .
University of Rochester New York
Far Eastern History

HARPER, George M. Florida State University Tallahassee
English Literature
HARRIS, Alice Kessler Sarah Lawrence College Bronxville, New York
American History
HARRIS, Wendell $V$.
Northern Illinois University DeKalb
English Literature
HAYDEN, Dolores
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Cambridge
Architecture
HERLIHY, David
Harvard University Cambridge, Massachusetts
European History
HERRING, George C.
University of Kentucky Lexington
American History
HINE, Robert V.
University of California Riverside
American History
HOBSON, Fred C... Jr.
University of Alabama University
American Iiterature
HOLIFIELD, E. Brooks
Emory University
Atlanta, Georgia
American Religious History

HOLM, Bill
University of Washington
Seattle
Anthropology
HOLT, Michael F.
University of Virginia
Charlottesville
:American History
HOWARTH, William L.
Princeton University
New Jersey
American Literature
HYERS, M. Conrad
Beloit College Wisconsin
History of Religion
JELAVICH, Charles
Indiana University
Bloomington
History
juhivsün, u. Ineodore, Jr.
University of Kansas
Lawrence
French Literature
JOUGHIN, Jean T.
American University Washington, D.C.
European History
JUHL, Robert A.
Unaffiliated
Madison, Wisconsin
Chinese Historical Linguistics
KANE., Virginia C.
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Art
KEENER, Frederick M. Hofstra University Hempstead, New York
English and Comparative Literature.

KERBER, Linda K. University of Iowa Iowa City
American History
KINNEY, Arthur F.
University of Massachusetts Amherst
English Literature
KIPARSKY, R. Paul V.
Massachusetts Institute of Technology Cambridge
Linguistics
KLEINBAUER, W. Eugene
Indiana University
Bloomington
History of Art
KUHNS, Richard F., Jr.
Columbia University New York, New York Philosophy

LaCAPRA, Dominick C.
Cornell University Ithaca, New York
European History
LANGBEIN, John H.
University of Chicago Illinois
Law
LAQUEUR, Thomas Walter
University of California Berkeley
British History
LEOPOLD, Richard W.
Northwestern University
Evanston, Illinois
American History
LEWIS, Gordon K.
University of Puerto Rico Rio Piedras
Latin American Studies

LEWIS, Philip E. Cornell University Ithaca, New York French Literature

LIVESAY, Harold C.
University of Michigan Ann Arbor
American and Comparative Economic History

LONG, Douglas C.
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
Philosophy
LOWENS, Irving
$\frac{\text { Washington Star }}{\text { Washington, D.C. }}$
Music
MACKEY, Louis H.
University of Texas
Austin
History of Philnonphy
Martin, Edwin A., Jr.
Indiana University
Bloomington
Epistemology
MARTIN, Rex
University of Kansas
Lawrence
Philosophy
MARTIN, Robert B. $\rightarrow$.
Princeton University New Jersey
English Literature
McCUSKER, JOhn J.
University of Maryland
College Park
American History
MeGRADY, Donald L. University of Virginia

Charlottesville
Spanish Literature

MEEKER, Michael E.
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York Anthropology

MEYERS, Marvin
Brandeis University
Waltham, Massachusetts
American History
MOLLOY, Sylvia
Princeton University
New Jersey
Latin American Literature
MOTHERSILL, Mary
Barnard College
New York, New York
Aesthetics/Ethics
NISBET, Ada B.
University of California
Los Angeles
English Literature
NISSENBAUM, Stephen $W$.
University of Massachusetts Amherst
American History
OAKLEY, Francis C. Williams College

Williamstown, Massachusetts
European History
OLMSTEAD, Judith V.
Univiersity of Massachusetts Boston
Anthropology
ORNSTEIN, Robert.
Case Western Reserve University Cleveland, Ohio
English Literature.
PADEN, William D., Jr.
Northwestern University
Evanston, Illinois
Comparative Litenature

PALMER, Colin A.
Oakland University

Rochester, Michigan
Latin American History
PANG, Eul Soo
Vanderbilt University
Nashville, Tennessee
Latin American History
PASTIN, Mark J.
Indiana University
Bloomington
Epistemology
PATERSON, Thomas G.
University of Connecticut Storrs
American History
PHILLIPS, Kyle M.. Jr.
Bryn Mawr College
Pennsylvania
Classical Archaeology
PIERCE, James $S$.
University of Kientucky
Lexington
Art

PLAKS, Andrew H .
Princeton University
New Jersey
Chinese Literature
*POPKIN, Henry
State University of
New York
Bufealo
Theater

RABKIN Lesiie Y.
Hebrew University
Film

RADDOCK, David M.
University of Texas at Dallas
Richardson
Political Science

RANDEL, Don M.
Cornell University Ithaca, New York Music

RENDER, Sylvia L. Library of Congress Washington, D. C. American Literature

RICHARDSON, James F. University of Akron Ohio
American History

RIMER, J. Thomas Washington University St. Louis, Missouri Japanese Literature

RINGER, Fritz K. Boston University

Massachusetts
European History
ROSENFIELD, Claire
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island
English Literature
ROWE, John A.
Northwestern University :
Evanston, Illinois
-African History
SANDERS James W:
Richmond College
Staten Island, New York
American Urban History

SCHATKIN, Margaret A.
Boston College
Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts
Classical Languages
SCHNEIDER, Jerrold E. University of Delaware

Newark
Political Science
SCOTT, Anne Firor
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina
American History
SENNETT, Richard
New York University
New York
Sociology
SILVER, Philip W.
Columbia University
New York, New York
Spanish T,i+oratrure
SILVERSTEIN, Theodore
University of Chicago
Illinois
Medieval Studies
SIMON, Robert L.
Hamilton College
Clinton, New York
Philosophy
SOCOLOW, Susan M.
Independent Researcher
Plattsburgh, New York
Latin American History
SOLTOW, Lee C.
Ohio University
Athens
Economics
SPRING, David
The Johns Hopkins University Baltimore, Maryland
British History

STALEY, Allen Columbia University New York, New York Art

STEENE, Birgitta K. University of Washington Seattle
Drama and Film
STEINBERG, Stephen H.
City University of New York
New York
Sociology
STONE, Albert E.
Emory University
Atlanta, Georgia
American Literature
STOUT, Harry S.
University of Connecticut
Stores
American History
STROUSE, Jean
Pantheon Books
New York, New York
English Literature
SULLIVAN, D. Michael
Stanford University California
Art
SULLIVAN, Henry W. University of Illinois

Chicago
Spanish Literature
TASHJIAN, Dickran L.
University of California, Irvine
American Civilization
TEDLOCK, Dennis E.
Boston University
Massachusetts
Anthropology

UDOVITCH, Abraham L.
Princeton University New Jersey
Near Eastern History

UROFSKY, Melvin I.
Virginia Commonwealth
University
Richmond
American History
VINKLERS, Bitita G.
Harry N. Abrams, Inc.,
Publishers
New York, New York
Literature
VINOGRADOV, Amal R.
The City University of New York Flushing
Anthropology
VOSE, Clement $E$.
Wesleyan University
Middletown, Connecticut
Political Soience
WATKINS, Glenn E.
University of Michigan Ann Arbor
Music
WATT, Ian Pierre
Stanford University
California
English Literature
WEAVER, Suzanne R.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
Political Science
WEBER, Eugene M.
Swarthmore College Pennsylvania
German Literature
WELSH, Alexander
University of California
Los Angeles
English Literature

WELTER, Rush E. Bennington College Vermont U.S. History

WIEBE, Robert H.
Northwestern University
Evanston, Illinois
American History
WILL, Frederick L.
University of Illinois Urbana
Philosophy
WILLIAMSON, Samuel R., Jr.
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
European History
WITEMEYER, Hugh H.
University of New Mexico Albuquerque
English Literature
WRIGHT, Craig Milton
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
Music
WRIGHT, John W.
University of Michigan Ann Arbor
English Literature
YERUSHALMI, Yosef H.
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Jewish History
YINGER, J. Milton
Oberlin College Ohio
Sociology
ZASLAW, Neal A.
Cornell University Ithaca, New York
Music

## Fellowships for Independent Study and Research

Applicants Recommended for Approval as Alternates

BUCHBINDER, Georgeda
Queens College of the
City University
New York
Anthropology

GESCHWENDER, James A.
state University of
New York
Binghampton
Sociology
HINKLE, Diane L.
University of North
Carolina
Chapel Hill
Comparative Literature

PORTER, Dale H.
Western Michigan
University
Kalamazoo
Philosophy of History
RODRIGUEZ-PUERTOLAS, Julio
University of California
Los Angeles
Spanish Literature

APPENDIX H

Bubutury suofssejaid

## Grantee \& Director

H-24584 Indiana University, William F. May
(to be held at Stanford University)
H-24568 Ohio State U., John C. Burnham
H-24567 U. of Pennsylvania, Renée C. Fox
H-24536 U. Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, H. Tristram Engelhardt, Jr.
H-24585 U. of Arizona at Tucson; Jeffrie G. Murphy
H-24559 Pomona College, Louis Joughin
H-24552 Rockefeller U., Joel Feinberg (to be
H-24629 Northern Illinois U., Martin Diamond
(to be held at Rosary College)
H-24537 Harvard U., Israel Scheffler
H-24548 Stanford U., David B. Tyack
1/ Budgeted for 15 participants
$2 /$ Budgeted for 13 participants

## APPENDIX I

## DIVISION OF FELIOWSHIPS

## PROFESSIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

## Journalism Fellowships Programs

Stanford University
H-24500
The Council recommends support up to the amount requested, i.e., $\$ 280,459$, as an outright grant. Stanford hopes to contribute $\$ 35,000$ in cost-sharing to the program, to be raised from an outside source. Since it may thus be possible to cover a part of the costs through a gifts-and-matching donation, it is further recommended, as an alternative to the above, that approval be given to support the program through an outright grant of up to $\$ 245,459$ plus a gifts-andmatching grant of $\$ 70,000$.

University of Michigan
H-24526
The Council recommends support up to $\$ 287,058$. It is recommended that the increase of $\$ 45,876$ to cover the stipends of three additional fellows be disapproved. Finally, it is recommended that the requested increase in stipends from $\$ 1,500$ to $\$ 1,750$ per month also be disapproved at this time, but that an amount sufficient to cover an increase to a ceiling of $\$ 1,667$ per month be approved, subject to coordination of the ceiling with Stanford.
Grant Number
H-23588
8
8
0
$\vdots$
1
1
H-24065
H-24699


$\$ 49,383$
$\$ 53,208$
$\$ 44,485$
\$44,485
$\$ 40,656$
\$44,932


SUMER SEMINARS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAl
(

Director/Location
Director/Location
ART HISTORY
Gilbert, Creighton E.
Department of Art
Queens College of CUNY
Flushing, New York Il 367
Kef, Theodore F.
Department of Art History
Columbia University
New York, New York 10027
Verheyen, Egon
Department of Art History
The Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, Maryland 21218
CLASSICS
Galinsky, G. Karl
Department of Classics
University of Texas
Austin, Texas 787l2
Kirkwood, Gordon M.
Department of Classics
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York 14853

$\infty$
0
0
0
0
1
1
1

| $\infty$ |
| :--- |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| $\stackrel{1}{2}$ |
| 1 |


| $\hat{\alpha}$ |
| :--- |
| 0 |
| 0 |
|  |
| 1 |




| $\circ$ |
| :--- |
| $\underset{\sim}{\infty}$ |
| $\underset{\sim}{\sim}$ |
| $\underset{\sim}{1}$ |

## \$47,498

## $\$ 44,331$

$\$ 40,684$
$\$ 37,945$

| + |
| ---: |
|  |
|  |

$\$ 34,868$
$\$ 43,253$


## $\$ 43,227$

\$46,557
ENGLISH AND AMERICAN LITERATURE
Department of English
Graduate Center
City University of New York
33 West 42 nd Street
Graduate Center
City University of New York
33 West 42 nd Street
33 West 42nd Street
New York, New York
New York, New York 10036
Hoy, Cyrus H.
Department of English
University of Rochester

Lewalski, Barbara K.
Department of English
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island 02912 and
Lowance, Mason I., Jr.
Department of English
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, Massachusetts 01002
Litz, A. Walton
Department of English
Princeton University
Princeton, New Jersey 08540
Department of American Literature
University of California
Irvine, California 92664

$\$ 43,682$

H-24691


| $\circ$ |
| :--- |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
|  |
|  |
| 1 |
| 1 |



| 8 |
| :--- |
| 8 |
| 0 |
|  |
|  |
| 1 |

H-23945

$\$ 43,156$
\$43,092
$\$ 49,812$
$\$ 41,657$
\$40,593

Director/Location
ENGLISH AND AMERICAN LITERATURE

## Gainesville, Florida 32601 GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES University of Florida

Williams, Aubrey L.
Department of English
University of Florida
Gainesville, Florida Williams, Aubrey L.
Department of English

Aldridge, A. Owen
Department of Fren Literature

University of Illinois
Urbana, Illinois 61801
Iu James Y .
Department of Asian Languages Stanford University

## Stanford, California <br> Stanford, California 94305

## Matthews, J. H.

Department of Romance Languages Syracuse University

Syracuse, New York
Rosenmeyer, Thomas
Department of Classics
University of California Berkeley, California 94720

Sonnenfeld, Albert
Department of French \& Comparative
Literature
Princeton, New Jersey 08540


776 ・カッ\$
\$41,204

## 

Director/Location
MODERN LANGUAGES
French

## Balakian, Anna

 Iiter LiteratureDepartment of French \& Comparative r
New York University
New York, New York 10003
Seminar Location: State University of New York at Stony Brook

## Brooks, Peter P.

Department of French \& Comparative
Literature
Yale University
German
Gittleman, Sol
Department of German \& Russian Tufts University
Medford, Massachusetts 02155
Rolleston, James
Department of German
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina 27706

## Slavic Languages

Gerrard, John G.
Department of Slavic Languages
and Literature
Charlottesville, Virginia 22903

$\underset{\sim}{*}$
$\sim$
$\sim$
$\sim$
$\sim$


| $\underset{\sim}{\sim}$ |
| :---: |
| $\underset{\sim}{\sim}$ |
| $\sim$ |
| $\sim$ |

$\overline{\text { 7umoury }}$

## $5899^{\circ} 87 \$$


$\$ 47,645$
\$42,727
\$43,666

Director/Location

## MODERN LANGUAGES <br> Slavic Ianmares

Picchio, Riccardo P.
Department of Slavic Languages
and Literatures
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut 06520
Spanish
Debicki, Andrew-P. Department of Spanish University of Kansas Lawrence, Kansas 66045

Rivers, Elias L.
Department of Romance Languages The Johns Hopkins University

Baltimore, Maryland 21218
Wardropper, Bruce W.
Department of Romance Languages
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina 27706
HISTORY
Ascher, Abraham
Department of History
Brooklyn College of CUNY
Brooklyn, New York 11210
Director/Iocation
HISTORY
Bremner, Robert H.

> Department of History Ohio State University Columbus, Ohio 43210
Burns, E. Bradford University of California Los Angeles, California

[^5]Nashville, Tennessee 37235
ville,

$$
\mathrm{Te}
$$

Diggins, John P.


University of Wisconsin Madison, Wisconsin 53706

## Dolzell, Charles F.

 Department of History Vanderbilt University| Amount | Grant Number |
| :---: | :---: |
| \$45,017 | H-24687 |
| \$41,805 | H-23911 |
| \$48,006 | H-23989 |
| \$37,501 | H-24137 |
| \$44, 322 | H-23804 |
| \$48,733 | H-24686 |
| \$38,100 | H-24685 |

HISTORY
22903

Ho, Ping-ti
Ho, Ping-ti
Department of History
University of Chicago
Chicago, Illinois 606
Jackson, W. Turrentine Department of History University of California Davis, California 95616
Joravsky, David
Joravsky,
Department of History
Northwestern University

## Evanston, Illinois 60201

Rothblatt, Sheldon
Department of History
University of California
Berkeley, Califormia 94720 Schmitt, Hans A.
Department of History
University of Virginia
Charlottesville, Virginia Shenton, James P. Shenton, James P.
Department of History
Columbia University
New York, New York 10027
Shy, John W.
Department of History
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104

| Amount | Grant Number |
| :--- | ---: |
| \$40,161 | H-23968 |
| \$39,324 | H-23964 |
| $\$ 44,803$ | H-24032 |
| $\$ 42,380$ | H-23967 |
| $\$ 44,987$ | H-24684 |
| $\$ 46,945$ |  |

HISTORY

## Wiley, Bell <br> Department of <br> Emory University <br> Atlanta, Georgia

## MUSIC

## Clark, J. Bunker

 Department of Music History University of Kansas Lawrence, Kansas 66044Plantinga, Leon B. Department of Music

Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut 06520

## Velimirovic, Milos

 Department of Music University of VirginiaCharlottesville, Virginia 22903

## PHILOSOPHY

Castaneda, Hector-Neri Department of Philosophy

Indiana University
Bloomington, Indiana 47401
Chisholm, Roderick M. Department of Philosophy Brown University

Providence, Rhode Island 02912

H-24682

## 

H-24057
H-24680
H-24288
\$37,612

## \$38,939

\$46,500
\$37,002

PHILOSOPHY

De George, Richard T Department of Philosophy

University of Kansas Lawrence, Kansas 66045 Grene, Marjorie Department of Philosophy University of California Davis, Califormia 95616

Seminar Location: University of Califormia, Berkeley McMullin, Ernan Department of Philosophy University of Notre Dame Notre Dame, Indiana 46556

Natanson, Maurice A.
Cowell College
University of Califormia Santa Cruz, California 95064

Vlastos, Gregory Department of Philosophy

Princeton University
Princeton, New Jersey 08540
RELIGION
Santa Barbara, California 93106





38:82

Director/Location
POLITICAL SCIENCE
Department of Political Science
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104

## SOCIAL SCIENCES

Anthropology
Casagrande, Joseph B. Department of Anthropology
University of Illinois
Urbana, Illinois 61801
Kimball, Solon T.
Department of Anthropology 32611
Gainesville
Meighan,
Department of Anthropology
University of California
Ios Angeles, California 90024
Linguistics
Department of Linguistics
University of Washington
Seattle, Washington 98195

| Amount | Grant Number |
| :--- | ---: |
| $\$ 43,235$ | $\mathrm{H}-24676$ |
| $\$ 41,240$ | $\mathrm{H}-24226$ |
| $\$ 40,875$ | $\mathrm{H}-23962$ |
| $\$ 42,246$ | $\mathrm{H}-23960$ |

Bellah, Robert N.
Department of Sociology University of California
Berkeley, California 94720
Levine, Donald N. Department of Sociology University of Chicago
Chicago, Illinois 60637
.
Providence, Rhode Island 02912
Zald, Mayer N.
Department of Sociology and
Anthropology
Nashville, Tennessee 37235

0
$\underset{\sim}{\infty}$
$\underset{\sim}{0}$
$\underset{\sim}{1}$
1

$\$ 39,427$
$\$ 41,173$

| $\hat{N}$ |
| :--- |
| $\underset{\sim}{2}$ |
|  |

H-24708
+
SUMMER SEMINARS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL AS ALTERNATES

Classics
Fornara, Charles W. Department of Classics Brown University

Providence, Rhode Island 02912
Furley, David Department of Classics Princeton University

Princeton, New Jersey 08540
English and American Literature

## Berger, Harry, Jr.

Cowell College
University of California
Santa Cruz, California 95064
Bloom, Harold
Department of English
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut 06520
Grant Number





| $N$ |
| :---: |
| $\underset{\sim}{N}$ |
|  |
|  |
| I |


\$45,000
$\$ 45,000$

$\$ 45,000$
$\$ 45,000$
$\$ 45,000$

Princeton University
Kincaid, James R. Department of English The Ohio State University
Columbus, Ohio 43210 Rader, Ralph W.
Department of English Department of English

Providence, Rhode Island 02912 Department of English Brown University
Taylor, Jerome
Department of English
University of Wisconsin
Madison, Wisconsin 53706

$\mathrm{H}-24716$


| $\infty$ |
| :--- |
| $\sim$ |
| -1 |
| $\pm$ |
| 1 |
| 1 |


| 0 |
| :--- |
| $H$ |
| $\vdots$ |
| $\vdots$ |
| 1 |



$\$ 45,000$
8
8
6
6
6
\$45,000
8
8
2
$n$
$n$
0
8
8
10
4
6
$\$ 45,000$
Baxter, Stephen B.
Department of History University of North Carolina Chapel Hill, North Carolina
Bowsky, William M.
Department of History University of California 9T956 ețutoftrej 'sțect Brinkman, John A. Oriental Institute University of Chicago Chicago, Illinois 60637 Cone, Carl B.
Department of History
University of Kentucky
Lexington, Kentucky 40506
Department of History
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

H-24703


| $\stackrel{2}{N}$ |
| :---: |
| $\underset{\sim}{\sim}$ |
|  |



| $\pm$ |
| :---: |
|  |
|  |
|  |

+3
0
0
島
8
8
6
4
$\$ 45,000$

| 8 |
| :--- |
| 8 |
| 8 |
|  |
| $\oplus$ |


| 8 |
| :--- |
| 8 |
| 8 |
| 0 |
|  |

\$45,000
History
Kagan, Donald Depar Yale University New Haven, Connecticut 06520

## Molho, Anthony

02912
Providence, Rhode Island 02912

## Remak, Joachim <br> Department of History

University of California
ețuxof!ted 'exequeg eques
93106

French

H-24721

\section*{| $\infty$ |
| :---: |
|  |
|  |
|  |}

H-24755
H-25371


## \$45,000

$\$ 45,000$

## \$45,000

$\$ 45,000$

Modern Languages


## Spanish

Department of Hispanic Languages and Literature Niversity of Pittsburgh 15260 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania Philosophy

Medford, Massachusetts 02155


| $M$ |
| :---: |
| $N$ |
| $\vdots$ |
| $\vdots$ |
| 1 |
| $\vdots$ |

$n$
$\stackrel{n}{2}$
$\underset{y}{c}$
$\underset{\sim}{1}$
$\vdots$
$\sim$


## $\infty$ $\underset{\sim}{~}$ $\underset{\sim}{さ}$ $\underset{\sim}{1}$ $\vdots$


$\$ 45,000$
$\$ 45,000$


\section*{| 8 |
| :--- |
| 8 |
| 8 |
|  |
|  |}

\$41,974
$000^{6}$ 与7\$
$\$ 45,000$
\$41,204


\＄66，806．92 41，161 Project
Greeks in America
Latin American Review Radio
Series
"Winter Soldiers"

458,466
56，360
15,000
 1，156，548（GEM 5，000 （748ヶエ7กロ）000‘006 （G\＆M）

5，000
qunoū $\forall$
pəpurumooəy
$\omega$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Requested } \\
& \text { Amount } \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$ s



| Project | Requested <br> Amount | Recommendé <br> Amount |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Seminars on the nature <br> of government, keyed to <br> the Federalist Papers | $\$ 196,495$ | $\$ 196,495$ |




Requested
Amount
$\$ 232,500$
$(50,000 \mathrm{G} \& \mathrm{M})$
$\$ 210,000$
$(20,000 G \& M)$
$\$ 310,000$
$(20,000 \mathrm{G} \varepsilon \mathrm{M})$ "Individual Rights
and Community
Values"
"Ihe Emerging Dream
ot America with
Emphasis Upon the
Individual's
Responsibility to
h:s Institutions--
Home, Church, Work,
Elucation, and
Government" "rriorities and Human Jalues in: A Changing
Aiabama". "Individual Rights and Community $\quad(20,000 \mathrm{G} \& \mathrm{M})$
Values" Emphasis Upon the 07 K7TTT9TSuOdsod
"Citizen
$\$ 360,000$
$(20,000 \mathrm{G} \delta \mathrm{M})$ Suโ̧ueчว วч7 ut vot7 Patterns of Govern-
mant, Industry, and
Elucation: Under-.
standing Public Issues
Tirough Dialogue"
"Human Values, Public $\$ 393,000$
Decisions, Tradition, (10,000 G $\alpha \mathrm{M})$
Change: Can We Fulfill.
the Promises of l776?"
$\$ 337,000$
$(20,000 \mathrm{GEM})$
"Heritage and Change: Hman Values in a

Clanging Dakota"

Recommended
Amount
up to $\$ 375,000$
$(20,000$ G\&. 1$)$ up to $\$ 560,000$
$(50,000 \mathrm{G} \& \mathrm{M})$
$\operatorname{up}_{(50,000 \text { GEivi) }} \$ 260,000$
up to $\$ 700,000$
(150,000 G\&M)
$\$ 100,000$
$\$ 150,000$


| $\$ 375,000$ |
| :---: |
| 20,000 G |

$\$ 255,000$
$(50,000 \mathrm{G} \& \mathrm{M})$
$\$ 726,500$
$(150,000 \mathrm{G} \& \mathrm{M})$
"The Public Interest: Individual, 1776-1976 and Beyond"
"Human Values in a
Changing Society"
Ohio Committee for Public
Programs in the Humanities
SO-23215-75-
H-24370
H-24377
H-24373
452
D. MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS PROGRAM
and organizations procram -


$$
\begin{aligned}
& \infty
\end{aligned}
$$


19,185
66,290
25,000
134,450
382,994
200,000
95,000
Up to. 41,893
$n$
$\stackrel{m}{\infty}$
$\infty$
$\infty$
$n$ + $\begin{array}{lll}0 & 0 & 0 \\ + & + & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0\end{array}$




Project

## əpexu

the of
Pikes Peak Regional History
2,000
6
6,000
25,000

0
0
0
$n$
$n$
0
0
0
0 Up to
Up to
Up to
Up to
111,550
41,893
60,873
$\mathrm{H}-240823$
$\mathrm{H}-24106$
$\mathrm{H}-24270$
$\mathrm{H}-24363$
$\mathrm{H}-24381$
$\frac{\text { Recommended }}{\text { Emount }}$

| 0 |
| :--- |
| 0 |
|  |
| $\infty$ |
| 0 |
| 0 |

19,500
19,500

| 0 | 0 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 0 | 0 |
| $\vdots$ | $\ddots$ |
| 0 | 0 |
|  | -1 |

10,500
10,500
21,000 19,500
O
$\stackrel{8}{\circ}$
$i$ $\frac{\text { Requested }}{\text { Amouni }}$
68,450
22,980
32,500
32,500
68,000
32,500
10,500
10,500
21,000
19,500
O
0
0
0

Sem:nars on the Interpretatuon of History
Renewal of Museology Grant
Graduate Fellowships for Students in the Hasi-ey program
Muscology Program
Fellowships for Winterthur Program, Early Americar

> Historical Curator Internship
Internship in Historical Curatorship Winterthur Internships
in Barly American Culture
Graduate program in
Musum practice
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Department of Anthropology Gra fuate Fellowship- } \\ \text { Unijersity of Denver } & \text { Mus pum Personnel Training }\end{array}$
Institution


University of Delaware Department of Mistory,
Un.iversity of Minnesota
 Museum Department, City
of Riverside, Califo San Eernardino County Museum
Henry Francis du Dont Winterthur Niseum
The University of Nichigan
$\frac{\text { Recommended }}{\text { Amount }}$
$\$ 31,500$
52,500
26,000
31,500
10,500
32,500
26,000
13,000
10,000
1,205
$\frac{\text { Requested }}{\text { Amount }}$
$\$ 31,500$
85,000
32,500
63,000
10,500
32,500
26,000
26,000
10,000
1,205


that the release of full production funds will be contingent upon submission by May lst, for evaluation and response by the Endowment of 1 ) a completed pilot of program, 2) completed scripts for the series, and 3) a report of the results of
consideration of possible duplication in the content of the proposed programs.

a) that the Committce balance its membership by adding scholars in the humanities
from the state's leading educational institutions within 90 days of the effective
date of this grant; b) that the Committe, within 90 days of the effective date
this grant, submit a description of its plans for evaluating the humanities element
of its program; c) that the Committee submit a new theme within 90 days of the
effective date of this grant.

## (Nebraska Committee for the Humanities)

 its membership by adding additional scholars in the humanities from the state's major institutions.

## 

## 

that the Committee, within 90 days of the effective date of this grant, submit a description of its plans for evaluating the humanistic element of its program. (South Carolina Committee for the Humanities) a) that the Comittee review the scholarly fields and the areas of public afrairs presently represented in its membership to determine expansion priorities for these two categories; b) that the Committee consider the
addition of distinguished humanities scholars from the faculty of the
University of South Carolina; c) that the Committee attain a balance in its membership of approximately one-third scholars, one-third public
representatives, and one-third institutional administrators no later than March 1, 1976.
that the Comittee balance its mombership by the addition of scholars in the humanities within 90 days of the effective date of this grant.
that the Commission bring its membership into better balance by adding
distinguished institutional administrators.
a) that the Ohio Comittee hire a second professional staff person; fully trained in the humnitiss; b) that the Comittee expand its membership to 21; c) that the Comittee submit a report to the Endowment, describing ways in which it will develop the program in Cleveland and Cincinnati and tighten the public policy focus of its regrants.

## प-24370 <br> -24370 (Texas Comittee for the Humanities and Public Policy)

## (Washington Commission for the Uumanities) <br> H-24373

SO-23215-75-452 (Ohio Committee for Puolic Programs in the Humanities)
-
H-24394 (Pioneers' Museum)
(a) that the Museum submit the credent; als of the historian consultant and
further define his role in the. project, ard (b) that the Museur clarify its
plans for the project if renovation funds for the new space are not secured.
H-24365 (Dhiladelphia AFL-CIC)
a) that additional scholars participate in the project; and b) that no Endowment funds be
used to produce a film in conjunction with this project.
H-24328 (The Jewish Museum)
(a) that the Endowment's share of consultant cost be reduced; and (b) that
Endowment funds not be used to support the concert series.
H-24082 (Hudson River Museum)
that no Endowment funds be used for catalogue costs.
that no Endowment funds be used for ca.talogue costs.
H-24112 (Robert Hull Fleming Museum)
that no Endowment funds be used to furd the production of the programs for educational television.
H-24270 (Museum Associates, Los Angeles Ccunty Museum of (a) that Endowment funds not be used for the 23 minute color film or the concer.t series: (b) that the amount requested for concerts be used for additional interpretive materials to provide a broader historical and social context for the works of art; and (c) that the museum confirm its willingness to comply with the normal NEH guideline provision that no special admission fee may be charged for an exhibition funded by the Endowment.
H-24363 (Adams County Historical Society)
(a) that the applicant submit treatment:s for the 13 proposed films for comment
prior to release of production funds.
H-24106 (Atlanta Historical Şociety)
a) that the exhibition period be extended to at least six months; and b) that the slide
presentation be available for future use.
I XIGNGddV
A. MEDIA DROGRAM
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { B. PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT } \\ \text {-- } \\ \text { Number } & \\ \text { Institution }\end{array}$

| B. PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| -- |  |
| Numioer |  |

Southern Regional Council
New York Foundation for
the Arts
H-24337

$$
\mathrm{H}-24386
$$

H-24336 Conejo Future Foundation
H-24383 The Woman's Building
C. STATE-BASED PROGRAM
D. MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS PROGRAM
-

## Project

Project
MacAr:thir Memorial
Statesman Exhibit
Latin America: 3000
Years of Civilization
Pikes Peai Regional
Eistory, Audio-Visual
Interpretation
Art Treasures from
Korea

[^6]Interpretive Exhibit of Iron County Museum

Maps that Made America A Native American View of the Battle of Little

$$
\text { Wilm:ngton, } 1876
$$

Exhirit on the European
Emigration to the U.S.,
$1933-1945$

## Institution

Metropolitan Museum and Art Center

Pioneers' Musєum . Museim Associates L.A. County Museum Museum of Texas Tech University

## umasnw K7unos uoxi

MacArthur Memorial Institution

$\mathrm{H}-24095$
$\mathrm{H}-24315$
$\mathrm{H}-24329$

H-24329
H-24252
H-24364

## H-24084

H-24077 - $\mathrm{H}-24078$

Eleutherian Mills-Hagley
Foundation
Research Foundation of
 York
sesury fo kitsiantun
Kionsth texnzen fo unosnw

 Geographers  University | Kansas |
| :---: |

[^7]$\mathrm{H}-24102$
$\mathrm{H}-24178$
$\mathrm{H}-24314$
$\mathrm{H}-24331$
$\mathrm{H}-24317$
$\mathrm{H}-24323$
$\mathrm{H}-24039$

## Project

Training Conference for Establishing Criteria
for Volunteer Docents
An In-Service Training Prog:am for Museum
Educators Chronology of Black
Achievement since 1492 Two Hundred Years of American Synagogue Architecture Womer Artists: 1450 -
1950
An American Heritage: Commonr) 1 ace Bui dings
of Agriculture, Housing and Industry
History: Mobile Unit Project Shiniuku, Japan: The Patterns of an Inner city

| Number | Institution |
| :---: | :---: |
| H-24104 | Dayton Art Institute |
| H-24442 | Museum Education Roundtable |
| H-24136 | California Museum Foundation |
| H-24101 | Rose Art Museum. |
| H-24271 | Museum Associates, L. A. County Museum |
| H-24361. | President and Fellows of Harvard College |
| H- 24360 | California state University, Fresno |
| H-24117 | Columbia University in NYC |

## DIVI.SION OF EDICATION FROCRLLSS

## I. INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS PROGRAM

1. Program Grants outright ..... G\&M
H-24094. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois ..... 143,621
H-24130 College for Human Services,
New York ..... 179,806
H-24194 University of Wisconsın, Madison, Wisconsin. ..... 165,453
H-24259 Graduate Theological Union, Calitornia. ..... 192,264
H-24268 University of Southwestern Louisiana, Louisiana. ..... 179,225
H-24285 Quincy College, Illinois ..... 120,000

* H-24287 Western Kentucky University, Kentucky ..... 125,418
H-24291 University of California, San Diego, California. ..... 163,057
* H-24298 Boston College, Massachusetts. ..... 182,162
.* H-24302 Cornell University, New York ..... 143,115
*Pending further staff work


## II. EDUCATION PROJDCTS PRDGRAM

1. Elementary and Secondary Education
Outright
G\&M
H-23300 Center for War/Peace Studies,
New York...................... \$100,000
$\$ 145,270$
2. Higher Education
II-24355 Ithaca College, New York.... 8,281
H-2452l American Studies Association, Florida....................... 98 , 819
H-24758 Coast Community College, Cal.. 30,780
3. Revision of Previous Resolution
The Council recommended that the following previously awarded grants be amended upward by the amounts indicated:
H-109\%3 Society for Heaitn and Human Values, Pennsylvania........ \$369,938
H-21070 Stanford University, California
$\$ 50,000$
III. NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS

Outright

H-245ll Tougaloo College, Tougaloo, Mississippi

4,500
H-24513 Tidewater Community College, Virginia Beach, Virginia.....

4,500
H-24515 Alderson-Broaddus College, Philippi, West Virginia.

4,500
H-24519 Grambling State University, Grambling, Louisiana.........

4,500
H-24520 Saint Mary College, Leavenworth, Kansas......................... 4,500
H-24524 University of Wisconsin--
Parkside, Kenosha ..... 4,500
H-24527 Cogswell College, San Francisco, California ..... 4,500
H-24528 Gonzaga University, Spokane, Washington ..... 4,500
H-24530 Savannah State College, Georgia ..... 4,500
H-2453l Denison University, Granville, Ohio. ..... 4,500
H-24532 Miami University, Oxford, Ohio ..... 4,500
H-24533 Cuyahoga Community College, Cleveland, Ohio ..... 4,500
H-24534 Pace University, New York, New York ..... 4,500
H-24535 College of Saint Rose, Albany, New York ..... 4,500
H-24538 Tusculum College, Greeneville, Tennessee ..... 4,500
H-24539 Lurleen B. Wallace State Junior College, Andalusia, Alabama. ..... 4,500
H-24540 Widener College, Chester, Pennsylvania. ..... 4,500
H-24544 Loretto Heights College, Denver, Colorado ..... 4,500
H-24545 Marywood College, Scranton, Pennsylvania ..... $A, 500$
H-24546 Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio ..... 4,500
H-24547 Joliet Junior College, Joliet, Illinois ..... 4,500
H-24557 University of Tulsa, Oklahoma ..... 4,500
IV. CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS

Outright

* H-24628 The Museum of Modern Art, New York, New York................................
$\$ 347,763$
* Pending further staff work with the museum


## DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

## APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

## 1. Program Grants

H-24085 University of Kansas, Kansas
H-24086 Morgan State University, Maryland
H-24176 Temple University, Pennsylvania
H-24266 Pepperdine University, California
H-24267 California State University, Long Beach, Calif.
H-24269 University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska
H-24272 the American Unıversity, Distrıct of Columbia
H-24299 Stanford University, California
H-24351 University of Texas at Austin, Texas
H-24352 Stanford University, California
H-24353 Johns Hopkins University, Maryland
2. National Board of Consultants

H-24522 University of Delaware
H-24529 University of California--San Francisco
APPLICATIONS RECOMVENDED FOR DEFERRAL
H-23935 University of California, San Francisco
H-24354 Harvard University, Massachusetts

# MINUTES OF THE THIRTY-NINTH MEETING <br> OF THE <br> NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES <br> FEBRUARY 26-27, 1976 <br> 806 Fifteenth Street, N. W. Washington, D.C. 

Members present

| Ronald S. Berman, Chairman | Martin Kilson |
| :--- | :--- |
| Caroline Ahmanson | Truman G. Madsen |
| Ted Ashley | Robert A. Nisbet |
| Hanna H. Gray | Blanchette Rockefeller |
| Jeffrey Hart | Richard R. St. Johns |
| William A. Hewitt | Sheldon H. Solow |
| Robert Hollander, Jr. | Frank E. Vandiver |
| Sidney Hook |  |

Members absent
Luis Alberto Ferre'
Irving Kristol

## CONTENTS

Agenda
Item ..... Page
I. Committee Meetings ..... 39:5
II. Minutes of Previous Meeting ..... 39:5
III. Reports
A. Summary of Recent Business and Introduction of New Staff Members ..... 39:5
B. Appropriations for FY 1976 ..... 39:6
C. Appropriation Request for FY 1977 ..... $39: 7$
D. Chairman's Grants ..... $39: 7$
E. Application Report ..... 39:7
F. Gifts and Matching Report ..... $39: 7$
G. Arrangements for the Jefferson Lecture ..... $39: 7$
J. Request for Ratification of Mail Vote ..... $39: 7$
-- -- Gifts and Matching Policy ..... 39:8
H. Reauthorization ..... 39:8
I. Selected Project Evaluations ..... 39:8
IV. Education Programs
A. Report on Committee Discussion ..... $39: 8$
B. Action on Applications - National Board of Consultants ..... $39: 9$
C. Action on Applications - Development Grants ..... 39:
D. Action on Applications - Projects ..... $39: 9$
E. Action on Applications - Planning ..... $30: 9$
F. Action on Applications - Program ..... 39:9
Agenda
It,emPage
V. Public Programs
A. Report on Committee Discussion ..... --
B. Action on Applications ..... 39:15
VI. Fellowships Program
A. Report on Committee Discussion ..... 39:12
B. Action on Applications - Fellowships in Residence for College Teachers ..... 39:13
C. Action on Applications - Professions Seminars ..... 39:13
D. Action on Applications - Summer Stipends ..... 39:14
E. Action on Applications - Centers for Advanced Study ..... $39: 15$
F. Action on Applications - Claremont Graduate School ..... 39:15
VII. Planning and Analysis
A. Report on Committee Discussion ..... 39:10
B. Report on Science, Technology and Human Values ..... 39:10
C. Action on General Project Applications ..... 39:10
D. Action on Youthgrants Applications ..... 39:10
VJII. Research Program
A. Report on Committee Discussion ..... 39:16
B. Action on Applications ..... $30: 16$
Agenda
ItemPage
Appendix A: Gifts and Matching Policy ..... 39:18
Appendix B: Education Division: Applications Recommended for Approval ..... 39:19
Appendix C: Education Division: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral ..... 39:26
Appendix D: Office of Planning and Analysis: General Project Applications Recommended for Approval ..... $39: 34$
Appendix E: Office of Planning and Analysis: Youthgrant Applications Recommended for Approval ..... $39: 35$
Appendix F: Office of Planning and Analysis: Youthgrant Applications Recommended for Disapproval, Deferral and Resubmittal ..... 39:40
Appendix G: Fellowships Division: Fellowships in Residence for College Teachers Recommended for Approval and Alternates ..... $39: 43$
Appendix H: Fellowships Division: Professions Seminars Recom- mended for Approval ..... $39: 58$
Appendix I: Fellowships Division: Summer Stipends Recommended for Approval ..... $39: 59$
Appendix J: Fellowships Division: Centers for Advanced Study Applications Recommended for Approval ..... 39:75
Appendix K: Fellowships Division: Claremont Graduate School Application Recommended for Approval ..... $39: 76$
Appendix L: Public Programs Division: Applications Recom- mended for Approval ..... $30: 78$
Appendix M: Public Programs Division: Applications Recom- mended for Disapproval ..... $39: 89$
Appendix N: Research Grants Division: Applications Recommended for Approval ..... 39:94
Appendix 0: Research Grants Division: Applications Recommendedfor Disapproval and Deferral30:104

Thursday, February 26, 1976

## COMMITTEE MEETINGS

(Agenda Item I.)
Separate meetings were held by the Committee on Education Programs, the Committee on Public Programs, the Committee on Fellowships , Programs, the Committee on Planning and the Committee on Research Grants.

Friday, February 27, 1976 Morning Session

The meeting was called to order at 9:24 a.m. by Dr. Ronald S. Berman, Chairman. A call of the roll showed a quorum was present.

## MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

(Agenda Item II.)
The Council approved the minutes of the 38 th Meeting held on Novemuer 6-7, 1975.

## REPORTS

(Agenda Item III.)
A. Surmary of Recent Business and Introduction of New Staff Members

The Chairman reported that no new Council members had yet been appointed. The Endowment is currently involved in three legislative proceedings: its appropriation request, a bill reauthorizing appropriations for the next four years, Fiscal Years J.g'", through 1980, and in addition the President has renominated the Chairman for another four year term and this nomination is pendinr, vefore the Senate for their advice and consent.

The Deputy Chairman introduced the following new personnel:
Martin Sullivan, Program Officer, Division of Public Programs Abraham Ascher, Director, Division of Education Programs

And the following members employed under the Intergovernment,al Personnel Act:

Bruno Damiani, Division of Education Programs and Ceorge Parr, Division of Research Grants.

It was announced that John Barcroft, Director of the Division of Public Programs would receive the Arthur S. Flemming Award for his outstanding contribution to social progress. As a result of his vision, energy and administrative skills a nationwide program in the humanities is in operation through which citizens are acquiring a deeper understanding of local, state, and national problems. The enormous response to the State-Based Humanities Program is a testimony to Dr. Barcroft's abilities. The Arthur S. Flemming Awards are given annually to ten outstanding Government employees who are under forty years of age by the Junior Chamber of Commerce of Washington, D.C. in cooperation with the U.S. Civil Service Commission upon recommendation of a board of distinguished judges.

## Fellowships for Professions

The Chairman reported that the Summer Seminars Program of the Division of Fellowships had been very successful in the past year. The Fellowships Division was also the recipient of a "Colden Fleece Award" from Senator Proxmire. This "award" is really a device used by Senator Proxmire of Wisconsin to criticize programs of Government agencies which he feels waste the public money. Senator Proxmire gave it in January to the Program of Seminars in Professions of the Fellowships Division because stiperds are paid to doctors and lawyers who spend a month in a college environment studying humanistic subjects which, it is hoped, will broaden their interest and increase their ability to perform well in their professions. Senator Proxmire did not criticize the activity as such, but he criticized such an activity for doctors and lawyers who he felt could aford it themselves. He classified this activity as "welfare for the well-to-do". A copy of the Endowment response to the Senator was distributed to the Council.

## Bicentennial State Histories

The Chairman showed copies of the first of the two Bicentennial State Histories, those from South Carolina and Temessee. The history of Michigan is expected to come out within the week and the other states will follow.

## Scholarly Publishing

The Chairman informed the Council that the Research Division had been studying the problems of scholarly book publishing and that a finalized report would be presented to the Council.

## Adams Chronicles

The press and public have given a warm reception to this television series to which the Endowment is the largest contributor.

## B. Appropriation for FY 1976

Mr. Kingston discussed the paper "NFAH Funding $1976-7$ ri" which was included in the Agenda Book as Tab A.
C. Appropriation Request for FY 1977

He then discussed the paper "Estimates of Appropriations, Fiscal Year 1977" which had been submitted as part of the NFAH budget too the Congress.
D. Chairman's Grants

Miss Brady reported on the Chairman's Grants awarded between October 11, 1975 and January 28, 1976. The grant "Third Century USA" is the first Chairman's Grant financed by gifts and matching funds.

## E. Application Report

Mr. Tashdinian reported on the paper "Applications Received FY 1976 through December 31, 1976".
F. Gifts and Matching Report

Mr. Tashdinian presented two papers "Comparison of FY 1975 and FY 1976 Matching Offers and Gifts" and "Summary of FY 1976 Matching Offers and Gifts -- As of December 31, 1975", and there was discussion of the present rate of giving. It seems unlikely that the Endowment will receive gifts totalling as much as $\$ 7,500,000$ in this Fiscal Year.
G. Arrangements for the Jefferson Lecture

Mr. deChaby described the arrangements for this year's lecture on the theme of racial equality by Dr. John Hope Franklin. This will be delivered in three parts, the first part in Constitution Hall in the District of Columbia. This Hall accommodates over 3,000 persons and is expected to be filled. The second part of the leeture will be given the following week at the Prudential Auditorium in Chicago and the third part of the lecture will be given the week after that in San Francisco.

## J. Request for Ratification of Mail Vote

On December 3, 1975 the Chairman recommended to the Council members by mail a change in the terms of the award ES-23189-76-1, a grant to WNET Channel 13 for their grant entitled "Ourstory". The recommended change was to increase the amount of the award which might, be funded by outright funding. Fifteen members of the Conreil recommended by mail that the change in the Ourstory grant de made. At this meeting the Council ratified that action.

## GIFTS AND MATCHING POLICY

(No Agenda Item)
The Council discussed the Chairman's memorandum of February 27, 1976 "Matching Gifts From Grantees Which Are Funding Organizations", a copy of which is attached to these minutes as Appendix A. The Council recommended that the Chairman accept gifts from grantees which are foundations or service organizations of the "umbrella" type in appropriate cases even though the foundation or service organization may be a grantee of the Endowment. The Council on Library Resources and the American Council of Learned Societies were given as examples of this type of "umbrella" organization.

> REPORTS (continued)
> (Agenda Item III.)

## H. Reauthorization

Mr. Kingston discussed the progress of the reauthorization legislation through the Congress with particular attention to the proposed amendment on State-Based Humanities Programs.
I. Selected Project Evaluations

Mr. Tashdinian discussed the paper "Selected Project Evaluations" dated January 28, 1976 by Miss Krimgold, the Evaluation Officer.

## DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item IV.)
A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Hollander reported that the committee wishes to express jts appreciation to Mr. Harold Cannon for the able job which he had done as Acting Director of this Division.

Mr. Hollander reported that the Education committee had received a large number of applications in the field of ethics: medical ethics, legal ethics, and most recently business ethics. The committee is concerned about the lack of definition between tie fields of the various divisions and suggested that the guidelines be made firmer so that it would be easier to determine to which division a particular application. particularly one in the field of ethics, should be sent. A question was also raised whether the

Endowment should in fact support projects of applied pra. 11.èl ethics such as projects in the field of medical ethics. It was requested that the Endowment staff study this question.
B. Action on Applications -- National Board of Consultants -Development Grants -- Pro,jects -- Planning -- Program Grants

## Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 39:19-25 of Appendix B be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral
The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 39:26-33 of Appendix C.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

| $\mathrm{H}-24341$ | Mr. Hollander |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{H}-24354$ | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |
| $\mathrm{H}-24764$ | Mrs. Ahmanson |
| $\mathrm{H}-24779$ | Mrs. Gray |
| $\mathrm{H}-24793$ | Mrs. Gray |
| $\mathrm{H}-24794$ | Mrs. Gray |
| $\mathrm{H}-24854$ | Mr. St. Johns |
| $\mathrm{H}-24867$ | Dr. Eerman |
| $\mathrm{H}-24877$ | Mr. Hook |
| $\mathrm{H}-24921$ | Mr. Hook |
| $\mathrm{H}-24934$ | Mr. Madsen |
| $\mathrm{H}-24954$ | Mrs. Gray |
| $\mathrm{H}-24998$ | Mrs. Gray |
| $\mathrm{H}-25094$ | Mrs. Gray |

# OFFICE OF PIANNING AND ANALYSIN 

(Agenda Item VII.)

## A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Vandiver suggested that a fifth meeting of the Council might be held either this year or next at which no applications would be considered in order to give the members an opportunity to discuss policy matters without interruption. The Chairman stated that the staff would contact members of the Council to find out what might be the best arrangements for a meeting where policy might be discussed. A report will be made at the May meeting on this subject.
B. Report on Science, Technology and Human Values

Mr. Vandiver praised the seventh report on the program of Science, Technology and Human Values and suggested that a version might be published, possibly with joint support from the National Science Foundation.
C. Action on General Project Applications

There was considerable discussion of proposal H-25395, Sun Valley Center for the Arts and Humanities, a six-day conference on Western history and film. The proposal was recommended for approval.

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 39:34 of Appendix $D$ be approved for grants or contracts from definjte appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

## D. Action on Youthgrant Applications

New Experimental Activity
In presenting Youthgrant applications and the application for an experimental grant which the committee was recommending, 健. Vandiver noted that the new experimental grant act,ivity was discussed at various Council meetings last year -- especially ir August when an extensive staff paper was presented. The staff wi.th the Council's strong support has been developing ways of involving high-school age persons in substantive humanistic work outside of the classroom under the direction of professional humanists. This activity is designed to complement (1) the Youthgrants program (which emphasizes completely independent work in the humanjties by especially talented and motivated young people) and (2) the formal education ard curriculum development projects supported by our Education Division. The intention here is to "turn on" to the humanities young people who are not yet interested or capable of designing their own projects bidt who could have an enriching experience in working directly under an historian, archaeologist, or other scholarly type not usilally engaged in high school teaching.

During the discussion of the Youthgrants applications beinc recommended for funding, Mrs. Gray raised the question of whether the Endowment is enforcing rules to safeguard human subjects and thei" privacy. She mentioned this in connection with application $\mathrm{H}-25016 \mathrm{by}$ du. leyan University for a Documentary Film on Aging in the Masonic Home. She stated that the Endowment should require consent from those persons to be filmed. Mr. Tashdinian said that this was a goci point and one that should be taken into account in judging applications of this type. Miss Blakey said that in fact this was a very important matter in the minds of the panel and the college is aware of the problems and doing a good job. Mr. Kingston suggested that the staff might look into this matter. Mr. Hook agreed that the Endowment should be concerned and that attention to privacy etc. should be given in considering applications. He hesitated however to lay down firm rules. He felt that the field of medical research is a special one and that rules adopted by other agencies in that field should probably not be followed exactly in any rules which are intended to apply to humanistic research.

Mrs. Gray felt that the Endowment should not try to develop its own guidelines in this field but stated that such guidelines do exist and that grantee institutions should be aware of the general guidelines. In considering applications the Endowment should ascertain that the principal investigator will follow his institution's guidelines and similarly, in applications by individuals, the individual should show that he will abide by reasonable rules. Mr. Nisbet added that such a policy is crucial in order to avoid exploitation of uninformed subjects.

## Availability of Youthgrants to High School Students

Mrs. Ahmanson stated that the Endowment should encourage more youthful people, such as junior high school students, to apply for youthgrants but suggested that this would only be possible if it was not necessary for them to compete with graduate students directly. In response, Mr. Vandiver emphasized the role of the new experimental grants to institutions which are intended to supplement Youthgrants. It is hoped to interest young people by having them work under such grants with a professional humanist.

Miss Blakey reported that the Endowment receives few high sohool applications but that panels consider these favorably and do noti judge them on standards identical to the standards by which graduate students' applications are judged. Nr. Vandiver felt that the problem is in our communications with high schools. He suggested that, the Chairman might write letters to high schools asking them to bring the program to the attention of their students. But the problem here is that the staff is not in a position to process thousards of applications because of lack of manpower.

Mrs. Ahmanson suggested that the State-Based Humanities Committees could perhaps take steps to increase awareness of the Youthgrants Program in their states and could process the applications received. Mr. Vandiver suggested that publicity might be obtained through professional groups such as an organization of social science teachers. Mr. Hart suggested that publicity be sought through the local press. A similar approach is taken in regard to the Westinghouse Science Awara.

## Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 39:35-39 of Appendix E be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

## Applications Recommended for Disapproval. Deferral and Resubmittal

 those applications listed on pages 39:40-42 of Appendix F.

## DIVISION OF FELIOWSHIPS

(Agenda Item VI.)

## A. Report on Committee Discussion

There was a discussion of continuing support of projects in the Fellowships in Professions Program. Mr. Hook reported that the committee fielt that a number of these projects were successiful but that they are costly. This raised the question whether the Endowment should continue funding these programs after their initial grant if the institutions hosting them wish to do so or should the Endowment look around for other institutions which might apply for similar suppori. The committee has not resolved this problem and they plan to take it up at the Nay meeting. The Chairman stated that the Endowment's general policy was not to extend any grant indefinitely. lir. Hook pointed out that grants in this program are nominally for one year at a time but in reality they should be considered as two or three year grants since there is no chance to evaluate the first, year's work until it has been completed. He suggested tha': perhaps a three year limit should be pit on such grants.

Mr. Cannon said that the Institutes Frogram in Education has rules similar to those suggested by ivr. Hook. These institutions receive a one-year planning grant and then a three-year grant. That is the outside limit of support. The Chairman pointed out that applicants Ior support in the Institutes Program will be encouraged to continue their operation without NEH support aiter the threa-year grant has expired. Mir. Kilson asked why we should not continue support if the activity is a good one. Why is it desirable to impose a flat ceiling?

Mr. Hollander suggested that the Endowment is likelier to get a firm commitment for permanent continuation of a projec i. it offers five years' support rather than one-year tempordry support. A distinction exists between grants which are made for the benefit of the particular grantee and grants which are intended to help other institutions outside the granlee institution. Mrs. Rockefeller mentioned the possibility of giving multi-year support to a particular project but decreasing the amount of that support each year so that the grantee will be in a position to build up funding resources outside the Endowment.
B. Action on Applications -- Fellowships in Residence for College Teachers

The Council recommended approval of those applications listed on pages 39:43-52 and approved as alternates those applications listed on pages 39:53-57 of Appendix $G$ for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated. All applications for Fellowships in Residence for College Teachers, 1976-1977 were listed in Tab L of the Agenda Book. All those applications listed in Tab L of the Agenda Book which were not listed in Appendix $G$ of these minutes were recommended for disapproval.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications listed in Tab $L$ of the Agenda Book:

| Cook, W. | Mr. Hart |
| :--- | :--- |
| Devries, G. | Mrs. Gray |
| Price, J. | Mr. Hart |
| Pruett, G. | Mr. Madsen |
| De Man, P. | Mrs. Gray |

## C. Action on Applications -- Professions Seminars

The Council recommended approval of those applications listed on page 39:58 of Appendix $H$ for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment, and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

The Council member named below took no part in the diseussion or vote on the following application listed in Appendix $H$ :

## D. Action on Applications -- Summer Stipends

The Council recommended approval of those applications listed on pages 39:59-74 of Appendix I for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated. All applications for Summer Stipends were listed in Tab $N$ of the Agenda Book. All those applications listed in Tab $N$ of the Agenda Book which were not listed in Appendix I of these minutes were recommended for disapproval.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications listed in Tab $N$ of the Agenda Book:

| Ambler, J. | Mr. Vandiver |
| :---: | :---: |
| Bellman, B. | Dr. Berman |
| Besserman, $I$. | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |
| Beveridge, A. | Mr. Nisbet |
| Borinsky, A. | Dr. Berman |
| Boyer, J. | Mrs. Gray |
| Campbell, B. | Mr. Madsen |
| Chester. C | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |
| Coleman, M. | Mrs. Gray |
| Comstock, M. | Mr Hook |
| Donadino, S. | Mr. Nisbet |
| Doran, C. | Mr. Vandiver |
| Duncan, B. | Mr. Hart |
| Duran M. | Mrs. Gray |
| Ferguson. R. | Mrs. Gray |
| Givens, R. | Mrs. Gray |
| Hagstrum J. | Mrs. Gray |
| Herlihy, D. | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |
| Holladay, C. | Mrs. Gray |
| Holmes, B. | Mr. Madsen |
| Hunt, $\mathbb{T}$. | Mr. Madsen |
| Jameson, F. | Dr. Berman |
| Johnson, B. | Mrs. Gray |
| Kann, M. | Mre. Madsen |
| Keeton, E. | Mrs. Gray |
| Kroeber, K. | Mr. Nisbet |
| Ledbetter, S. | Mr. Hart |
| McClintock, R. | Mr. Nisbet |
| Mintz, S. | Dr. Berman |
| Montrose, L. | Dr. Berman |
| Moulton, D. | Mr. Hollander |
| Perkins, D. | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |
| Reed, K. | Mrs. Gray |
| Reed, W. | Mrs. Gray |
| Rieber, R. | Mr. Madsen |
| Robertson, D. | Mr. Hollander |
| Rorty, R. | Mr. Hollander |
| Rosenau, J. | Mr. Madsen |


| Russell-Wood, A. | Dr. Berman |
| :---: | :---: |
| Scherting, J. | Mr. Madsen |
| Schiffman, L. | Mr. Hook |
| Schleicher-Woods | Mr. Nisbet |
| Sharp, F. | Mr. Hollander |
| Simon, J. | Mr. Hook |
| Smith, J. | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |
| Sperling, S. | Mr. Nisbet |
| Stehlin, S. | Mr. Hook |
| Stokes, G. | Mr. Vandiver |
| Tedesco, P. | Mr. Madsen |
| Tobler, D. | Mrr. Madsen |
| Wertheim, A. | Mr. Madsen |
| Wilson, J. | Mr. Hollander |
| Wohlfarth, I. | Dr. Berman |

## E. Action on Applications -- Centers for Advanced Study

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 39:75 of Appendix $J$ be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications listed in Appendix J:

| $\mathrm{H}-25276$ | Mrs. Gray |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{H}-25277$ | Mr. Hollander |

F. Action on Applications -- Claremont Graduate School

In May, 1975, the Council approved support of the application listed on pages 39:76-77 of Appendix K. The Claremont Graduate School has revised its application to cover three years. The Mellon Foundation is recommending a three-year gift of $\$ 180,000$ to the Endowment for this program. The Council now recommends approval of up to $\$ 360,000$ from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for this grant up to $\$ 360,000$, for this program for the period from September, 1976, to June 1979. This recommendation is contingent upon a satisfactory revised application and budget, and, subsequently, satisfactory annual reports.

## DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item V.)

## B. Action on Applications

## Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 39:7883 of Appendix L with conditions specified on pages 39:84-88 he approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gif'ts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his Aiscretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

## Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 39:89-93 of Appendix M:

The Council member named below took no part, in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

| $\mathrm{H}-24657$ | Mrs. Rockefeller |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{H}-24818$ | Mrs. Rockefeller |

DIVISION OF RESEARCH GRANTS
(Agenda Item VIII.)

## A. Report on Committee Discussion

The committee gave particular attention to application H-23825 for the preservation of architectural documents. Mr. Hart reported that the committee had recommended support for this application although the staff had recommended its rejection. The applicant, The New York City Landmarks Preservation Commission, has been cut from the New York City budget because of financial stringencies and the committee felt that this project should be funded. Nr. Solow and Mr. Hook recommended support. The Chairman stated that it would be difficult for him to make this grant and that he would have to study it further. A number of municipal agencies are being cut back in funding throughout the country and it will not be possible for the Endowment to fund them all. Mr. Nisbet also expressed his hope that this grant could be funded.

The Research Division is involved in a study of the needs of the humanistic community in the United States for Engiish translations of material originally published in foreign languages, a need which is greatest for materials translated from the languages of Asia, including the languages of the Near East.

## B. Action on Applications

## Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 39:04103 of Appendix $N$ be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

## Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 39:104-106 of Appendix 0.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

| $\mathrm{H}-23318$ | Mr. Hart |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{H}-23605$ | Mr. Hollander |
| $\mathrm{H}-23628$ | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |
| $\mathrm{H}-23635$ | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |
| $\mathrm{H}-23658$ | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |
| $\mathrm{H}-23724$ | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |
| $\mathrm{H}-23848$ | Mrs. Gray |
| $\mathrm{H}-23855$ | Mrs. Gray |
| $\mathrm{H}-23901$ | Mrs. Rockefeller |
| $\mathrm{H}-23985$ | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |
| $\mathrm{H}-23988$ | Mrs. Rockefeller |
| $\mathrm{H}-25106$ | Mrs. Gray |

The meeting adjourned at 2:40 p.m.

## UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT'

## Memorandum

SUBjECT: Matching Gifts from Grantees which are Funding Organizations

The Council at its 16 th and 17 th meetings in 1970 approved policies on the matching of gifts to the Endowment, including a policy that the Endowment would not accept gifts from a current recipient of an Endowment grant. For example, the Endowment's policy did not permit it to accept and match a gift of $\$ 1,000$ from the Russian Institute at Columbia University to support a grant at Stanford University on "Soviet Society and Foreign Policy". The fact that Columbia University was currently an Endowment grantee disqualified Columbia's gifts for matching.

This policy has worked smoothly in most cases. However, both the Council on Library Resources and the American Council of Learned Societies have lately questioned its application to them. Both organizations must support a variety of activities: for some they provide money as gifts to other organizations (e.g. the Endowment), and for some, which are administered directly by them, they receive gifts from other organizations (e.g. the Endowment).

I am reporting this matter to you to keep you advised of our operations under this policy and to suggest that exceptions might well be made to the general policy when the offeror of the gift is a foundation or service organization of the "umbrella" type like CLR or ACLS.

## APPENDIX B

## DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

## APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAI

I. INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS PROGRAM

1. Planning GrantsOutrigtıt
H-24516 University of Maryland,(Medical School)
Baltimore ..... 29.570
H-24796 Barnard CollegeNew York49,259
H-24903 Monterey Peninsuia College, Monterey, Califcriaia ..... 20, 240
H-24905 Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York ..... 44,103
H-2492l New York University
New York ..... 41,128
H-24922 Ursinus Colioge
Collegeville, Pennsylvania. ..... 39,500
H-24934 University of. Utah Salt Lake City ..... 50,000
H-24937 University of Hawaii Honolulu ..... 49.925
$*$ H-24954 Northwestern College Orange City, Iowa. ..... 50,000
H-24974 University of Arizona Tucson. ..... 49,968
H-24993 University of Tennessee Memphis ..... 49.595
G ..... \& M
H-24998 University of Chicago, IlIinois. ..... 49,960
H-25033 Bentley College Waltham, Massachusetts. ..... 30,000
H-25036 Shippensburg State College Shippensburg, Pennsylvania. ..... 25,760

* H-25038 Mercy College
Dobbs Ferry, New York. ..... 47,450
H-25051 University of Maine, Orono. ..... 49,605
* H-25087 Birmingham-Southern College Birmingham, Alabama. ..... 30,772
H-25114 Merritt College Oakland, California ..... 50,000
H-25122 St. John's University Collegeville, Minnesota ..... 45,613
H-25123 University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia. ..... 49,955
* H-25186 Southwestern University Georgetown, Texas. ..... 49,924
H-25290 Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg. ..... 49,962

2. Program Grants
H-23935 University of California San Francisco, California ..... 178,807
H-24495 Brown University Providence, Rhode Island. ..... 200,000 ..... 100,000
3. Development GrantsH-24385 Ioyola UniversityNew Orleans, Louisiana.562,633 200,000

* H-24503 St. Anselm's College Manchester, New Hampshire. ..... 503,659 200,000
* Pending further staff work


## outright

| H－24558 | University of Houston，Texas | 4，000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H－24590 | Navajo Community College，Arizona | 4，000 |
| H－24973 | Saint Mary－of－the－Woods College，Indiana．． | 5，000 |
| H－25279 | Marist College，New York | 4，000 |
| H－25303 | Saint Martin＇s College，Washington | 4,000 |
| H－2．5312 | Frostburg State College，Maryland | 4，000 |
| H－2532． | Siena Heights College，Michigan | 4，000 |
| H－25322 | University of Albuquerque，New Mexico | 4，000 |
| H－25324 | Drew University，New Jersey | 4，000 |
| H－25326 | Miles College，Alabama | 4，090 |
| H－25327 | Clark University，Massachusetts | 4，000 |
| H－25328 | Belmont Abbey College，Norin Carulina | ざいご |
| H－25334 | Central College，Iowa | 4.000 |
| H－25340 | University of Arizona，Arizona | 4,000 |
| H－25341 | Barry College，Florida | 4，000 |
| H－25343 | Oklahoma City University，Oklahoma | 4，000 |
| H－25347 | Cedar Crest College，Pennsylvania | 4，000 |
| H－25348． | Nebraska Wesleyan University，Nebraska．．． | 4，000 |
| H－25349 | North Shore Community College， Massachusetts．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 4，000 |
| H－25350 | Roosevelt University，Illinois | 4，000 |
| H－25351 | Suomi College，Michigan． | 4，000 |
| H－25352 | Northern Plains Consortium for Education， North Dakota．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 4，000 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{H}-25353 \\ * \mathrm{Apr} \\ \mathrm{per} \end{array}$ | Doane College，Nebraska．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． ications listed under II are recommended for approval ing further staff work． | 4，000 |

H-25356 Beloit College, Wisconsin. ..... 4,000
H-25358 University of Evansville, Indiana. ..... 4,000
H-25359 Mount Senario College, Wisconsin. ..... 4,000
H-25360 Eckerd College, Florida ..... 4,000
H-25361 Marymount College, New York ..... 4,000
H-25362 Wells College, New York ..... 4,000
H-25370 Bacone College, Oklahoma ..... 4,000
H-25385 University of Louisville School of Medicine, Kentucky ..... 4,000
III. EDUCATION PROJECTS PROGRAM

1. Higher Education
H-2434. Princeton University, New Jersey. ..... 72,265

* H-24354 Harvard University, Massachusetts ..... 180,212
H-24525 Anchorage Community College, Alaska ..... 17,810
** H-24673 University of Colorado, Colorado ..... 60,000
H-24675 National American Studies Faculty Florida ..... 58,908
** H-24738 Florida Junior College, Florida ..... 75,000
H-24739 Campbell College North Carolina ..... 30,000
** H-24744 Institute for Services to Education, Inc. District of Columbia. ..... 105,789
H-24747 The Greater Cincinnati Consortium of Colleges and Universities Ohio ..... 13,932
* Pending further staff work
** Support not to exceed

| H-24759 | University of Arizona Arizona.............. | \$ 70,297 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E-24767 | Massachusetts Institute of Technology |  |
|  | Massachusetts. | 80,574 |
| H-24769 | The Dunlap Society |  |
|  | District of Columbia. | 188,100 |
| H-24745 | Teaching Research Division of |  |
|  | Oregon State System, Oregon.. | 10,000 |
| H-24778 | The Ohio State University Research Foundation |  |
|  | Ohio. | 48,000 |
| H-24786 | California State College Sonoma |  |
|  | California. | 57,809 |
| $\mathrm{H}-24823$ | University of Minnesota |  |
|  | Minnesota | 142,657 |
| H-24867 | Johns Hopkins University |  |
|  | Maryland.. | 40,000 |
| H-24871 | Boston University |  |
|  | Massachusetts.... | 98,524 |
| H-24898 | Tennessee State University |  |
|  | Tennessee.. | 8,240 |
| H-25011 | University of California Los Angeles |  |
|  | California.... | 50,000 |
| H-25497 | Monterey Peninsula College |  |
|  | California.......... | 76,327 |

2. Elementary and Secondary Education
** H-24655 Buckingham Browne and Nichols School
Massachusetts................. $\$ 50^{\circ}, 000$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { H-24662 } & \text { North Carolina State University } \\ \text { North Carolina.............. }\end{array} \quad 46,621$

* H-24666 Trinity University
 42,737

H-24667 University of Nebraska, Omaha
Nebraska

84,088

H-24'730 CEMREL, Inc. Missouri 77,791

H-24733 Hiram College
Ohio
16,471
H-24771 Lower Merion Schocl District Pennsylvania ..... 14,283
H-24779 American Historical Association District of Columbia ..... 56,188
H-24780 University of Michigan, Flint Michigan ..... 32,797
H-24788 University of Illinois, Urbana Illinois.422,383
H-24791 University of Iowa Iowa. ..... 68,099* H-24794 National Humanities FacultyMassachusetts326,866
H-24802 Ohio State University Research Foundation. ..... 46,913

|  |  | outright | G \& M |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H-24853 | California State Bar California..................... (Amendment to ES-20651-74-544) | $\$ 500,000$ | $\$ 1,139,768$ |
| H-24874 | Mary College <br> North Dakota. | 97,151 |  |
| H-24876 | Wright State University Ohio. | 75,675 |  |
| H-25424 | Western Washingtor State College Washington.................... | 78,627 |  |
| H-25439 | University of North Dakota North Dakota................... | 59,567 |  |
| H-25448 | Unj.versity of Massachusetts Massachusetts.................. | 91,587 |  |

## Revision of Previous Resolution

The Council recommended that the following previously awarded grants be amended upward by the amounts indicated:

EH-5955-72-170 National Council of Associations for International Studies, New York
$\frac{G \& M}{\$ 10,000}$
ES-20942-75-71 Latin for the Modern School, Inc. District of Columbia
outright \$12,852

## DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL AND DEFERRAL

## Planning Grants

H-24591 State University of New York, Brockport
H-24592 Albany State college, Georgia
H-24663 University of Science and Arts of Oklahoma, Chickasha

H-24789 University of Maine, Orono
H-24838 Manhattan College, Bronx, New York
H-24839 University of Missouri, Columbia
H-24861 Davidson College, North Carolina
H-24862 Bay de Noc Community College, Escanaba, Michigan

H-24904 State University of New York, Albany
H-24923 Naropa Institute, Boulder, Colorado
H-24925 Manhattanville College, Purchase, New York
H-24926 Lambuth College, Jackson, Tennessee
H-24928 Columbus College, Georgia

H-24936 Central YMCA Community College, Chicago, Illinois
H-24946 Unity College, Maine
i-. 24948 Baruch College, New York, New York
H-24951 Macomb County Commurity College, Mt. Clemens, Michigan

H-24971 St. John Fisher College, Rochester, New York

H‥24979 University of Colorado, Boulder
H-24986 Caribbean Conter for Advanced Studies, Carolina, Euerto Rico

H-24989 Our Lady of the Iake College, San Antonio, Texas

H-24997

H-2500
H-25001
H-25002
H-25003
$\mathrm{H}-25010$
H-25014
H-25015
H-25032
H-25034
H-25037
H-25043
H-25048
H-25049

H-25050
H-25061
H-25065

H-25082
H-25083
H- 25084
H-25085
H-25094 Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut
H-25ll. 3 Saddleback Comminity College, Mission Viejo, California
ii-251.26 California. State College, Bakersfield
H-25281 State University of New York
Albany
H-25282 University of Maryland, College Park
H-25283 Columbia University, New York, New York
H-25284 San Francisco State University, California
H-25291 University of Pennsylvania
H-25300 Colby College, Waterville, Maine
H-25301 University of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu
Program Grants
None

## Development Grants

H-23858 Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut H-24258 Universịty of Alabama, University, Alabama
H-24409 Brandeis University, Waltham, Massachusetts

## National Board of Consultants

H-24810 Mississippi Industrial College, Mississippi
H-25323 Chatfield College, Ohio
H-25354 Elizabeth Seton College, New York
H-25355 Urbana College, Ohio
H-25357 Webster College, Missouri

## Projects Program

## Figher Education

H-24517 Carnegie Council on Policy Studies in Higher Education, California

H-24582 Western Michigan University, Michigan
H-24627 University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Illinois

H-24646 George Washington University, District of Columbia

H-24650 Loyola University of Chicago, Illinois
H-24654 Saint Louis University, Missouri
H-24735 Saint John's University, Minnesota
H-24743 Morris College, South Carolina

H-24748 Antioch School of Law, District of Columbia
H-247.49 Western New York Educational Service Council, State University of New York at Buffalo

H-24750 University of Kansas, Kansas
H-24751 Intelist, Inc., Idaho
H-24760 University of Louisville, Kentucky
H-24763 Kansas State University, Kansas
H-24764 KCET-TV and The University of California at
San Diego

H-24765 University, of Wisconsin at Madison, Wisconsin
H-24.773 Virginia Staie College, Virginia
H-24774 Long Island University (Brooklyn Center), iven Yoik

| H-24775 | Stanford University, California |
| :---: | :---: |
| H-24781 | Media Teaching of Santa Barbara, Inc., California |
| H-24782 | Rocklard Community College (Tri-State Conscrtium), New York |
| H-24784 | Murray State University and The Modern Language Association of America, Kentucky |
| H-24798 | Temple University, Pennsylvania |
| H-24800 | Queens College and Research Foundation of C.U.N.Y., New York |
| H-24801 | Coast Community College District, California |
| H-24806 | Western Michigan University, Michigan |
| H-24808 | Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, New York |
| H-24813 | Rutgers University, New Jersey |
| H-24814 | Hampshire College, Massachusetts |
| H-24816 | American Library Association, Illinois |
| H-24817 | University of Illinois, Illinois |
| H-24821 | Columbia College, Illinois |
| $\mathrm{H}-24 \varepsilon, 22$ | Dallas County Community College District, Texas |
| H-24337 | Carnegie--Mellon University, Pennsylvania |
| . $4-24869$ | American Shakespeare Theatre, Connecticut |
| Fi-24870 | Queensborough Community College, C.U.N.Y., New York |
| H-24872 | The Goodland Society, California |
| H-24902 | San Joaquin Valley Bicentennial Film Association, California |

H-25072 The Film and Television Study Center, Inc.. California

## Eiementary and Secondary Education

H-24509 San Diego Unified School District, California
H-24541 University of Maine at Orono, Maine
H-24555 Tougaloo College, Mississippi
H-24569 Center for Research and Education, Colorado
H-24642 State University of New York, New York
H-24645 Edgewood College, Inc., Wisconsin
H-24653 Wayside Foundation for the Arts, Inc., Virginia H-24668 National Art Education Association, Virginia H-24674 Westbrook College, Maine

H-24701 Cooperative Educational Service Agency \#ll, Wisconsin

H-24729 North Carolina Museum of History, North Carolina

H-2473]. University of the State of New York, New York
H-24732 Arts Council of the Morris Area, New Jersey
H-24734 Temple University, Pennsylvania
H-24701 Boalt Hall Women's Association, California

H-24762 Eastern Educacional Television Network, Massachusetts

H-24'756 Portland State University, Oregon
H-24.772 Kansas State University, Kansas
H-24776 Converse College, South Carolina
H-24 777 Center for Southeast Asian Studies, Universjety of Wisconsin at Madison, Wisconsin

| H-24783 | T'elluride Association, New Yo |
| :---: | :---: |
| H-24785 | Western Michigan University, Michigan |
| H-24787 | Northfield Mount Hermon School, Massachusetts |
| H-24790 | Hampton Institute, Virginia |
| H-24792 | Education Development Center, Massachusetts |
| H-24795 | University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin |
| H-24799 | Eastern Michigan University, Michigan |
| H-24803 | Central Connecticut State College, Connecticut |
| H-24804 | Committee for a Comprehensive Education Center, Inc., New York |
| H-24819 | Appalachian Film Workshop, Inc., Kentucky |
| H-24820 | Texas Commission on Arts and Humanities, Texas |
| H-24843 | Hoosuck Community Resources Corporation, Massachusetts |
| H-24852 | Quetzal Creations, New Mexico |
| H-24854 | Constitutional Rights Foundation, California |
| H-24859 | University of California at Berkeley, Caiifornia |
| H-24863 | Learning to Read Through The Arts Programs, New York |
| H-24868 | Middle East Center, University of Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania |
| H-24873 | Saint Mary's College, Indiana |
| H-24875 | Universjty of Masmonnmots at Amherst, Massachusetts |
| H-24877 | American Philosophical Association, Delaware |
| H-24924 | Itawamba Junior College and Agricultural High School, ©iississippi |

## Projects Program

H-24770 Spertus College of Judaica Illinois

H-24815 University of Bridgeport Connecticut

## APPENDIX D

## OFFICE OF PIANNING AND ANALYSIS

## APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Maximum

H-25387 Fecording for the Blind, Inc. (Osborne Day). Recording of Books for the Blind to Particingte in the ATE. Request: \$15,000 OR; \$110,000 CZaM. March 15, 1976 - March 14, 1977.
\$ 15,000 OR \$110,000 GrM

H-25395 Sun Valley Center for the Arts and Humanities (Jim Belson). ASix-day Conference on Western History and Film. Request: \$60,000 G\&iv. Marcil, 1976 August 1, 1976.
\$ 60,000 G8MM
H.-25400 National Research Council (NRC), National Academy of Sciences (Dorothy Gilford). Ennual Doctorate Survey, FY 197\%. Kequesi: $\$ 45,000$ OR. July 1 , 1976 - June 30; 19'7. \$45,000 CR

## OFFICE OF PLANNING AND ANALYSIS

## YOUTHGRANT APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Tile Council recommended the applications listed below for funding subject to satisfactory outside review and revision as needed.


Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island
Leslie C. Abernathy, III, 27
A high school project studying the archaeology of historic settlement patterns in Rehoboth, Massachusetts
Outright Request: . \$9,159
April 1, 1976 - November 30, 1976

H-24990 Beloit College
Beloit, Wisconsin
Daphne D. Hamioorg, 21
A study of several generations
of an American family
Outright Request: $\$ 3,626$
May 1, 1976 - October 31, 1976 \$4,000

H-25016 Wesleyan University
Middletown, Cornecticut
Mark Stratton, 23
A filmic study of aging in
the Masonic Home
Outright Request: \$5,129
Apri1. 1976 - September. 1976

H-25046 Oklahoma State University
Stillwater, Oklahoma
James H. Renner, 25
The research and development of an archive of Oklahoma fiddlers Outright Request: $\$ 4,558$
April 1, 1976 - September 30, 1976 \$ 4,558

H-25052 Robert A. Koglin, 28
Portland, Oregon
A filmic history of the second
Oregon Volunteers
Outright Request: \$8,016
June l, 1976 - December 31, 1976
$\$ 8,016$

```
H-25054 Merrill S. Greene, 23
    Arlington, Virginia
    A study of San Francisco's
    cultural community
    Outright Request: $6,335
    May 15, 1976 - March 31, 1977 $ 6,335
H-25055 Northern. Illinois University
    DeKalb, Illinois
    Mary L. Gaither, 26
    A study of the development of
    private libraries and the
    acquisition of books in l6th century
    England
    Outright Request: $1,937
    May 24, 1976 - July 7, 1976
    $ 1,937
H-25076 Todd Henning, 25
    Columbus, Ohio
    A videotape of Victorian Village
    architecture
    Outright Request: $9,945
    April 5, 1976 - October 22, 1976 $ 9,945
H-25086 Museum of Afro American History
    Roxbury, Massachusetts
    Ann H. Redding, 24
    A research project and exhibit of
    Black women's history
    Outright Request: $6,456
    April 1, 1976 - September 30, 1976 $ 6,456
H-25098 Paula Tadlock, 24
    Bloomington, Indiana
    A study of shape-note singing in
    Mississippi
    Outright Request: $2,512
    April 30, 1976 - July 9, 1976 $ 2,512
```

H-25198 Karen Metzler, ..... 25
Parma, Ohio
A historical analysis of thetransformation of religious andsecular concepts of and attitudestoward disease and health inwestern Christian cultureOutright Request: \$2,500
April 1, 1976.- December 30, 1976 ..... $\$ 3,580$
H-25268 Tufts University
Medford, Massachusetts
Stephen G. Hyslop, ..... 25
An anthology of the early blackfaceminstrel show
Outright Request: \$2,345
September 1, 1976 - December 31, 1976 ..... $\$ 2,345$
H-25269 René M. Verdugo, ..... 27
Tucson, Arizona
A study of Manuel Alvarez Bravo
and his photography
Outright Request: \$2,381
May 1, 1976. - November 1, 1976 ..... \$ 2,383.
H-25292 Granville Burgess, ..... 28
Washington, D.C.A historical piay entitled,"Common Sense"Outright Request: \$10,063June 1, 1976 - August 31, 1976$\$ 10,063$

## EXPERIMENTAL GRANTS TO INSTITUTIONS

The Council recommended the application listed below for funding subject to satisfactory outside review and revision as needed.

| *F-25100 | Newport News Public Schools |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Newport News, Virginia |  |
|  | Raymond G. Melton, 33 |  |
|  | A high school archaeological |  |
|  | project of the Miles Cary site |  |
|  | Outright Request: $\$ 23,000$ | $\$ 23,000$ |

* Indicates institutional application for an experimental grant.


## OFFICE OF PIANNING AND ANALYSIS

YOUTHGRANIT APPI ICATIONS AND APPLICAMTOMS FOR EXPEETMENTAT GPGTS RFCCTEVDED FOR DTSAPPROVAL

Number
H-24.50.5
H. -24900

H-24927
H-24929
H-24931
H-24932
H.-24933

H-24942
H-24943
H. -24944

H-24945
H-24947
H-24952
H-24955
H-24964
H-24960
H-24967
H-24968
H-24969
H-24970
H-24972
H-24975
H-24975
H-24977
H-24980
H-24981
H-24983
H-24984
H-24987
H-24988
H-24991
H-24994
H-24995
H-24999
H-25004
H-25008
H-25009
H-25012
H-25013
H-25017
H-25018
H-25019
H-25020

## Project Director

Robert j. Chiare11o, Rochester, New York
Robert P. Weller, Baltimore, Maryland
Nora Faires, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Christine C. Kutzel; Detroi.t, Michigan
Joy Yoshikawa, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Marcia Ann Grubb, Donna Barnet, Chicago, Illinois
William L. Tucker, Arlington, Virginia
Carol Coren, Cornwell Heights, Pennsylvania
Robin M. Warren, Tyngsboro, Massachusetts
Constance Antony, Bloomington, Indiana
James Sheldon, Ir., New York, New York
Enya Sullivan, Columbia, Missouri
Mark SideI, Bronx, New York
Ronald R. Wells, Moscow, Idaho
Marc Duplan Lee, Boulder, Colorado
Rachel Klein, New Haven, Connecticut
Paula Shields, Oakland, California
Jan Seides. Austin. Texas
Francine Tilewick, Jennifer Wilder, Poughkeepsie, New York
George Dennis Drake, Bozeran, Montana
Samuel D. Gruber, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
John J. Neilly, Jr., Tampa, Florida
Ronald W. Hess, Canton, Ohio
Paula A. Wolf, Chicago, I11inois
Robert T. Fancher, Carbondale, Illinois
Debra Farrington, Plattsburgh, New York
Stanley D. Morris, Portales, New Mexico
Nancy L. McGrew, Hudson, Wisconsin
Shepley Metcalf, Amherst, Massachusetts
Sally Ann Drucker, New York, New York
Linda L. Gilbert, Urbana, Illinois
Orlando Jose Hernandez, Brooklyn, New York
Catherire Singer, Amherst, Massachusetts
Juanita Lugdale, Washington, D. C.
Paul R. Wagner, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Susan Zaveruha, Lee, Massachusetts
Carol Rahn, Chicago, Illinois
Glenda K. Holladay, Canyon, Texas
Jody Bethe1, Indianapolis, Indiana
Dean A. Snyder, Noman, Oklahoma
Evelyn Pepe, Albany, New York
Michael Hall, Groton, Massachusetts
Arthur Steiger, Gary, Indiana

H-25021
H-25026
H-25027
H-25028
H-25029
H-25030
H-25031
H-25035
H-25039
H-25040
H-25041
H-25042
H-25044
H-25045
H-25047
H-25053
H-25056
H-25057
H-25058
H-25059
$\mathrm{H}-25060$
H-25062
H-25056
H-25067
H-25068
H-25077
H-25095
H-25096
H-25097
H-25101
H-25102
H-25103
H-25111
H-25112
H-25115
H-25116
H-25117

* $\mathrm{H}-25127$

H-25 128
H-25129
H-25130
H-25131
H-25167
Hi-25197
H-25199
H-25200

Thomas J. Pollock, Passaic, New Jersey
Beth Ann Jeffe, New Haven, Connecticut
Stephen H. Hahn, New Haven, Connecticut
Walter T. Featherly, III, Willow Creek, Montana
Anna I. Rubin, Los Angeles, California
David Lintz, Needham, Massachusetts
Martin M. Stice, Davis, California
Judi Freeman, Poughkeepsie, New York
John Thomas Peck, Tucson, Arizona
Harry E. Mahon, Ithaca, New York
Jane Everhart, Terre Haute, Indiana
Maria Colon, Bronx, New York
Gary Simmons, Adrian, Michigan
David Manier, South Bend, Indiana
Mark Vaz, San Francisco, California
Lisa L. Kliger, Urbana, Illinois
Cheree Gillespie, Clemson, South Carolina
Ernest H. Schell, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Carlyn Little, Cocoa, Florida
Leopold Lafosse, Julie Quick, Iowa City, Iowa
Martha A. Monson, Decorah, Iowa
David J. Webber, Bloomington, Indiana
Steven C. Ross, Flagstaff, Arizona
Phyliis Marchelle May, Iowa City, Iowa
Arnando Jose Pinclo, Lake Forest, Illinois
Alan Bell, Roxbury, Massachusetts
Joan Margaret Koster, Mary Clark Forbes, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Elizabeth Mary Klens, University Park, Pennsylvania
Jude Goldman, Boston, Massachusetts
Gail D. Schlaifer, Washington, D. C.
Marlene Booth, New Haven, Connecticut
Jeffrey M. Katz, Bronx, New York
Joseph Carter, Rohnert Park, California
John F. Copley, Stockton, California
Glenn H. Hutchins, The Hague-The Netherlands
Susan N. Levenson, Rohnert Park, California
Antoinette J. Lee, Washington, D. C.
Cleveland Hanmonds, Inkster, Michigan
Warren E. Doyle, Storrs, Connecticut
Jane Marx, Santa Fe, New Mexico
Frank C. White, Notre Dame, Indiana
Mitchell F. Crusto, New Haven, Connecticut
Glenn M. Adler, Tarzana, California
Michael C. Blake, Evansville, Indiana
Linda Lindholm Zocirow, Beverly Hills, California
Anthony S. Novak, Meriden, Connecticut

H-25240
${ }^{*} \mathrm{H}-25251$
H-25256
H-25257
H-252.58
H-25275

* H-25305

H-25308

H-24982.

H-24930
$* H \cdot-25286$

Mary Ida Bonadio, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Frank G. Mielke, Clear, Alaska Kim Laurie Ginsberg, Flushing, New York Virginia Dare Schiro, Van Nuys, California David M. Marquis, Allen, Texas Lisa M. Caponigri, South Bend, Indiana

David Shafer, Rockville Centre, New York George M. Ochenski, Bozeman, Montana

YOUTHGRANT APPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL
Brenda Briggs, Memphis, Tennessee

YOUTHGRANT APPIICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR RESUBMJTTAL
James E. Sherow, Wichita, Kansas
Margaret Lyle, Marshall, Texas
$\dot{*}$ Indicates institutional application for an experimental grant.

## APPENDIX G

## DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS

FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLIEGE TEACHERS, 1976-1977

## APPLICANTS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Professor Donald Robertson, Tulane University, New Orleans, Louisiana. "The Art of Pre-Columbian and Colonial Latin America."

BACO, Luis E.
University of Puerto Rico Mayaguez
Art History
BASTIEN, Joseph W. University of Texas, Permian Basin
Odessa
Anthropology

BOYD, William L.
Alabama Agricultural and
Mechanical University
Normal
Art
BRETOS, Miguel A.
Oberlin College
Ohio
History

GILIOOLY, Lawrence J.
Merrimack College
North Andover, Massachusetts
French and Spanish
HENDERSON, James D.
Grambling State University
Louisiana
History

SANDERS, Frank J.
Towson State College
Maryland
History
SISCA, Joseph L.
Mercyhurst College
Erie, Pennsylvania
Art History

COLEMAN, Floyd W.
Southern Illinois University
Edwardsville
Art
Professor Richard Hoppin, Ohio State University, Columbus. "Medieval Words and Music."

BICKFORD, Charles G. . CUMMINS, Patricia W.
College of Our Lady of the Elms
Chicopee, Massachusetts English

West Virginia University Morgantown
French

HERTEL, (Sister Romana Cardinal Stritch College Milwaukee, Wisconsin Music

JENNINGS, Theodore M., Jr. Grambling State University Iouisiana Music

SOLIE, John E. Amherst College Massachusetts Music

TROUSDALE, Gordon G., II
Cerro Coso Community College
Ridgecrest, Califormia Music

WHISIER, Bruce A. Florida Technological University Orlando Music

Professor Martin Ostwald, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. "Concepts of Fate and Necessity in Ancient Greek Literature."

FAIKNER, Thomas M.
Ceorgia State University
Atlanta
Classics
NOONAN, John D.
University of South
Florida
Tampa
Classics
OLSAN, Lea T.
Northeast Louisiana
University
Monroe
Classics
RILEY, Mark T.
California State University
Sacramento
Classics

RUSCH, Frederick A.
Concordia Senior College
Fort Wayne
Indiana
Classics
SCHMIEL, Robert C.
Goucher College
Towson, Maryland
Classics
WICKERSHAM, John M.
Ursinus College
Collegeville, Pennsylvania
Classics

Srofessor Paul DeMan, Yale University, New Haven, connecticut. "The Rhetoric of Romanticism,"

CHUA, Cheng Lok
California State University
Fresco
Comparative Literature
COUSENS, Francis L.
University of Puget Sound
Tacoma, Washington
English
GLICK, Robert A. University of Maryland
Baltimore County
English
HOGSETT, A. Charlotte
Mary Baldwin College
Stauntor:, Virginia
French
MONAHAN, Patrick J., Jr. Gonzaga University Spokane, Washington French

PRICE, John W.
Dartmouth College
Hanover, New Hampshire
English
RAY, William E., Jr.
Reed College
Portland, Oregon
French
RIFELJ, Carol de Dobay Middlebury College
Vermont
French
SPECTOR, Stephen J. University of Bridgeport Connecticut
English
WOODALL, Carol
Tomkins Cortland Commu-
nity College
Dryden, New York
French

Professor Sacvan Bercovitch, Columbia University, New York. "American Literature and the Revolution,"

BALDERSON, Jay R.
Western Illinois University
Macomb
English
BERGER, Pamela E.
Northern Virginia Community College
Annandale
English
CLe.RK, Edward W.
Winthrop College
Rock Hill, South Carolina English

CROSBY, Richard W.
Colgate University
Hamilton, New York
Political Science
FARMinal, mary D.
Albertus Magnus College New Haven, Connecticut English

KING, Anne M .
Prince George's Community
College
Largo, Maryland
English

McNEARNEY, Clayton
Marshall University
Huntington, West virginia
Religion
MICKEL, Ronald E.
University of Wisconsin
Eau Claire
History
ROGERS, Barbara J.
Ramapo College of
New Jersey
Mahwah
American Literature

SHILLINGSBURG, Miriam J. Mississippi State University
Mississippi State
English
TRUE, Michael D.
Assumption College
Worcester, Massachusetts
English

Professor Walker Gibson, University of Massachusetts,
Amherst. "Reading and Writing in the First College Years." (open only to two-year college teachers)

BLAU, Susan R.
Middlesex Community
College
Bedford, Massachusetts
English
DOHERTY, James R.
Bristol Community College
Fall River, Massachusetts
English
ENROTH, Theresa Louise American River College Sacramento, California English

GORZYCK:, Thomas C.
Labette Community Junior
College
Parsons, Kansas
English
HANCOCr, Edward L.
Western Nevada Community
College
Reno
English
JONES, David E.
Los Angeles Valley College Van Nuys, California English

KINNEY, James J.
Columbia State Community
College
Tennessee
English
Lestey, Martin C. Clackamus Community College
Oregon City, Oregon
English
OLIVER, Marsha M.
Anoka-Ramsey Community
college
Coon Rapids, Minnesota
English
ORZA, Arnold T.
University of Connecticut
West Hartford
English
PETERSEN, Peter J.
Shasta College
Redding, California
English
SCALLY, John
Ferris State College Big Rapids, Michigan English

Zxofessor Jean H. Hagstrum, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinais. "Romance ana Romanticism: The Psychological Revolutions of the 18th and Early l9th Centuries."

DAELEY, Carol Ann
Austin College
Sherman, Texas
English
GOHLAAN, Susan A.
Virginia Commonwealth
University
Richmond
English
GORDON, Gerald T.
University of Maine
Presque Isle
English
GRUBB, Charles A.
Clemson University
South Carolina
History
MARSHALL, John R.
University of Texas
El Paso
English
MESSIER, Marta H. Westminster College
New Wilmington,
Pennsylvania
English

ORMOND, Jeanne D.
Saint Olaf College
Northfield, Minnesota
English
SEKORA, John A.
Western Illinois University
Macomb
English
SHAVER, Anne
Denison University
Granville, Ohio
English
WADDEN, Anthony $T$.
Gonzaga University
Spokane, Washington
English
WHITE, rred H.
Westham'vton College,
Universicy of Richmord
Virginia
English

Professor Dewey Granthami, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee. "Society and Politics in Modern America!'

ALEXANDEP, Roberta Sue University of Dayton Ohio
History
EAGGEtT, James A.
Larecio Junior College Texas
History
DITTMER, John A.
Tougaloo College
Mississippi
Bistory
GILL, Emily R.
Bradiey University
Peoria, Illincis
Political Science
Johnson, Richard L.
California State
Polytechnic University
Pomona
History
KATZ, Milton S.
Kansas City Art Institute
Missouri
American Studies

LEVERING, Ralph B.
Western Maryland College
Westminster
History
RICE, Rodger R.
Calvin College
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Sociology
TOBIN, Eugene M.
Kutztown State College
Pennsylvania
History

Professor David Herlihy, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts. "Social Experiences and Cultural Values in the Medieval World.'

BANKER, James R.
North Carolina State University Raleigh
History

BINGHAM, Richard R.
Wheaton College
Norton, Massachusetts
History

BRUZELIUS, Constance B:
Western Connecticut State
College
Danbury
English
COOK, William R.
State University of New York
Geneseo
History
FRENCH, Jean Marie
Bard College
Annandale-on-Hudson, New York
Art

GILL, Faul E.
Shippensburg state College
Shippensburg, Pennsylvania
History

HATHAWAY, Robert L. Colgate University Hamilton, New York Spanish

HAUGH, Richard S.
Iona College
New Rochelle, New York
Humanities
KUDLIK, John J.
Allegheny County Community College
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
History
REAMES, Sherry L.
Tuskegee Institute Tuskegee, Alabama English

ROBERTS, Susanne P. College of wooster Wooster, Ohio History

TAGGIE, Benjamin F. Central Mich:gan University Mt. Pleasant
History

Professor Winton Solberg, University of Illinois, Urbana. "American Intellectual and Cultural History" (open only to two-year college teachers)

ALEXANDER, Robert
Merritt College
Oakland, California
English
BELL, Loren C.
Nebraska Western College
Scottsbluff
English
BLAND, Larry I.
Gaston College
Dallas, North Carolina
History
HOLCOMBE, David m.
Blue Ridge Technical Institute
Flat Rock, North Carolina History

LAMBERT, Ruth
Santa Fe Community College
Gainesville, Florida
English
PETERSON, Raymond D.
Santa Rosa Junior College California
English
SMITH, James P .
Lurleen B. Wallace State Junior College
Andalusia, Alabama History

STEINER, Thomas P . Southwest College
Chicago, Illinois
History

JONES, Constance M.
Virginia Highlands Community
College
Abingdon
History

Professor Richard Rorty, Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey. "Empiricism, Pragmatism, and Historicism.'

ANNIS, D:vid B.
Ball State University
Muncie, Indiana
Philosophy
BRADIE, Michael P.
Bowling Green State
University
Bowling Green, Ohio
Fhllosophy

BRIDGES, Thomas W. Montclair State College Upper Montclair, New Jersey Philosophy

EARLE, William J.
Long Island University Brooklyn, New York Philosophy

GOLDMAN, Alan H .
University of Idaho
Moscow
Philosophy

HILEY, David R.
Memphis state University
Memphis, Tennessee Philosophy

HUMPHRIES, Tili
University of Pittsburgh
Johnstown, Pennsylvania
Humanities

KLEIMAN, Lowell
Suffolk County Community
College
Seldem, Long Island, New York

NORMAN, Jack
University of Wisconsin Milwaukee
Philosophy
WILDER, Hugh T. Miami University
Oxford, Ohio
philosophy

JOHNSEN, Bredo C.
University of Houston
Houston, Texas
Philosophy
Professox Joh re vilson, Drincoton University, New Jersey.
"Religion and voramity: The smericain Case".

BRESIPUER, S. Daniel.
Unjvereity oE Nebras?a
Omana
Religious sturies
DONAGUR, EExnara F .
Allentown College
Center valley, Pennsquania Political Scjence

GOLDBERG, Robert L.
Yeshjua Collese
New York, Kin York
History
GHEEMBERG, Douglas
Lewrence university
Apoleton, Wisconsin
History

Steplien E. Austin State
University
Naccgdoches, pexas
MOSELEY, James
New College
Sarasota, Fiorida
Religion
RICCARDS, Michael P.
State University of New York College
Buffalo, New york
rolitical Science

SCHLABACH, Theron $E$.
Goshen College
Indiana
History
SHIPPS, Kennetr in.
Trinity Collecs
Deerfiela, I]linuis
History
ZOGBY, James J.
Shippensburg state College
Pennsylvania
History/Philosophy

Professor Leon Epstein, University of Wisconsin, Madison "The Changing Status of Political Parties in Western Democracies."

BENJAMIN, Gerald
State University College
New Paltz, New York Political Science

BENT, Devin C.

New Jersey
Political Science

BOROVIAK, Darlene L.
Wheaton College
Nort.on, Massachusetts
Political Science

EVERSON. David H.
Sangamon State University
Springfield, Illinois
Political Science

JAMESON, Marianne M.
Texas Southern University
Houston
Political Science
MARTZ, Mary J.R.
Clemson Universitey
South Cainolina
political science
MATKIN, Frederick J. Texas $A$ \& I University Kingsville
political Science
VAN TASSELI, G. Lane
Georgia Southern College
Statesboro
political Science

HADLEY, David J.
Waiuash College
Crawíordsville, Indiana political Science

WOLF, Thomas $P$. Indiana Iniversity Southeast New Albany
Political Science
ProEcssoc jiciney Mintz, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore Mrylend, "Tlie Impact of Anthropological meory upon fmerican Huranistic Inquiry".

```
KELLEY, Joinn C.
York College (CUNY)
Jamaica, New York
Anthropology
```

Middie Tenressec State University
Mrbteesboro, Tenriessee
Finchropology

BLOCF, Harriet H .
Vassar College
Poughkeeosie, New York
Anthropology
BOLES, John B.
Towson State College
Baltimore, Maryland
Histors


```
Virginia Commoriwealtt University
Richmond
History
MIrHUN, Jacqueline
College at old Westibury
SUNY, New Vork
Anthropology
NEUENGCHINANER: Johr A.
Carthage College
Kenosha, Wisconsin
Fistory
```

SHANKJIN, Eugenia
Trenton State College
Tirenton, New Jersey
Anthropology
WHITMAN, Karen O.
Dundaik Community College
Baltimore, Maryland
History/Anthropology
Professor Robert Bellan, University of California, Berkeley. "Tradition and Interpretation:" The Sociology of culture".

BALITRER, Alfred
Claremont Men's College
California
political Science

BUCHANAN, Carole A.
Southern Methodist University
Dallas, Texas
History
Deleon, David H.
University of Maryland
Baltimore County
Hisstory

GAREIN, Susan B.
Califomia State College-Sonoma
Rominert Park
Sociology
HJFF, Toby E.
Scutheastern Massachusetts Uriversity
North Dartmouth
Sociology
KANDA, Shigeo H.
California State University
Chico
Religion
McCloskey, David D. Seattle University
Washington
Sociology
NIGRO, August J.
Kutztow State College Pennsylvania
English
RABINOW, Paul M.
Richmond College (CUNY) St.aten Island, New York Anthropology

SULLIVEN, Winiam M.
Allentown CoIlege of st. Francis de sales
Center Valley, Pennsylvania Philoscphy.

WATSON, Richard A.
Chaman College
Orange, Caliłornia
English
wIEbe, Paul G.
Wichità State University
Kansas
Religion

## APPLICANTS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL AS ALTERNATES

ART FTYSTORV
ACKLfyy, Randall. W. Navajo Commuritiy College
Tsaile, Arizona
frmericen Stuclies

GUTMRIE, Willis
Carroll Colicge
Waukesha, Wisconsin
fint

PLUNKEMT, J. TOY̌y
University ce Naine
Augusta
English

MUSIC
CONLEE, JO゙N江
College of wilidara and Mary Williomsbiry Virgjnia
English
FOSTER, EIfanae M.
Flagier College
st. Augustine, Florida
Musir

WEBSTER, WiIlian E. Philadelpina college of Art Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Prilosorhy/Music

## CLASSICS

GEMTE, John G.
University of Tulsa
Oklalıoma
Religion

JOfANESS, Wilfred C.
Loras College
Duluaue, Iowa
Classics

KMKrm, WjLliam C. Luther college Decorah, Iowa
Classics

PRENTISS, Joseph J.
West Virginia irniveñsity
Morgantown
Classics
TOMPKINS, Daniel. P.
Swarthmore College
Pennsyivania
Classics

WOODSIDE, Iisa Ni.
Widener college
Cnester, Pennsylvania
Classics

## COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

EASSETR, Gharon $V$.
Caiifornia state University
Los Angeles
Einglish
BOONE, Patricia J.
Tougaloo Coilege
Mississipoi
English
CROUTER, Richard E.
Carleton College
Northrield, Minnesota
Religion
HELMSTADTER, Thomàs F.
Wells College
Aurora, New York
English
LAMSE, James L.
Calvin College
Grand Rapids, Michigan
German

REGNM, Mariann $S$.
Fairficld Uni.versity
comnecticut
English
RUBENS?EIN, GEraldine Pittman Naclboro College
Vermont
English
STELZIG, Eugene L.
Suny College, Geneseo
Nen York
Erglisin
SULLAVAN, Maryc.
Rochester Institute of
rechnology
New York
Enalisin

RMERICAN LITERATURE

GRTSON, Douglas F.
Vernon Kegional Junior College
Texas
English
WEINBERG, HElen $A$.
Clevelind Institute of Art
Onio
Englisin
WESS, Robert C.
Chio Doninican Colsege
Columbus
English

MYERS, Thomas D.
El Paso Community College
Texas
English

## ENGLISH LITERATURE

EOCK, Darilyn W.
Illinois Wesleyan University
Bloomington
English
WATSON, Wallace S .
Park College
Kansas City, Missouri
English and Eilm

AMEFICAN HISTORY
DEVRIES, George
Northwestern College
Orange City, Iowa
i゙ioivーy
DOUGHERTY, Mark E.
Tallahassee Community
College
Elorida
History
DURRENCE, Tames L.
Florida Southern College
Lakeland
History
ENGLEHARDT, Carroll L.
Concordia College
Moorhead, Minnesota
History
FERREIRA, James M.
Western Michigan University
Kalamazoo
History
GODBOLD, E. Stanley
Valdosta State College
Georgia
History

IEEADRECE，Thomas E．
Lawrence univex゙ふity Appleton，Wisconsin Jurisprudence and Comparatiive Politics

KIHL，Mary R．
University of pittsburgh
Jchnstown，Pennsylvania History

ROBBINS，William G． Oregon state University Corvallis
History
Toliey，Howard B． Wilberforce University Oh io
Political Science

TRAVIS，Anthony K ．
Grand Valley State Colleges
Allendale，Michigen History

University of Maryland Baltimore County
African－American Studies

WHITE，Robert M．
Southwest State University Marshall，Minnesota
Sociology

EUROPEAN HISTORY

FIDELER，Pail A．
Lesley College
Camoridge，Massachusetts History

GRELLNER，Mary Alice Rhode Island College providence Engiish

KEISER，EJizabeth B． Guilford Coilege Greensboro，North Carolina Eng1ish

MnNDEI，Jorome II．
Clemson University
South Carolina
Encglish
PAPTON，Patricia
University of Missouri
Rolla
English
DHILIIDS，William D．
San Diego St引te University
California
History

AMERICAN HISTORY（Open Only to Two－－Year College Teachers）

LEwTS，Dcrina D．
Jackson Community College
Michigan
History
SWITH，W．Calvir
University of South Carolina
Aiken
エ゙ェェへご！
TRUSE，Kenneth P．
North Cowntry Communsty
College
Saranac Lake，New York
Fil．m

## PHILOSOPHY

EDGE，Hoyt I．
Rollins Coliege
Winter Park，Florida
Philosopily
FACTOR，R．Lance
Knox College
Celesburg，Illinois
Philosopny
GOLDMAN，Michael
Miami University
Oxford，Onio
Philosophy
IANFEAR，J．Ray
Mriversity of Montana
Missoula
Philosophy

## POUITTCAL ECJFNCE

wemar, Stephen I.
University of Maine
Orono
philosophy
WEINEREN, Grahame R.
California State College Dominguez Hills
Epistemology

## RELIGION

ABBOT, Anthory S. Davidson Coliege
North Carolina
English
EECKER, Milliam H. Buckrell Universit.y Iewisburg, Fennsy?vania Religion

GIELHAN, William ?.B.
Albion College
Michigan
Religious studies
KNope, Josemine $Z$.
Kemedy King College
Chicago, Illinois
Comparative Literature
ROGM, Donald L.
Kenyon College
Gambier, Ohio
Religion
SHAW, Marvin Cakrera
Montana State Universjty
Bozeman
Religion
SULILVPaj Mazy C.
Fochester Institue of
Technology
New York
Englisn
beckmann, Heino A.p.
College of Saint meresa
Wirone, Mimnesota
political Science
DA SIAVA, Milton M.
Juniata College
Funtingcon, Pemsylvania
Political Science
DRINAN, Patrick $I$.
Fort Hays State College
Hays, Kancas
Political Science
LOVRICE, Nicholas f., Ir.
De?auw University
Greencastle, Indiana
Political Science
SMORYNSKI, Henry W. College of st . Thomas St. Paul, Mirnasota Political science

## ANTAROPOLOGY

RARBEAY, Robert H.
Prince George's Community College
Largo, Macyland
American Literature
CLEGERN, Wayne M.
Colorado State Iniversity
Fort Collins
Hiscory

## SOCIOLOGY

AXELRAD, Aílan M.
California Polytechnic
University
San Luis Obispo
History
COOK, William W. Dartmouth College Hanover, New Hanoshire English

```
DRAGSTMDJ, üonmA.
St. Mary's Colluge
Moraga, Califormic
Philosophy
KOwMISKI, Ronald E.
Onondaga Commani=y College
Syracuse, New York
History
LEIGFNJNGER, Robert D.. Jr.
SUNY-..-oEmego
Oswego, New York
Scciology
MAy, Marlyonr i.
Baloit: Coiiege
Wisconsin
Sociology
McVICKER, DCNald E.
North Central Coliege
Naperville, Illinois
Anthropology
O'CONNOR, ROTEET F.
Texas Christian Undversity
Fort worth
Pnilosopiy
PRATT, Rammond [3.
Montara State Uṅversity
Bozeman
Political Science
ROSEN, Cingrles B.
University of Santa Clara
Califorria
#nthrocology
SMOOT, William R.
Miami University
Oxford, Ohio
Philosophy
WOIFE, Alan
Richmond Colleqe, CUNY
Staten Island, New York
Political Science
    and Sociology
```


## DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS

## PROFESSIONS SEMINARS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Princeton University, Seminar for Public Administrators "The Once and Future Polity: The Development of the American Political System", directed by Professor Walter F. Murphy

H-25367
The Council recommends support up to the amount requested, viz, $\$ 43,086$. This sum covers seminar costs, plus stipends for 15 participants.

Cornell University, Seminar for Public Administrators "Utopia in Transition: Building and Reassessing the Great Society in America", directed by Professor Michael Kammen

H-25418
The Council recommends support up to the amount requested, viz, $\$ 36,927$. This sum covers seminar costs, plus stipends for 12 participants.

## DIVISION OF FELIOWSHIPS

SUMMER STIPENDS

## APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

AIVEY, Richard G.
University of Kentucky
Lexington
History

AMBLER, John S.
Rice University
Houstor, Texas
Political Science
ATHANASSAKIS, Apostolos N. University of California

Santa Barbara
German

BEISNER, RoDert L.
The Amerisan University
washington, D.C.
History

BELLMAN, Beryl L.
University of California
San Diego
La Jollia
African Religion

BENNETT, Benjamin
University of Virginia
Charlottesville
German Literature

BENSON, Janet $E$.
Kansas State University
Manhattan
Anthropoiogy

BESSERMAN, Lawrence $L$.
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts English Literature

BEST, Gary D.
University of Hawaii
Hilo
History

BETZ, Frederick
University of Maine Orono
German Literature

BEVERIDGE, Andrew A.
Columbia University
New York, New York
Sociology

BIACK, Lijdia T.
Providence College
Rrode Islard
Anthropology

BIAASDELL, Foster.W., Jr.
Indiana University
Bloomington
Scandinavian Literature

BLEDSOE, Robert
University of Texas
El Paso
Art

BLOOM, Peter A.
Smith College
Northampton, Massachusetts
Music

BLUHM, William 7 .
University of Rochester
New York
Political Science

BLUM, Owen J.
Quincy College Illinois
History
BOARDMAN, Michael M.
Tulane University
New Orleans, Louisiana
English Literature
BORINSKY, Alicia
The Johns Hopkins University Baltimore, Maryland
Latin American Literature
BOWMAN, Steven B.
Indiana University
Bloomington
Classical Literature
BRENNEIS, Donald L. Pitzer College

Claremont, California
Anthropology
BRODMAN, James W.
University of Central.
Arkansas
Conway
History
BROWN, Stephen F .
University of the South
Sewanee, Tennessee
History of Philosophy
BROWNLEE, William H .
Claremont Graduate School
California
History of Religion

BRUSHWOOD, John S.
University of Kansas
Lawrence
Spanish Literature
BUCKLAND, Gail s.
Unaffiliated
Lake Forest, Illinois Art

BUTLER, Ruth A.
University of Massachusetts Boston
Art
CARPENTER, Ronald H.
University of Florida
Gainesville
History
CERVERA, Joseph P.
University of Massachusetts Boston
Art
CHAMPAGNE, Roland A.
University of Missouri St. Louis
French Literature
CHASE, Naomi F.
Unaffiliated
Framingham; Massachusetts
Psychology
CIBES, William J., Jr.
Connecticut College
New London
Political Science
CLARESON, Thomas D.
College of Wooster Ohio
American Literature

COHEN, Lester H. Purdue University

West Lafayette, Indiana
History

COLE Malcolm S.
University of California
Los Angeles
Music

COMINI, Alessandra
Southern Methodist University
Dallas, Texas
Art

COMSTOCK, Margaret R.
New York University
New York
English Literature
CONN, Peter J.
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
American Literature

CRANOR, Carol. F.
University of California
Riverside
Ethics

CRESSY, David A.
Pitzer College
Claremont, California
History

CROPPER, M. Elizabeth
Temple Universiさy
Elkins Park, Pennsylvania
Art

DANCE, Daryl C.
Virginia Commonwealth
University
Richmond
American Literature

DARDEN, Lindley
University of Maryland
College Park
Philosophy
de la GARZA, Rudolph O.
Colorado College
Colorado Springs
History

DeNYS, Martin ${ }^{\top}$.
Catholic University of
America
Washington, D.C.
Metaphysics

DIXON, Jo'nn W.
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
Religion

DONADIO, Stephen L.
Columbia University
New York, New York
American Literature

DONNELLY, James S., Jr.
University of Wisconsin
Madison
History
DUBLIN, Thomas L.
Wellesley College
Massachusetts
History

DWYER, Eugene J.
Kenyon College
Gambier, Ohio
Art
EDMONSON, Munro S.
Tulane University
New Orleans, Louisiana
Anthropology
EDWARDS, Charles S.
Baylor University
Waco, Texas
Political Science
ELROD, John W.
Iowa State University
Ames
Philosophy of Religion
ENGSTRAND, Iris W.
University of San Diego
California
History
FALK, Nancy E.
Western Michigan University
Kalamazoo
History of Religion
FALLIS, Richard C.
Syracuse University
New York
English Literature
FENDRICH, Roger P.
Beloit College
Wisconsin
Metaphysics

FERGUSON, Robert A. University of Chicago Illinois
American Literature
FINKELSTEIN, Haim N.
Queensborough Community
College.
Bayside, New York
Comparative Literature
FRANCIS, Leslie P.
Ohio State University
Columbus
Ethics
GARCIA, Mario $T$.
University of California
Santa barbara
History
GERHART, Mary J.
Hobart and William Smith
Colleges
Geneva, New York
Religion
GIES, David T.
St. Bonaventure University
New York
Spanish Literature
GIVENS, Robert D.
Northwestern University
Evanston, Illinois
History
GRAFF, Harvey J.
University of Texas
Dallas
History

GRAHAM IV, Henry B.
New College of the University
of South Florida
Sarasota
History
GRANT, Marcia A.
Oberlin College
Ohio
Political Science
GREEN, Jesse D.
Chicago State University
Illinois
Anthropology
GREEN, Martin
Fairleigh Dickinson University Madison, New Jersey
Anthropology
GROSE, David D.
University of Missouri Columbia
Archaeology
GROSSBERG, Frederick A.
George Mason University
Fairfax, Virginia
American Literature
GUTTMANN, Allen
Amherst College
Massachusetts
History
hadley, David w.
Wake Forest University
Winston-Salem, North Carolina
History
HALL, Peter D.
Wesleyan University
Middletown, Connecticut

HAMSCHER, Albert N.
Kansas State University
Manhattan
History
HANDKE, Jan L.
Center for Disease Control
Atlanta, Georgia
History
HANSEN, Bert
State University of New York
Binghamton
History
HAY, Carla H.
Marquette University
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
History
HILLS, Patricia S.
York College of the City
University of New York
Jamaica
Art
HINDUS, Michael S.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
History
HOLOKA, James P.
Eastern Michigan University
Ypsilanti
Comparative Literature
HOOD, Walter K.
Tennessee Technological
University
Cookeville
English Literature

HUANG, Pei
Youngstown State University Ohio:
History
HUFFMAN, Clifford C.
State University of New York
Stony Brook
English Literature
HUMPHREY, Ted B.
Arizona State University
Tempe
History of Philosophy
HUNGERFORD, Larry L.
Winston-Salem State University
North Carolina
History
IFKOVIC, Edward J.
Tunxis Community College
Farmingion, Connecticut
American Literature
IRWIN, Joseph P.
Stanford University
California
History
JACK, Mary Ann
University of Maryland
Baltimore Country
Baltimore
History
JACOBY, Russell
Unaffiliated
Somerville, Massachusetts
History

JAINI, Padmanabha S.
University of California
Berkeley
Southeast Asian Literature
JOCHIM, Michael A.
University of California
Santa Barbara
Archaeology
JOHNSON, James T.
Douglass College, Rutgers
University
New Brunswick, New Jersey Ethics

JONES, Douglas L.
Tufts University
Medford, Massachusetts History

JONES, James F., Jr.
Washington University
St. Louis, Missouri
French Literature
KEETON, Edward D.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut History

KEITH, Jean L.
University of Connecticut Storrs
Art
KERN, Gary W.
University of Rochester
New York
Russian Literature

KERNEK, Sterling J.
Western Illinois University Macomb
History
KESSNER, Thomas
Kingsborough Community College Brooklyn, New York
History
KOMANECKY, Peter M.
University of Wisconsin
Milwaukee
Spanish Literature
KROEBER。Karl
Columbia University
New Yolk, New York
American Literature
LaFERRIERE, Frank V.
Los Angees City College
Califoriia
English Literature
LAMPHEAR, John E.
De Pauw University
Greencastle, Indiana
History
LANDYNSKI, Jacob W.
New School for Social Research
New York, New York
Law and Jurisprudence
LAUNER, Michael K.
Florida State University Tallahassee
Russian

IEBAN, Carl
University of Kansas
Lawrence
History
LEDBETTER, Steven J.
Dartmouth College
Hanover, New Hampshire Music

LEE, Robert
University of Tennessee
Knoxville
Religion

- LINFORS, Bernth O.

University of Texas
Austin
East African Literature
LOPEZ-BARALT, Luce
University of Puerto Rico
Rio Piedras
Comparative Literature
LOGAN, John R.
State University of New York
Stony Brook
Sociology
MANFRA, Jo Ann G.
Worcester Polytechnic
Institute
Massachusetts
History of Religion
MANN, Alfred
Rutgers University
New Brunswick, New Jersey
Music

MARTINE, James J.
St. Bonaventure University
New. York
American Literature

MAY, Glenn A.
University of Texas
Arlington
History
MCALLESTER, David P.
Wesleyan University
Middletown, Connecticut
Music
MCCLYMER, John F.
Assumption College
Worcester, Massachusetts
History
MELLOR, Anne K.
Stanford University
California
English Literature
MILLER, Randall M.
Saint Joseph's College
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
History
MINIHAN, Janet 0 .
The American University
Washington, D.C.
History
MOELLER, Henry W. Dowling College

Oakdale, New York
Archaeology
MOERMAN, Daniel E.
University of Michigan
Dearborn
Anthropology

MONTANSANI, John
State University of New York Albany
History
MOULTON, D. Carroll
Princeton University New Jersey
Classical Literature
MYERSON, Joel A.
University of South Carolina Columbia
American Literature

NELSON, Paul D.
Berea College
Kentucky
History

NEUMANN, Franke J., Jr.
Virginia Polytechnic Institutı and State University Blacksburg
History of Religion
OESTEREICHER, Emil G.
Richmond College of the City University of New York Staten Island
Sociology
OLESON, John P.
Florida State University Tallahassee
Archaeology

ORIANDI, Mary-Kay G. University of California

Santá Cruz
Classical Literature

PARKER, Bruce R.
Framingham State College
Framingham Center, Massachusetts political Science

PAULSON, Stanley L.
Washington University
st. Louis, Missouri
saw and Jurisprudence

PELZ, St $\operatorname{shen}$ E.
University of Massachusetts
Amherst
Eistory
PERKINS, Davia
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts
English Literature
PIFER, Mary G.
University of Wisconsin
La Crosse
Erench Literature

PRESSER, Stephien B.
Rutgers University
Camden, New Jersey
Law and Jurisprudence

PRIZER, William F.
University of Kentucky
Lexington
music.

REED, Walter L.
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
Comparative Literature
REEVES, Thomas C.
University of Wisconsin-
Parkside
Kenosha
History
REVARD, Stella $P$.
Southern Illinois University
Edwardsville
English Literature
RICKS, Thomas M. Georgetcwn University

Washington, D.C. History

RISTKOK, Tuuli A. Unaffiliated

New York, New York
American Literature

ROBERTSON, Durant W:, Jr.
Princeton University
New Jersey
English Literature

ROGERS, Frank E.
Winston-Salem State University
North Carolina
Political Science

ROSENAU, James N.
Institute for Transnational
Studies
University of Southern
California
Los Angeles
Political Science

ROTHMAN, Margret S. P.
The William Paterson College
of New Jersey
Wayne
Art

SCAFF, Lawrence A.
University of Arizona
Tucson
Political Science

SCHAEFFER, Peter
University of California Berkeley
Comparative Literature
SCHALK, David L.
Vassar College
Poughkeepsie, New York
Comparative Literature
SCHAMBERGER, J. Edward
Colorado State Universi.ty
Fort Collins
American Literature

SCHWARTZ, Anita
Nassau Community College
Garden City, New York
Anthropology
SCOLLON, Ronald T.
University of Hawaii
Honolulu
Linguistics
SERWER, Howard
University of Maryland
College Park
Music

SHARPE, Kenneth E.
Swarthmore College Pennsylvania
Political Science

SHERMAN, Carol L.
University of North Carolina Chapel Hill
French Literature

SILVER, Larry A.
University of California Berkeley
Art

SIPPEL, .Erich W. Occidental College

Los Angeles, California
American Literature
SMITH, Donald D.
Florida State Universiさy
Tallahassee
Sociology
SMITH, Mackiin
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
Comparative Literature
SNYDER, Susan
Swarthmore College
Pennsylvania
English Literature
SOEIRE, Susan A.
Unaffiliated
Ardsley, New York
History

SOLOMON, Robert C.
University of Texas
Austin
Epistemology
sousa, Ronald w.
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis
Portuguese Literature
SPERLING, S. David
Columbia University
New York, New York
Religion
SPITZ, David
Hunter College of the City
University of New York
New York
Political Science
STACK, Carol B.
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina
Urban Studies
STAHL, Harvey J.
Manhattanville College
Purchase, New York
Art

STARK, Richard B.
St. John's College
Santa Fe , New Mexico
Music
STAUFFER, Helen W.
Kearney State College Nebraska
American Literature

STEBBINS, Robert A. University of Texas

Arlington
Sociology

STEINBRINK, Jeffrey C.
Franklin and Marshall College
Lancaster, Pennsylvania
American Literature
StOKES, Gale
Rice University .
Houston, Texas
History
STOLARIK, M. Mark
Cleveland State University Ohio
History
STOW, Kenneth R.
Queen Coilege of the City
University of New York
Flushing
History
TANNENBAUM, Leslie W. Wright State University

Dayton, Ohio
English Literature
THEOHARIS, Athan G.
Marquette University
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Law and Jurisprudence
TORMEY, Alan
University of Maryland
Baltimore County
Baltimore
Epistemology

TRAER, James F.
Hamilton College
Clinton, New York
History
TRENNERT, Robert A.
Arizona State University
Tempe
History
TURNER, Harriet S.
Oberlin College Ohio
Spanish Literature
VOLK, Mary C.
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island Art

WAINWRIGHT, William J.
University of Wisconsin
Milwaukee
Philosophy of Religion
WALDMAN, sidney R.
Haverford college
Pennsylvania
Political Science

WALSH, Thomas $F$.
Georgetown University Washington, D.C.
American Literature

WALTERS, Kenneth R. Wayne State University

Detroit, Michigan
History
WEARY, William A.
Amherst College
Massachusetts
History

WEBER, William A.
California State University Long Beach
Music

WEINER, Annette B.
University of Texas Austin
Anthropology
WEISS, Nancy $P$.
University of California Berkeley
History
WERNETTE, Dee R.
Kean College of New Jersey Union
History
WHITE, Dan S .
Massachusetts Institute of Technology Cambridge
History
WILKENFELD, Bruce M.
Hunter College of the City University of New York New York
History
WILKINS, Heanon M.
Miami University
Oxford, Ohio
Spanish Literature
WILLIAMS, Alan J.
Wake Forest University Winston-Salem, North Carolina History

WILLIAMS, Carol T.
Roosevelt University
Chicago, Illinois
Film

WITHEY, Lynne E.
University of Iowa
Iowa City
History
WOHLFARTH, Irving N.
The Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, Maryland
Comparative Literature

WOLTERSTORFF, Nicholas P. Calvin College

Grand Rapids, Michigan
Aesthetics

YOFFEE, Norman
University of Arizona
Tucson
History

## DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS

SUMMER STIPENDS

## ADDITIONAL APPLTCATIONS RECOMVENDED FOR APPROVAI

ADLER, Thomas P. Purdue University

West Lafayette, Indiana
American Literature
AUNE, David E. Saint Xavier College

Chicago, Illinois
History of Religion
BECKER, Jchn E.
Fairleigh Dickinson University
Teaneck, New Jersey
American Literature
BONNELL, Victoria E.
University of California
Santa Cruz
History
COLLETTE, Carolyn P. Mount Holyoke College

South Hadley, Massachusetts
English Literature
CRUMP, Gail B.
Central Missouri State
University
Warrensburg
American Literature
DAVIS, Ellen N.
Queens College of the City
University of New York
Flushing
Archaeology

Debenedetti, Charles L.
University of Toledo Ohio
History
DEHNERT, Edmund J.
Mayfair College
Chicago, Illinois
Music
DOANE, Alger N.
University of Wisconsin Madison
English Literature
GARNER, John S.
Texas A\&M University College Station
History
GREEN, Martin B.
Tufts University Medfora, Massachusetts
History
GRIMM, Reinhold
University of Wisconsin
Madison.
History of Philosophy
HANEN, Martha K .
Hartt College
West Hartford, Connecticut
Music
HILL, Jonathan E.
Saint Olaf College Northfield, Minnesota
Art
JACOB, James R.
John Jay College
New York, New York
History

KOLSON, Kenneth L.
Hiram College
Ohio
Political Sciènce

KUEBEL, Mary V.
Southern Methodist University Dallas, Texas
History

L,AGO, Mary M.
Eniversity of Missouri
Columbia
English Literature

IENGERMANN, Patricia M.
George Washington University
Washington, D.C.
Sociology

LEVIN, Inabelle
Case Western Reserve University Cleveland, Ohio
Art

LENINSON, Edwin R.
Seton Hall University
South Orange, New Jersey
History

McFEELY, William S.
Mount Holyoke College
South Hadley, Massachusetts
mistory
NELJEN, Joan C.
Temple University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Film

MORRIS, Thomas D.
Portland State University
Oregon
History
POLEK, Fran J.
Gonzaga University
Spokane, Washington
American Literature

QUIRK, Eugene F.
University of Hartford
West Hartford, Connecticut English Literature

RIDGWAY, Whitman H.
University of Maryland College Park
History

ROWE, Genrge E., Jr.
Wichita State University Kansas
English Literature

SCARPACI, Jean A.
Towson State College
Baltimore, Maryland
History

SPARCK, Lucy J.
University of Alaska
Kuskokwim Community College Bethel
Anthropology
STEIN, Judith S.
The City College of the City University of New York
New York
History

VIEIRA, Nelson $H$.
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island
Brazilian Literatures.

VOGEL, Jane
Ithaca College
New York
English Literature
$\sum_{0}^{\infty}$

잉
0
0
6
$n$
$n$

## DIVISION OF FELIOWSHIPS

CLAREMONT GRADUATE SCHOOL APPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

H-23385 Claremont Graduate School<br>Title: Community College Humanities Development Program Director: Carolyn Ellner, Associate Dean<br>Amount requested: $\$ 100,800$ (gifts and matching)<br>Grant period: September 1976 to June 1977

## Background

The proposed program is a continuation and expansion of the fellowship program for community college philosophy teachers at Claremont Graduate School which the Endowment has funded through two previous outright grants, $\$ 86,900$ in $F Y 1974$ to support six fellowships during 1974-75, and \$99,600 in FY 1975 to support the same number during 1975-76 (at a higher stipend level).

## Proposed Program

The program proposed for 1976-77 will be modeled on the existing one, which has three elements: (l) work with an advisor, a member of the Claremont faculty, on a specific project of research and study; (2) attendance at an advanced seminar each term; (3) participation in a seminar on teaching strategies at community colleges. It will be expanded to include up to ten fellows, if sufficient funds can be found, and these will be chosen from the fields of English and history as well as philosophy. The teaching seminar will be interdisciplinary in focus. The program will be supervised by a committee composed of a faculty member in each field, under the chairmanship of Associate Dean Ellner.

The program will derive support from Claremont's new NEHsupported interdisciplinary Program in European Studies, whose professors will conduct teaching seminar sessions and will be available as advisors for fellows who want to work on interdisciplinary projects. The program will also be coordinated with a new interdisciplinary humanities course developed under an NEH grant by the Los Angeles Community College District for occupational community college students. The teaching seminar will use the syllabus for this course as a focus for discussion; the District will cooperate by providing consultation and sharing materials; and workshops will be planned in the seminar which will publicize and explain the course to faculty from other colleges.

## Inter-Institutional Cooperation

Cooperative arrangements have been established with nearby community colleges, which have agreed to join Claremont Graduate School in disseminating course materials and techniques, in locating fellowship sponsors among local corporations and foundations, in encouraging faculty members to apply for fellowships and to participate in workshops resulting from the seminar, and in exploring further possible cooperative arrangements.

## Budget

Claremont requests gifts and matching funds to cover six fellowships as follows:

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { Six fellowships at } \$ 13,500 \text { each } & \\
\text { plus up to } \$ 500 \text { each for travel } & \$ 84,000 \\
\text { Cost-of-education allowances of } & \\
\$ 2,800 \text { per fellow (equivalent } & \\
\text { to } 1976-77 \text { tuition) } & \frac{16,800}{}
\end{array}
$$

Claremont will cover the salaries and benefits for the Program Director, the instructor for the teaching seminar, and the fellows' advisors, as well as administrative and recruitment costs. In addition to the six NEH fellowships, Claremont will seek funds to support up to four "sabbatical fellowships," under which community college sabbaticals would be supplemented to make up fellows' salaries for the full academic year and cover their tuition.

## Staff Recommendation

A site visit revealed that the current program in philosophy is one of high quality with a worthy group of fellows who seem to be profiting greatly from the opportunity. The Director of the program and the Philosophy Department have also been energetic in establishing ties with community colleges of the L.A. area, both for the purpose of introducing Claremont graduate students to teaching in community colleges and in order to develop interrelationships and exchanges wherever these may seem beneficial. The planned expansion has a good base to build upon and will give significant scale to the program. Staff recommends full support.

| A. STATE-BASED PROGRAM |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Institution | Project | Requested Amount | Recommended <br> Amount |
| H-24652 | Committee for the Humanities in Georgia | "Value Priorities in Georgia: The Bill of Rights, Public Responsibility, and the Public Good" | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 734,000 \\ & (\$ 75,000 \mathrm{G} \& \mathrm{M}) \end{aligned}$ | $\text { up to } \begin{aligned} \$ 690,000 \\ (\$ 75,000 \text { G\&iv }) \end{aligned}$ |
| H-24617 | The Association <br> for the Humanities in Idaho | "Idaho's Growth: <br> The Role of Human <br> Values in Directing its Course" | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 285,000 \\ & (\$ 20,000 \mathrm{G} \& \mathrm{M}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} \text { up to } & \$ 285,000 \\ & (\$ 20,000 \mathrm{G} \& \mathrm{M}) \end{aligned}$ |
| H-24659 | Illinois Humanities Council | "Humanities and Public Policy" | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 942,000 \\ & (\$ 300,000 \text { G\&ill }) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} \text { up to } & \$ 780,000 \\ & (\$ 300,000 \text { G\&:l) } \end{aligned}$ |
| H-24618 | New Hampshire <br> Council for the Humanities | "New Hampshire in <br> Transition: The Individual and the Community Amid Growth and Change " | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 250,000 \\ & (\$ 20,000 \text { G\&iI) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} \text { up to } & \$ 250,000 \\ & (\$ 20,000 \mathrm{G} \delta \mathrm{M} \mathrm{M}) \end{aligned}$ |
| H-25025 | North Carolina <br> Humanities <br> Committee | "Traditions in Transition: Communities, Priorities, and Public Policy" | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 541,000 \\ & (\$ 50,000 \quad \text { G\&M) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { up to } \$ 541,000 \\ & (\$ 50,000 \mathrm{G} \& \mathrm{M} 1) \end{aligned}$ |

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Recomriended } \\
& \text { Amount } \\
& \text { up to } \begin{array}{r}
\$ 240,000 \\
(\$ 20,000
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$

$\sum_{\substack { \text { S } \\ \begin{subarray}{c}{0{ \text { S } \\ \begin{subarray} { c } { 0 } } \\{\hline}\end{subarray}}$
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Requested } \\ & \text { Amount }\end{aligned}$
$\begin{aligned} & \$ 240,000 \\ & (\$ 20,000\end{aligned}$
$\$ 100,000$
$\$ 90,000$
$\$ 20,000$
Project
"People and
Mountains"
"Right in the Market-
place"
"I Want, You Want, We
Want -- Rights, Power
and Community"
"We The People: Our
Government, Our
Heritage"

| Number | Institution |
| :---: | :--- |
| H-24619 | Committee for the <br> Humanities and <br> Public Policy in <br> West Virginia |
| Supplemental actions: |  |
| SO-23622-76-14 | Louisiana Committee <br> for the Humanities |
|  | Massachusetts <br> Soundation for the <br> Humanities and <br> Public Policy |
|  | Tennessee Committee |
|  | for the Humanities |
|  |  |

The John Brown story
in the arts

17,477
6.630

25,484
5,410 lis history \& architecture Interpretation of Annapo-
ern Great Lakes region the American heritage Pueblo contributions to The Indians of the wes Sharing Collection Resources

$$
\$ 33,611
$$

90,000
38,577 38,577


|  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{O} \\ & \text { ㅇ } \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{+}{\sim} \underset{\sim}{n}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & \stackrel{y}{+} \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | n | $\begin{aligned} & n \\ & \underset{\sim}{n} \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{+}{N}$ $N$ | $\begin{aligned} & \underset{\sim}{N} \\ & \underset{N}{2} \end{aligned}$ | $8$ | $\begin{aligned} & \circ \\ & \hline 8 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | O |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -81 | m | $\begin{aligned} & 08 \\ & 0 \\ & 10 \\ & i-1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -1 \\ \stackrel{0}{0} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \infty \\ & \infty \\ & \infty \end{aligned}$ | N | $\stackrel{i n}{N}$ | $\underset{\sim}{-1}$ | O-1 | $\underset{\sim}{\sim}$ | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ |
| $\stackrel{\text { Q }}{\text { ¢ }}$ | as |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% ${ }_{0}$ | $\stackrel{\text { O }}{+}$ | + | + | $\stackrel{+}{+}$ | $\stackrel{\mathrm{O}}{+}$ | + | + | + |  |  |
|  | \% | $\frac{2}{5}$ | $p^{2}$ | $\Omega_{1}$ |  | $\stackrel{\Omega}{\mathrm{S}}$ |  |  |  |  |


| $\frac{\text { Requested }}{\text { Amount }}$ |
| :---: |
| $\$ 20,000$ |
| 17,350 |
| 159,154 <br> $(G \& M)$ <br> 261,649 <br> 88,035 <br> 7,195 <br> 25,236 <br> 11,226 <br> 10,000 <br> 21,000 |

Project
The Bronx and its
people
The Bronx speaks -
community education
Scientific discovery \&
American exploration
Lincoln's thought and
the present
Life and art of the
Alaskan Eskimo
American regional
growth
Interpretive program
for 3 exhibitions
The beginnings of the
human heritage
Humanities \& art museum
education
Museum internship
program
Museum internship
program
$\frac{\text { Recommended }}{\text { Amount }}$
Requested
Amount

| をもT＇LT | ＂ | をøt＇LT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $000 \cdot 25$ | ＂ | $000 ' 25$ |
| 000 「て |  | 000＇t2 |

55，000
$000^{\prime} \mathrm{s}$ โ
O8E＇OL
589，703
Project
Museum internship
Program
Museum internship
program
Summer Institutes in
American Arts
Community Humanities Learning Units
Chinese American
Relations
Institution

| H－24602 | Walker Art Center |
| :--- | :--- |
| H－24616 | Old Sturbridge |
|  | Village |
| $H-24637$ | Boston University |

Number
C．PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT
Denver Public Library
Inc．
The Asia Society，
$\mathrm{H}-25079$
$\mathrm{H}-24818$

Project
Bioethics
Buffalo Social History Radio
Series
Edith Wharton
The Great Mississippi
Utopian Communities in America
African Arts of Knowledge
Understanding Congress:
A brief history of the
Institution
Anthology: American
Short Story

| Number | Institution |
| :--- | :--- |
| MEDIA PROGRAM |  |

Number
D. MEDIA PROGRAM
The Council recommended that the following conditions apply to approved individual applications as follows:

## (Committee for the Humanities in Georgia)

## 

 policies insuring periodic and systematic rotation in the membership and the leadership membership of administrators at the President/Vice-President level from educational institutions such as Emory University and the University of Georgia; c) that the Committee review its membership to determine whether its public sector membership can be strengthened by the addition of members such as state leaders in labor, business, media, law, the health professions, and civil government.
H-24617 (Association for the Humanities in Idaho)
that in order to bring its membership more nearly into balance, the Association add senior administrative officials from the state's leading educational and cultural institutions.

## (Illinois Humanities Council)

a) that since the Illinois Council's decision to conduct the program under the

## H-24659

[^8]H-24619
that the Committee, within ninety days, include in its by-laws a specific mechanism for
the regular rotation of its members and officers. SO-23125-75-449 (Massachusetts Foundation for Humanities and Public Policy)
that the Massachusetts Foundation, within 90 days of the receipt of this supplement, 125-75-449 (Massachusetts Foundation for Humanities and Public Policy)
that the Massachusetts Foundation, within 90 days of the receipt of this supplement, bring its membership into balance population as organized labor, civic organizations, law, considering such segments of the population as organized labor, civic organizations, law, the health professions.
(Committee for the Humanities and Public Policy jn West Virginia)

| H-24571 | (Founders Society of Detroit Institute of Arts) <br> a) that NEH funds for the designer-consultant be substantially reduced; b) that the researcher/coordinator and visiting curator be identified and their vitae forwarded to the Endowment; and c) that the outside scholars be involved in the project from its inception. |
| :---: | :---: |
| H-24599 | (Historic Annapolis) |
|  | that the revised budget reflect a reduction in NEH funds for the designer. |
| H-24596 | (The Exploratorium) |
|  | that these funds be used to plan and develop the exhibit concepts and theme in consultation with appropriate scholars. |
| H-24572 | (Strawbery Banke, Inc.) |
|  | that these funds be used for consultants' fees to develop the social and cultural context to be used in the intepretation of the exhibits. |
| H-24608 | (American Federation of Arts) |
|  | that these funds be used for completing research and developing the complete format of the exhibition and related materials. |
| $\mathrm{H}-24753$ | (Virginia Museum of Fine Arts) |
|  | that these funds be used for consultant scholars, as appropriate, to work with Museum staff on developing the content and writing the scripts for the three audio-visual presentations. |
| $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-24702 \\ \text { and } \end{gathered}$ | (Bronx County Historical Society) |
| H-24670 | that a) the funds be used only for an exhibit designer and social historian who will work with the Society's staff in developing the content of the exhibit and the educational programs; and b) that the vitae of both consultants be submitted to the Endowment with a letter from each indicating his participation in the project. |

fi-24941 (The American Museum of Natural History)
H-24832
H-24575

## (Indianapolis Museum of Art)

that the composition of the planning committee be revised to include museum directors, curators, and trustees.
> (Newark Museum Association)
> that the 5 museums to which
> as possible.
H-25079 (Denver Public Library)
(a) that the project director submit a revised budget reflecting the deletion
sholars a
 packets to be produced and that the project director provide further clarification of the role of scholars in the project.
H-24622 (University of Washington) a) that a detailed research and development plan be submitted which outlines the responsibilities of the scholars and specifies the manner in which consultations and working meetings will be arranged; and b) that the final selection of a scriptwriter be submitted prior to the release of funds.

## H-24626 (Jack Willis Productions)

a) that a further detailed research and development plan be submitted which outlines
the responsibilities of the scholars, b) that additional scholars in the fields of
political science, law and constitutional history be added to the project, and c) that
the outright funds awarded be limited to the research (as distinct from administrative)
and production costs of the project, d) that no obligation of production funds be
charged to this grant, other than those relating to permanent project staff and their
unit costs, up to $\$ 35,000$, can be made until the Endowment has received and approved
of the final selection of scriptwriter and principal production personnel to be
employed for this project.

H-24570 (University of Wisconsin)
a) that a revised budget be submitted for review; and b) that the final selection of scriptwriters and subjects to be scripted be submitted prior to the release of funds.

[^9] to be appointed; and c) a revised series rationale is to be prepared.

## H-24961 (WITF-TV)

(e
a) that a revised budget be submitted for review; and b) that the final selection of a scriptwriter
be submitted prior to the release of funds.

$\frac{\overline{7 \pi n o u g}}{\text { pə7sənoed }}$


Cominunity outreaci
44,252
15.000
6.275
$\begin{array}{ll}0 & 0 \\ \sim & n \\ 0 & 0 \\ 0\end{array}$
9,750
64,437
Early art along the Onio, 64,437 180)-1860
70,832
5,397
Con ierence on the comalu-
nity and individualism
ins iituite for museum oromiam desian

| Institution |
| :---: |
| pecples and Cul亡ures |
| The Bucks County Historical Society |
| Finc Arts Gallery of San Diego |
| Delta College |
| Star of the Repuriic Musoum |
| Eacle Rock Valley <br> Historical Society |
| Lompoc Museum |
| The Ciricinnati Historical Society |
| Shaker Corumunity, Inc. |
| Casc Western Reserve University |

## $\mathrm{H}-24631$

$\mathrm{H}-24576$
$\mathrm{H}-24598$
$I T-2 \cong 635$
$\mathrm{H}-24_{s} 611$
$H-24565$
$\mathrm{H}-24577$
$\mathrm{H}-24604$
$\mathrm{H}-24556$
0
0
6
-4
0
1
1

$\$ 6,400$
105,122
50.000

74,303
15,350
$\begin{array}{cc}0 & 0 \\ n & 0 \\ m & 0 \\ i n & - \\ r-1 & -1\end{array}$
11,088
145,000

Wrimsical，religious \＆
patriotic solk art century garden
reconstructed l8th
 Cor．tributions of early
Itcilian explorers

History of the

Serinars or inter－
pretation of history
Rommas and Barbarians
 incustry of Minnesota＇s

Ircn Range area
The oible and the Ameri－
can Revolution

65,256
OOS＇2T

Administrators

| Number | Institution |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{H}-24550$ | Toxas Historicāl Commission |
| H－24633 | Museum of Fine Arts， Boston |
| $\mathrm{H}-24741$ | Muselim of Science and Industry |
| $\mathrm{H}-24.607$ | University of Alabama in Birmingham |
| $\mathrm{H}-24638$ | Historic Annapolis |
| $\mathrm{F}+24614$ | The Children＇s Museum of Indianapolis |
| $\mathrm{H}-24594$ | Iror：Range Interpre－ tive Center |
| $\mathrm{FJ}-2.4601$ | Gershon and Rebecca Fenster Gallery |
| $\mathrm{H}-2<6.39$ | ADuミlachian viuseum |
| H－24573 | National Trust for |

Number
$\mathrm{H}-24550$
$H-24633$
$H-24741$
LO9． C 乙－H
$\mathrm{I}-24638$
$\mathrm{F}+24614$
$\mathrm{H}-24594$
FJ－2．4601
H－ 24573
ฯotqe＾xəsəxd DȚォO7STH
30,669 180,000
300,000
226,530

Project

$$
89.850
$$

25.890 history and culture.

| 0 |
| :--- |
|  |
| 4 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| - |
| - |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 1 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 | Southwest

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT
H-24586
Institution

Number
Requested Amt.

144,698
41,661
539,727
49,910
42,105
25,000
29,000
$927,6.12$
$2,300,048$
42,000
29,662 49,245
54,001 54,001
34,650
34,650
30.000

| Project |
| :---: |
| The Island Amerícas |
| CuIture \& Heritage in Virginia |
| Epic of the Black Man |
| The Unforgiven |
| The Arabs |
| The Unvanishing Americas |
| The Indian Way |
| Archaeology in Greece |
| Jurisprudence |
| The New Roof |
| Concrol of Behavior |
| T'he Newburgh Conspiracy |
| Inindsight Series |
| Options for tine Future |
| Western Coal: It's Uses - Why and werere |
| The 49th Paxajiel |
| Fuoiving bels of Intordepenience |
| Decisians ami whe pytas |
| Mrofice of Uioniat Midwest stylo |

## APPLICATIONS RECOMVENDED FOR APPROVAL

- Grant

| H-22086 | ALDERMAN, Harry J. |
| :---: | :---: |
| (revised) | American Jewish Committee |
|  | New York, New York |
|  | Development of Archival Finding |
|  | Aids and Preservation of Archival |
|  | Materials of the American Jewish |
|  | Committee from 1906 |
|  | outright request: $\$ 30,000$ (conversion from gifts-and-matching |
|  | offer) |
|  | July 1, 1975 - June 30, 1978 |

H-25318 BAGNAL.L, Roger S. . \$1,693
PMerican Society of Papyrologists Interjiational Photographic Archive OI Papyri: American Center: Pianning Phase
Outright request $\$ 1,693$
March 15, 1976 - August 15, 1976

H-23685 BAUER, Jr., Frederick E. American Antiquarian Soclety Up to
Worcester, Massachusetts
Cataloging l9th Century Pamphlet Collection
Outright request: \$81,531
April 1, 1976 - March 31, 1978

H-23684 BLAINE, Martha Royce
Oklahoma Historical Society
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Microfilming of the Indian Archives
Up to
\$110,000
of the oklahoma Historical Society
Outright request: $\$ 89,312$
January l, 1976 - March l. 1978
\$81,531
OR
$\$ 30,000$
OR
H-25106 BOWMAN, Charlotte

American Council of Learned Societies
Universities Service Centre
outright request: $\$ 70,000$
July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1.977

| H-23855 | EROWN, Jack Perry <br> Yale University <br> New Haven, Connectic:ut <br> Computerized Index of British Art <br> outright request: \$39,528 <br> March 1, 1976 - February 28, 1978 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 39,528 \\ & \text { OR } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H-23985 | ```CPOSS, Frank Moore Harvard University Cambridge, Massachusetts Harvawd Semitic Museum - ivuzi Research Collections Outright request: $255,052 March l, 1976 - February 28, 1979``` | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 225,000 \\ & \text { OR } \end{aligned}$ |

\$211,800
H-23957 DALY, John
OR
Illinois State Archives
Springfield, Illinois
Regional Archival Depository System
Outright request: \$211,800
July l, 1976 - June 30, 1978

| $5 \times 23635$ |  | \$25,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | DENNIS, Rodney G. | OR |
|  | Harvard University | \$50,000 |
|  | Cambridge, Massachusetts | G\&M |
|  | Processing and Filming Archive |  |
|  | of the Republic of Georgia |  |
|  | Outright request: \$96,566 |  |
|  | karch l, 1976 - February 28, 1977 |  |

Centers of Research Programs, Continued
Grant
H-25393 DUUS, PeterVłN SLYKE, Lyman P.Stanford UniversityInter-University Language centers:
Lokyo and Taipei
Gifts-and-Matching request: \$138,200
September 1, 1975 - August 31, 1976
H-25304 FILBY, P. William
Mieryland Historical Gocietyjaltimore, MarylandMaryland Historical SocietyUp to\$198,290G\&M
Library Pesearch Support
Gifts-and-Matching request: \$198,290
July J., 1976 - June 30, 1979
H-23626 FRANKLIN, Hardy R.
District of columbia Pubiic Library
Washington, D.C.
Cataloging and Preservation of
Up to
\$70,000
Washingtoniana Collection
Outright request: $\$ 125,522$
January l, 1976 - December 31, 1976
H- $2: 700$ GALLAGHER, Charles $F$.
American Universities Field Staff
Hanover, New Hampshire
Culture and Education: A Collabora-
tive Study with Brown University
outright request: $\$ 420,000$
January 1, 1976 - December 30, 1978
H-23848 GALLUP, Donald C.
Yale University
$\$ 280,000$
G\&M
\$102,122
New Haven, Connecticut
OR
Cataloging of the James Weldon Johnson
Memorial Collection
Outright request: \$102,122
January 1, 1976 - March 31, 1978

| $\mathrm{H}-23901$ | GLAESER, Ludwig <br> The Museum of Modern Art <br> New York, New York <br> Mies van der Rohe Archive <br> Outright request: $\$ 196,704$ <br> January 1, 1976 - December 31, 1978 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 100,000 \\ & \text { G\&N } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $H-23850$ | GOODSTEIN, Judith R. <br> California Institute of Technology <br> Pasadena, California <br> Processing the DuBridge and von Karman Collections <br> Outright request: \$39,545 <br> January 1, 1976 - December 31, 1977 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Up to } \\ & \$ 39,5.45 \\ & \text { OR } \end{aligned}$ |
| H-24397 | HAM, F. Gerald <br> State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin Wisconsin's Mass Communications History Center Archival Project Outright request: $\$ 124,500$ January l, 1976 - January 1, 1979 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Up to } \\ & \text { s.? ? } 2,5 n= \\ & \text { OR } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\mathrm{H}-25099$ | HART, James D. and HAHN, Roger University of California, Berkeley History of Science and Technology in the Western United States Outright request: \$14,927 January 1, 1976 - December 31, 1976 | \$14,927 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{y}-23919 \\ \text { (supp. I.) } \end{array}$ | HAWES, Lilla M. <br> Georgia Historical Society <br> Savannah, Georgia <br> Bicentennial Cataloging Project <br> Outright request: $\$ 63,770$ <br> January 1, 1976 - Sept. 30, 1978 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 63,770 \\ & \text { OR } \end{aligned}$ |

## Centers of Research Programs, continued

|  |  | \$35,625 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H-23650 | HEISHMAN, Eleanor L. | OR |
|  | Unj.versity of Cincinnati |  |
|  | Cincinnati, Ohio |  |
|  | Preparation of the Catalog of the |  |
|  | Modern Greek collection |  |
|  | Outright request: $\$ 35,625$ |  |
|  | March 1, 1976 - February 28, 1977 |  |
|  |  | \$150,000 |
| H-23932 | HORTON, Philip C. | G\&M |
|  | Tufts University |  |
|  | Medford, Massachusetts |  |
|  | Japanese-American Research Program |  |
|  | in U.S.-Asian Cormunications and |  |
|  | Transnational Relations |  |
|  | Outright request: \$400,000 |  |
|  | Gifts-and-Matching request: \$194,534 |  |
|  | January 1, 1976 - December 31: 1978 |  |
|  |  | \$41,115 |
| H-23873 | ILARDI, Vincent | OR |
|  | University of Massachusetts |  |
|  | Amherst, Massachusetts |  |
|  | Microfilming of Renaissance Diplomatic |  |
|  | Documents, 1450-1494 |  |
|  | Outright request: \$41,115 |  |
|  | January 1, 1976 - March 1, 1978 |  |
|  |  | \$64,025 |
| H-23793 | JOACHIM, Harold | OR |
|  | The Art Institute of Chicago |  |
|  | Chicago, Illinois |  |
|  | Preparation of Catalogs of the |  |
|  | Drawings, 20th Century Painting |  |
|  | \& Sculpture, Photography and |  |
|  | Tapestry and Printed cotton col- |  |
|  | lections |  |
|  | Outright request: \$64,025 |  |
|  | December l, 1975 - November 30, 1977 |  |

$\qquad$


H-23664 MOORE, John C.i3.
Cultural Council Foundation
New York, New York
American Architectural Records:
Information clearing House,
Demonstration Regional Center:
Research Guide
Outright request: $\$ 79,633$
March 1, 1976 - August 31, 1977
H-23825 PEARSON, Marjorie Á.
New York City Landmarks Preservation Commission, New York, New York
Preservation of Architectural Documents
\$21,503

Outright request: $\$ 21,503$
Gifts-and-Matching request: 5,000
January 1. 1976 - December 31, 1976

## Centers of Research Programs, continued

H-23988 PERRY, Ted S. ..... \$48,490The Museum of Modern Art
New York, New York
Computerization of the Film Collection
Catalog
Outright request: $\$ 48,490$January 1, 1976 - December 31, 1976
H-23886 PLANTE, Julian G. ..... $\$ 220,000$
St. John's University ..... G\&M
Collegeville, Minnesotia
Monastic Manuscript Microfilm Library
Outright request: \$10,000
Gifts-and-Matching request: \$180,000
November 15, 1975 - November 14, 1977
H-23950 RAU, ViOlet E. Up t.Kamiakin Research Institute
\$50,000Toppenish, Washington
OR
Naknuwit - The Preservation and
Publication of the Photographic
Record of the Yakima Indian NationOutright request: 31,850January 1, 1976-July 1, 1978
H-23776 RENALDO, John J.
old Economy Village, Ambridge ..... Up to ..... \$25,000 ..... OR
Cataloging of Archives of the
Harmony Society
Outright request: \$43,300
January 1, 1976 - December 31, 1977
H-25331 RILEY, Stephen T.
Massachusetts Historical Society ..... $\$ 390,000$
G\&M
Boston, Massachusetts
Maintenance and Support of Current
Library Services
Gifts-and-Matching request: \$390,000
July 1。 1976 - June 30, 1979

## Grant

## Centers of Research Programs, continued

```
M-23523 SINGLETON, Judith
    Indiana University
    $137,946
    OR
    Bloomington, Indiana
    Organization of Latin Emerican
    Collection at the Isilly Library
    Outright request: $137,946
    March 1, 1976 - Febri^ary 28, 1979
    E-23973 SUNDELL, Michael (%. Up to
    George Mason University
    Fairfax, Virginia OR
    processing the Federal Theatre
    Project collection
    outright request: $159,568
    July l, 1976 - June 30, 1978
H-25295 TOWNTER, I'.W.W.'$
    The Newberry Library
    Chicago, Illinois
(2:1 Match)
    Library Operations Grant
    Gifts-and-Matching request: $600,000
    July l, 1976 - June 30, 1979
H-23870 WRIGHT, William C. $10,000
    New Jersey Historical Commission . OR
    Trenton, New Jersey
    Guide to Manuscripts in New Jersey's
    Local Libraries and Historical Societies
    Outright request: $10,000
    January 1, 1976 - December 31, 1976
```



Research Materials Program

H-9109 ALEXANDER, Margaret A. Supp. I University of Iowa

A Corpus of the Mosaics of Tunisia
Gifts-and-Matching request: \$29,510
May 1, 1976. - December 31,1976
$4-23056$ COOK, Ann Jennalie
Supp. I Shakespeare Association of America
Shakespeare in America (Conference)
sifts-and-Matching request: $\$ 40,000$
April l, 1975 - June l, 1976

H-23658 HANDLIN, Oscar
THERNSTROM, Stephan
Harvard University
$\frac{\text { Harvard Ethnic Encyclopedia }}{\text { Outright request: }}$
Gifts-and-Matching request: $\$ 359,5 j 0$
February 1, 1976 - April 30, 1978
H-i0220 HUNTSMAN, Jeffrey
Supp. I Indiana University
Lexicography and Lexicology in Later
Mediaeval England
Outright request: $\$ 3,800$
September 1, 1976 - August 31, 1977
K-24339 PETERSON, Gale
Organization of American Historians
United States Newspapers Project
Gifts-and-Matching request: $\$ 84,584$
May 1, 1976 - December 31, 1977
鞋 24651 SORIER, Frank $H$.
HAIERS, irss. Spencer M.
Winterthur Museum
Folk Arts in the Delaware and Ohio
Valleys Prior to 1875: Material
Culture Survivals and Decorative
Arts
Outright request: $\$ 139,969$
March 1, 1976 - May 31, 1978

## DIVISION OF RESEARCH GRANTS

## APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAI

## CENTERS OF RESEARCH PROGRAMS

ALEXANDER, Elizabeth, H-2365.l (University of Florida)

BARCLAY, Charles B., H-23568 (The Genealogical Socjety of Pennsylvania)

BECK, Carl, H-24098 (Institutional Studies Association, University C'enter for Inter-naiional studies, Univursity of Pittsburgh)

BOW!ॅJ, Hoyt, H-23670 (Western Kentucky University)
BURSTEIN, R'se Anne, H-23903 (Sarah Lawrence Co.llege)

COX. Richurd $\because . . H-23878$ (Marylard Historical Society)

CREATH, Richard, H-23894 (University of Pittsburgh)
CRESS, Donald A., H-23794 (Northern Il.inois University)

DELLA CAVA, Olha, H-23939 (Center for Migration Studies, Inc.)

EILTS, John, H-23929 (University of Mijchigan)

ELLIOTT, Clark A.. H-23628 (Harvard University)

FLETCHER, James E., H-23904 (University of Georgia)
HADSEL, Fred L., H-23998 (George C. Marshall Research Foundation)

JENKS, Martha E., H-23948 (International Museum of Photography)

KOESTER, Helmut, H-23846 (American Schools of Oriental Research)

LIEBERMAN, Janet, H-23698 (La Guardia Community College)

IIIVAK, Arno, H-23760 (Rutgers University)
MARR, Gaylord V., H-23674 (University of Missouri/ Kansas City)

MASON, Philip P., H-23591 (Wa.ter P. Reuther Library of Labor and Urban Affairs)

MOHLER, Dorothy A., H-23675. The Catholic University of America)

MOLLOY, Peter M., H-2372l (Mesrimačs Valley Textile Museum)

POPPLESTONE, J.A. and MCPHERSON, M.W., H-23877 (The University of Akron)

ROSENFIELD, John M., H-23:"¿4 (Harvard University)
ROSS, Darrell, H-23677 (University of California/ Los Angeles)

SHARPE, Mitchell R. and BUCKBEE, Edward O., H-23781 (Alabama Space and Rocket Center)

SNARE, Gerald, H-23920 (Tulane University)
STEIN, Efroim, H-23694 (Opportunity Development Association)

# TEN HOUSEN, Elizabeth, H-23900 (American Association of University Women) <br> WADE, Karen Grahan, H-23823 (2Jew York Cit.y Landmarks Preservation Commission) <br> WAITE, Stephen V.F., H-233.L8 (Dartmouth College) <br> WARNOW. Joan N., H-23917 (American' Institute of Physiscs) <br> WILSON, Steve, H-23867 (Museum of the Great Plains) <br> <br> RESEARCH MATERTAIS PROGRAM <br> <br> RESEARCH MATERTAIS PROGRAM <br> PALISCA, Claude, H-22673 (American Musicological Society) 

## APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

## CENTERS OF RESEARCH PROGRAMS

CUSHING, John D., H-23671 (Massachusetts Historical Society)
ROBINSON, Jr., Henry, H-23810 (Southwest Research Center and Museum for the Study of African-American Life and Culture)

SCHREIBER, Aaron M., H-23924 (Bar-Ilan University)

# MINUTES OF THE FOURTIETH MEETING* 

OF THE
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES
May 13-14, 1976
806 Fifteenth Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.

## Members present

Ronald S. Berman, Chairman Sidney Hook
Caroline Ahmanson
Luis Alberto Ferre'
Hanna H. Gray
Jeffrey Hart
William A. Hewitt
Robert Hollander, Jr.

## Members absent

Ted Ashley
Irving Kristol
Richard R. St. Johns
Frank E. Vandiver
*It is provided in Section 8(d) of the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act that fourteen members shall constitute a quorum of the National Council on the Humanities. Since a quorum was not present, the gathering in Washington did not constitute an official meeting. Certain of its actions were later ratified, however. (See for example Appendix M concerming recommendations made to the Chairman for the acceptance of donations.) For purposes of numbering the meetings, it will be considered as the fourtieth meeting.

## CONTENTS

AgendaItemPage
I. Committee Meetings ..... 40:5
II. Presentation ..... 40:5
III. Minutes of Previous Meeting ..... 40:5
IV. Reports
A. Summary of Recent Business and Introduction of New Staff Members ..... 40:5
B. Appropriation Request for FY 1977 ..... $40: 7$
C. Chairman's Grants ..... 40:7
D. Application Report ..... 40:7
E. Gifts and Matching Report ..... 40:7
F. Preliminary Report -- American Issues Forum ..... 40:8
G. Reauthorization ..... 40:8
H. Evaluation Studies ..... 40:10
V. Public Programs
A. Report on Committee Discussion ..... 40:10
B. Action on Applications ..... 40:11
VI. Fellowships Program
A. Report on Committee Discussion ..... $40: 12$
B. Action on Applications - Centers for Advanced Study ..... $40: 12$
C. Action on Applications - Fellowships in Residence for College Teachers ..... $40: 12$
Agenda
Item ..... Page
VII. Planning and Analysis
A. Report on Committee Discussion ..... 40:16
B. Action on General Project Applications ..... 40:14
C. Action on Science, Technology and Human Values Applications ..... $40: 15$
D. Action on Application for Experimental Grant for Special Youth Projects ..... 40:15
E. Dissemination of Information about Youthgrants Program ..... --
VIII. Research Program
A. Report on Committee Discussion ..... $40: 16$
B. Action on Applications ..... 40:16
IX. Education Programs
A. Report on Committee Discussion ..... 40:18
B. Action on Applications - National Board of Consultants ..... 40:18
C. Action on Applications - Development Grants ..... 40:18
D. Action on Applications - Institutes ..... 40:18
E. Action on Applications - Program ..... 40:18
F. Action on Applications - Projects ..... 40:18
G. Action on Applications - Cultural Institutions Program 40:18

Appendix A: Public Programs Division: Applications Recommenaed for Approval

Appendix B: Public Programs Division: Applications Recommended for Disapproval

Appendix C: Fellowships Division: Centers for Advanced Study Applications Recommended for Approval
$40: 41$
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Appendix D: Fellowships Division: Fellowships in Residence } & \\ & \text { for College Teachers - Seminar Recommended for } & \\ & \text { Approval } & 40: 43\end{array}$
Appendix E: Office of Planning and Analysis: General Project Applications Recommended for Approval $40: 44$
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Appendix F: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Office of Planning and Analysis: General Project } \\ \\ \text { Application Recommended for Disapproval }\end{array} & \\ 40: 45\end{array}$
Appendix G: Office of Planning and Analysis: Science, Technology \& Human Values Applications Recommended for Approval
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Appendix H: } & \begin{array}{ll}\text { Office of Planning and Analysis: } & \text { Experimental }\end{array} & \\ & \text { Grants for Special Youth Projects } & \text { Recommended } & \\ & \text { for Approval and Disapproval } & & 40: 48\end{array}$
Appendix I: Research Grants Division: Applications Recommended for Approval

40:49
Appendix J: Research Grants Division: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral 40:72

Appendix K: Education Division: Applications Recommended for Approval $40: 82$
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Appendix L: Education Division: Applications Recommended } & \\ & \text { for Disapproval and Deferral } & 40: 87\end{array}$
Appendix M: Recommendations Concerning the Acceptance of Donations 40:89

Appendix N: Division of Research Grants: Books from Grantees Received in FY 1976

Thursday, May 13, 1976
COMMITTEE MEETINGS
(Agenda Item I.)
Separate meetings were held by the Committee on Public Programs, the Committee on Fellowships Programs, the Committee on Planning, the Committee on Research Grants, and the Committee on Education Programs. Mr. Arthur L. Peterson, a former Council member, attendded the meeting of the Committee on Fellowships Programs as a con sultant.

## PRESENTATION ON HUMANITIES AND BIO-MEDICINE

(Agenda Item II.)
After luncheon all the members of the Council who were present attended a presentation on humanities and bio-medicine at which the speakers were Dr. Daniel Callahan of the Institute of Society, Ethics and the Life Sciences, at Hastings-on-Hudson, New York, and Dr. H. Tristram Englehardt of the University of Texas Medical School, Galveston.

Friday, May 14, 1976
Morning Session
The meeting was called to order at 9:30 a.m. by Dr. Ronald S. Berman, Chairman. A call of the roll showed that no quorum was present.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING
(Agenda Item III.)
The members present approved the minutes of the 39 th Meeting held on February 26-27, 1976.

## REPORTS

(Agenda Item IV.)
A. Summary of Recent Business and Introduction of New Staff Members

The Chairman reported that he expects the President to appoint the new members of the Council well in advance of the August meeting.

Paul Fussell of Rutgers University won the National Book Award for The Great War and Modern Memory, a book which was supported in part by the Endowment. Paul Horgan, a member of the National Council on the Humanities from 1966-1972, was awarded the Pulitzer Prize for his book Lamy of Santa Fe, the story of the first Roman Catholic archbishop in the Southwest. This is the second Pulitzer Prize which Mr. Horgen has won.

The Jefferson Lecture was well received in Washington, D.C. and Chicago. The third part of the Lecture will be given in San Francisco at the end of May.

The Research Division, this spring, has successfully sponsored the Shakespear in American Conference. It was very successful. Continuation of the State Bicentennial Histories is continuing. The Endowment has now received the first four volumes.

In Public Programs, the Adams Chronicles has now concluded and this television series has continued to receive wonderful reviews.

In the Education Division, Abraham Ascher is now officially Director of the Division and is expected to join the Endowment on a full-time basis in July. A meeting of recipients of Development Grants from the Endowment is planned for San Francisco during the week of May 16-22. The Endowment continues to receive favorable comment on the National Board of Consultants Program, which is working very well.

The Chairman introduced one new employee, William Craig, Publications Officer in the Public Information Office. He also stated that he regretted to announce that Simone Reagor, Director of the Research Grants Division will be leaving the Endowment after the August Council meeting. This is particularly unfortunate because Miss Reagor has been the backbone of the Division. Mr. Solow agreed with this comment and asked Miss Reagor to reconsider her plan to leave.

The next Council meeting will be in Seattle on August 12-13, and it will be a very full two-day meeting (for some Council committees it will be a full three days), with the sessions expected to run until Friday evening. Because of flight schedules, people from the East Coast will not be able to depart until Saturday. The meeting will coincide with the National Conference of our State-based committees, providing members with an opportunity to meet their State colleagues.

The August meeting is also the time when we will be examining the budget for the next fiscal year (FY 1978) and related policy matters. We will be allowing extra time on the second day (Friday) in response to the suggestion of several Council members that we give more time to the formal discussion of these matters. It seems preferable and certainly more meaningful if policy is discussed in relation to the budget rather than in isolation.

Looking toward the discussion at the August meeting Armen Tashdinian would be interested in receiving, by June 30 , whatever ideas members would like staff to consider in preparing the FY 1978 budget request, which will have to be sent to the Office of Management and Budget soon after the August Council.
B. Appropriation Request for FY 1977

Mr. Kingston notified the Council that the House Sub-committee on Appropriations for the Department of Interior and Related Agencies, during the preceding week, had recommended appropriations for the Endowment of $\$ 77,500,000$ in outright funds and $\$ 7,000,000$ in Treasury funds to match gifts make to the Endowment. This compares with $\$ 72,000,000$ in outright funding and $\$ 7,500,000$ in Treasury funds to match gifts to the Endowment, the appropriations made for the current Fiscal Year. The President's budget had requested $\$ 79,500,000$ in outright funding and $\$ 7,500,000$ in Treasury funds to match gifts to the Endowment. The Sub-committee recommended identical appropriations for the National Endowment for the Arts.

## C. Chairman's Grants

Miss Brady reported on the Chairman's Grants awarded between January 29 and April 16, 1976. Mr. Hook questioned the title of the Chairman's Grant to the American Philosophical Association, which he felt might better be formulated in another way. He also asked why this was made as a Chairman's Grant without Council recommendation. The Chairman stated his feeling that most grants should go to the Council and its committees for review but that a small number of grants under $\$ 17,500$ are made under the Chairman's statutory authority because of the exigency of time or similar reasons. Mr. Tashdinian pointed out that the National Endowment for the Arts makes much broader use of this authority at the urging of the National Council on the Arts and the General Accounting Office.
D. Application Report

Mr. Tashdinian reported on the paper Applications Received FY 1976 -- through March 31, 1976.
E. Gifts and Matching Report

Mr. Tashdinian presented two papers "Comparison of FY 1975 and FY 1976 Matching Offers and Gifts", dated 5/7/76 and "Summary of FY 1976 Matching Offers and Gifts -- As of March 31, 1976". Mr . Tashdinian pointed out that as of the end of March the Endowment has received $\$ 2,300,000$ in gifts during Fiscal Year 1976. It is unlikely that the Endowment will receive the $\$ 7,500,000$ in gifts which Congress has authorized us to match this fiscal year. The authority however carries forward through the transition quarter and we will get another $\$ 500,000$ in matching appropriations for the fiscal quarter. Matching money will therefore be available to divisions for worthwhile grants presented to the August meeting.

Mr. Madsen mentioned that the economic picture for the country was much brighter and that the economic recession appeared to be ended. He asked if the Chairman felt that hard times for the humanities might also be drawing to a close. The Chairman answered that he was afraid it was not drawing to a close, but he rather expected it to continue for quite awhile.

## F. Preliminary Report -- American Issues Forum

Mr. Kingston introduced a preliminary report on the American Issues Forum -- the week of the Council meeting was the culminating week of the Forum -- noting that the preliminary report is incomplete as it is merely descriptive of the range of Forum activities. A full descriptive survey will be completed by the staff later this year and a detailed analyses will be presented to the Council at a future time by the Evaluation Officer.

The preliminary survey suggests that participation in the Forum was widespread. A number of influential national organizations supported and in some cases conducted Forum programs, there was media participation -- including television, radio, and newspapers, and special regional and local programs in communities across the country. It is the only program in the Endowment's history that cut across divisional lines and truly constituted an Endowment-wide effort. It is also the only NEH program which has proceeded with funding and administration being handled primarily by non-government agencies, thus constituting a new model of decentralization. The Forum was supported by $\$ 7,000,000$ from NEH -- with an even greater amount coming from the private sector: accordingly, it is important that we learn from it, and the staff is currently assessing the Forum as a national experiment.

Examples of unusual AIF programs included one for a group of 750 Vietnamese immigrants in Albuquerque who were using the Forum calendar as an Americanization project and a radio discussion that took place in Kelly's Wayward Inn in Kansas City. The most useful generators of AIF appear to have been local libraries and local television stations originating their own programs. The failure of national television networks to take part in the Forum was probably its greatest single disadvantage. Television is one of the most influential media with a truly national effect, and it will be necessary for the Endowment to take this into account in the future when planning such programs.

## G. Reauthorization

Mr. Kingston discussed H.R. 12838, which was passed by the House of Representatives on April 26th, and a bill which the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare had marked up and recommended to the full Senate for passage. This bill, later numbered S. 3440, had not been numbered at the time of the Council meeting. Both bills provide authorization for appropriations for the Endowment for the next four
fiscal years; both add additional provisions which depart from the beautiful simplicity of the legislation under which the Endowment currently operates. The complications arise from: 1) the introduction of the State-based amendment, 2) the decision to establish a Museum Services Program, and 3) an attempt to sustain certain basic institutions -- primarily arts institutions.

The funding provisions of H.R. 12838 are adequate (appropriations authorized are $\$ 100,000,000$ for Fiscal Year 1977, $\$ 113,500,000$ for FY 178 and such sums as may be necessary for FY '79 and '80). Appropriations for the Arts Endowment are for the same amounts, reinforcing the principle of parity between the two Endowments.

The House bill also provides for an Institute of Museum Services as part of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare. It appears that the real thrust of this provision is to assist museums with their operating expenses. Such an Institute was not sought by the Administration and is opposed strongly by HEW and less strongly by the Arts Endowment. This Endowment did not take a position on it officially.

A further feature of the House bill is a challenge grant program for each Endowment which provides that one Federal dollar may be matched by two private dollars for art institutions or humanistic institutions. Parity again is maintained in the funding of this program which is similar to existing gifts and matching authority with $\$ 7,500,000$ authorized for each Endowment in $F Y$ 177, $\$ 10,000,000$ in 178 and again such sums as may be necessary for FY ' 79 and 180.

Finally the chief complication of the House legislation is that which concerns the State Humanities agencies. It provides that at least twenty percent of all Endowment program money go to humanities programs in the States to pay half the cost of such activities. Either a State agency or a voluntary committee is eligible to apply to the Chairman of this Endowment for this money, and the legislation provides that an applicant committee must have certain kinds of bylaws to insure rotation of its membership and also must include two members appointed by an appropriate officer or agency of the State involved. If there were two applications from a single State, one from a State agency and one from a voluntary committee, then this Council would recommend which application should be funded. So the House bill provides that existing State Committees may continue and may continue to be funded, but it also provides that a State agency may if it wishes apply to become the recipient of those funds.

It may be said that although the House legislation is not precisely what the Endowment asked for, on the other hand it would not require major adjustments to administer, and it has now become the desired legislation, it seems, of everybody at the agency.

The Senate bill, S. 3440 provides that the Museum Services Program would be administered within the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities rather than HEW, and it provides for a different governing mechanism.

Second, two challenge grant programs are provided for in the Senate bill as in the House bill, but they are significantly different in their purposes. A challenge grant program is provided for the Arts Endowment up to $\$ 15,000,000$ for next year, FY 177 on the same terms as the House bill provides. A $\$ 15,000,000$ challenge grant program is settled on this Endowment but it is not an open challenge program, being designed only to support projects which will encourage and explore the implications of the principles of the Bicentennial of the founding of this nation. The task is appropriate to NEH, and we could well operate such a program if outright funds were appropriated; but our experience during the past two years of the Bicentennial shows that projects for that purpose do not attract private funding. So the subject on which our challenge grant program is based in the Senate bill is one which cannot operate in a challenge grant program, while the humanistic institutions -- libraries, historical societies, museums, etc. -- which desperately need the kind of challenge support offered in the House bill (and by the Senate only to arts institutions), are no longer eligible.

With regard to the State-based Humanities organization the Senate bill is more complicated than the House version, providing for several altemative organizational frameworks: either a state arts and humanities agency may receive the designated NEH state funds; or a state committee reconstituted by governor's appointments within three years; or a state committee which has developed various procedures and appeal mechanisms, subject to the governor's authority. It provides, in effect, that the State, rather than this Council, will determine which type of organization should receive Endowment funds for humanists work in the State.

There is one other difficulty with the Senate bill, the funding levels. For FY '77 it provides for $\$ 92,500,000$ in outright funds for the National Endowment for the Arts and $\$ 82,500,000$ for the National Endowment for the Humanities. It provides $\$ 7,500,000$ for matching in each Endowment in FY 177. In FY 178 it provides $\$ 105,000,000$ for NEA in outright funds and $\$ 95,000,000$ for NEH with $\$ 7,500,000$ again for each Endowment in matching funds. The parity concept is not present in this bill.

## H. Evaluation Studies

Mr. Tashdinian called the attention of the Council to a memorandum from Miss Krimgold, the Evaluation Officer, dated April 21, 1976, on the subject of evaluation studies.

DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS
(Agenda Item V.)

## A. Report on Cormittee Discussion

Mr. Madsen informed the Council that a significant evaluation of the State-based Humanities Program is under way and it is expected that
further information on this program will be available by the next meeting. The committee wished to stress that matching money will be available to the various divisions of the Endownent for worthwhile applications presented to the August meeting of the Council.

## B. Action on Applications

## Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 40:21-30 of Appendix A with conditions specified on pages 40: $31-36$ be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

## Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 40:37-40 of Appendix B.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

| $\mathrm{H}-25477$ | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{H}-25429$ | Mrs. Gray |
| $\mathrm{H}-25470$ | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |
| $\mathrm{H}-25494$ | Mrs. Gray |
| $\mathrm{H}-25490$ | Mr. Madsen |
| $\mathrm{H}-25499$ | Mrs. Gray |
| $\mathrm{H}-25505$ | Mrs. Ahmanson |

During the consideration of the applications Mr. Hewitt asked if there would be discussion of the part to be played by former Council members in Council meetings. The Chairman stated that Mr. Peterson had participated as a consultant to the Public Programs committee. Mr. Hewitt stated that this was a good expedient when there were ten vacancies on the Council but he did not think that former Council members should be used as consultants on committee meetings in the future. The Chairman stated that the Endowment would not use former Council members as consultants on committees until the Council has discussed the matter. Mr. Hewitt was pleased that this would be the case. He felt that it would defeat the purpose of the National Council on the Humanities if former members took part in Council activities. They should be made welcome at a number of public occasions but the statutory responsibility of advising the Chairman, as a member of the Council, can only be borne by those members appointed by the President and currently serving their terms. Mr. Madsen indicated that he shared Mr. Hewitt's feelings in these matters.

Mr. Madsen also asked the Council to give particular attention to application number H-25493, from the National Council on the Aging for a humanities program for senior centers (p. 40:27). The proposal involves development and creation of discussion materials particularly pertinent to the needs of older Americans and eventual distribution through the National Council on the Aging network of the National Institute of Senior Centers. He liken this to a chain of Christian Science reading rooms in the humenities and asked the other members of the Council for ideas for similar projects which the Endowment might usefully support.

He also called specially to the Council's attention two media proposals on p. 40:28: H-25436 from the WGBH Educational Foundation entitled "The Scarlet Letter" and H-25499 from Yale University Media Design Studio entitled "Westering" -- a history of western America. The committee was highly impressed and enthusiastic.

## DIVISION OF FELIOWSHIPS

(Agenda Item VI.)

## B. Action on Applications - Centers for Advanced Study

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 40:41-42 of Appendix C be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.
C. Action on Application -- Fellowships in Residence for College Teachers

The Council recommended approval of the application listed on page 40:43 of Appendix D for a grant or contract from definite appropriations, up to the amount listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for this grant up to the level indicated.

## A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Hook mentioned that there had been a number of fellowships for journalists and for lawyers and that the grantees were expected to reapply this coming year for further support. At a previous meeting the Council committee had requested an evaluation of this program. The evaluating team composed of Pete MacDonald, Mort Sosna, and Arlene Krimgold prepared a paradigm of an effective evaluation.

Fellowships in the Professions differ from our independent fellowships which are intended for persons who may be expected to make major contributions to research. The fundamental purpose of the fellowships is to increase the influence of the humanities on the exercise of the particular profession. The question the committee faced was whether institutes for practicing professionals or improvements of curriculum in schools of law or journalism would better serve this purpose. Mr. Hook asked for the views of the Council on what is most important and relevant.

He said he himself would prefer to place emphasis on curriculum change because he felt that a given number of dollars would produce a greater effect in this way.

The Chairman said that today's discussion, the paper prepared by the Fellowships Division, and future Council discussions could be expected to clarify this matter further. Mr. Nisbet said that he saw little evidence of curriculum improvements in law or journalism and would support a greater emphasis on curriculum changes in the same way as Mr. Hook would.

Mr. Hook said that he was informed that many journalists are•not graduates of schools of journalism. He felt that programs like the Neiman Fellowship Program at Harvard had been of great benefit to the journalism profession because there is reason to believe that the more grounded a journalist is in humanities, the fairer will be his analysis of news events. Since a great number of journalists are not graduates of schools of journalism, it would not be enough to improve the curriculums of such schools because this would not meet the needs of practicing journalists. There would have to be other projects besides. He felt that both Stanford and Michigan were good projects although one had attracted a higher quality of participants than the other.

Mr. Madsen asked if it would not be possible to find out whether curriculum change is not a more effective use of Endowment money than one-shot seminars. Mr. Hook questioned what exposure to the humanities could do for persons without a humanistic background. The humanistic method of thought and awareness to subject matter must be developed over a period of years. Mr. Hook supports making the faculties of professional schools aware that it is their responsibility to make their students conscious of the humanities component of their courses of study. Ideals of right and wrong and an attitude of thoughtfulness for the rights of others cannot be taught in crash courses.

Mrs. Gray discussed the committee's lengthy treatment of this subject on the preceding day. Law and journalism, of course, are differently directed. Fellowships to practitioners are less likely to affect the great majority of practitioners because the classes are small. However certain programs, such as the Harvard Law School program designed for law teachers, would have a greater impact since it would have an impact over the years on the students of these teachers. Also it is not possible to make a complete distinction between a curriculum and the shapers of that curriculum. Every group of teachers in effect must make its own curriculum. She felt also that there was a grave danger that curriculums might be considered as "means of salvation". They do not achieve salvation for their students. In any event the Endowment is not in a position to tell any institution how it should shape its curriculum. We should help institutions improve their curriculums, not make the curriculums up ourselves.

It is an advantage to the Endowment that there are different divisions in it which give opportunities to help institutions in different ways. This is a complex problem and Mrs. Gray thinks that a variety of models would be useful to institutions. The Harvard program for law teachers is a good one but it is not entirely successful. This major evaluation of the Fellowships in the Professions projects for journalists and law teachers has made a difference in the committee's way of considering these efforts and should prove to be a long-run help.

Mr. Cannon mentioned that the Education Division had given a number of grants this past year for curriculum improvement and that they have had more requests from medical schools than from law schools.

The Chairman said that the staff would take this matter up following the committee's lead and that there perhaps might be a presentation at the August meeting on this subject.

OFFICE OF PLANNING AND ANALYSIS
(Agenda Item VII.)

## B. Action on General Project Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval
The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 40:44 of Appendix E be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

## Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval the application listed on page 40:45 of Appendix F.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

| $\mathrm{H}-25879$ | Mr. Ferre |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{H}-25884$ | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |

## C. Action on Science, Technology and Human Values Applications

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 40:46-47 of Appendix $G$ be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

| $\mathrm{H}-25879$ | Mr. Ferre |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{H}-25884$ | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |

The Council's attention was called to the fact that each of these applications except that to the University of Delaware (H-25826), will be jointly funded with the National Science Foundation but will be administered by the National Science Foundation. There is a possibility that the National Science Foundation will also share in the funding of $\mathrm{H}-25826$. Mr. Madsen questioned whether the application of Bryn Mawr College, $\mathrm{H}-25880$ was truly a grant in the humanities. Mr. Tashdinian and Mr. Hedrich assured him that it was.
D. Action on Applications for Experimental Grants for Special Youth Projects

## Application Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the first application listed on page 40:48 of Appendix $H$ be approved for a grant or contract from definite appropriations.

## Application Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval the second application listed on page 40:48 of Appendix H.
A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Tashdinian reported that the OPA committee had praised Thursday's presentation and urged continuation of such presentations in the future. It is currently the plan to have one at the November meeting. Mrs. Ahmanson testified to her support of presentations and also praised the practice of having lunches both days of the Council meeting at which the Council members could meet with each other and with the staff and exchange ideas. Mr. Tashdinian asked all members to write him if topics occurred to them which might serve as useful topics for future presentations.

## DIVISION OF RESEARCH GRANTS

(Agenda Item VIII.)

## A. Report on Committee Discussion

Mr. Hart called the attention of the Council to the paper "Books from Grantees Received in FY 1976", which is attached to these minutes as Appendix $N$.

## B. Action on Applications

## Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 40:49-71 of Appendix I be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

## Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 40:72-81 of Appendix J.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

| H-20441 | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |
| :---: | :---: |
| H-20532 | Mrs. Gray |
| H-21547 | Mrs. Gray |
| H-23683 | Mrs. Gray |
| H-23730 | Dr. Berman |
| H-24737 | Mrs. Gray |
| H-24831 | Mr. Madsen |
| H-24855 | Mr. Ferre |
| H-24864 | Mrs. Gray |
| H-24865 | Mrs. Gray |
| H-24883 | Mrs. Gray |
| H-24912 | Mrs. Gray |
| H-24938 | Mrs. Gray |
| H-24965 | Mr. Hollander |
| H-25063 | Mirs. Gray |
| H-25074 | Mirs. Gray |
| H-25110 | Mrs. Gray |
| H-25169 | Mr. Hollander |
| H-25172 | Dr. Berman |
| H-25174 | Mrs. Gray |
| H-25179 | Mrs. Gray |
| H-25183 | Dr. Berman |
| H-25196 | Mr. Nisbet |
| H-25201 | Mr. Kilson |
| H-25204 | Mr. Hollander |
| H-25228 | Mrs. Gray |
| H-25231 | Mrs. Gray |
| H-25234 | Mr. Kilson, Mr. Madsen |
| H-25262 | Mr. Hollander |
| H-25285 | Mr. Hollander |
| H-25316 | Mr. Nisbet |
| H-25330 | Mrs. Gray |
| H-25335 | Mrs. Gray |
| H-25375 | Mr. Hook |
| H-25392 | Mr. Nisbet |
| H-25414 | Mrs. Gray |
| H-25459 | Mrs. Gray |
| H-25512 | Mrs. Gray |
| H-25625 | Mr. Hook |
| H-25829 | Mr. Hook |

One application listed on page 40:57, H-25110 -- Turner, Gordon B. -American Council of Learned Societies, Program to Defray the Expenses of Participation by American Scholars in International Scholarly Meetings Abroad, was discussed at some length. Mr. Hart reported that there will be an evaluation of it at the February meeting in 1977. He questioned whether it properly belonged in the Research or the Fellowships Division. Mr. Hollander pointed out that travel abroad
often is criticized by the public. Although he thinks this application is a very worthy one it may attract public criticism. Mr. Madsen asked who the U.S. scholars were who would be aided by this grant. Mr. Hart replied that the Endowment does not select the scholars who travel; ACIS does this. It has been Mr. Hart's experience that smaller and more specific conferences seem to provide better results than conferences which are diverse in object and which attract great numbers of participants. Mr. Hollander asked whether it would be possible for the Endowment to support travel by scholars to meetings in the United States. Princeton now will support such travel only for faculty members who are giving papers. Miss Reagor pointed out that the Research Division has neither the staff nor the money which would be necessary if the Endowment itself were to defray the expenses of participation in scholarly meetings. Mr. Madsen stated that we would probably be vulnerable to criticism if this grant were made.

The Chairman stated that he was of two minds on this application. It was for a legitimate purpose but might be considered suspect by outsiders. Mr. Nisbet stated that defraying expenses of travel to scholarly meetings gives ACIS more headaches than any of its other programs.

## DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item IX.)
A. Report on Cormittee Discussion

Mr. Hollander reported that the committee had found the presentation on Thursday very helpful. Consideration of this batch of applications by the committee was rendered much more effective because of the excellent site visit reports which were made available to them. He brought to the Council's attention the fact that the committee was about to recommend disapproval of three applications for National Humanities Institutes Grants. The committee feels that it is appropriate now to study the future course of the Institutes Program.
B. Action on Applications -- National Board of Consultants -Development Grants -- Institutes -- Program -- Projects -- Cultural Institutions Program

Applications Recommended for Approval
The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 40: 82-86 of Appendix $K$ be approved for grants or contracts from definite appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and matching funds released thereby up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants or contracts up to the level indicated.

## Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 40:87-88 of Appendix L.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\mathrm{EH}-20124-74-312 & \mathrm{Mr} . \text { Kilson, Mr. Madsen } \\
\mathrm{H}-25408 & \text { Dr. Berman }
\end{array}
$$

## Development Grants in Education Division

Mr. Madsen called the attention of the Council to the development grants recommended by the Education committee and asked how these applicants were selected from all of the institutions in the United States. The Chairman stated that the Endowment has for its aim the improvement of the humanities in this country and that a few large grants for the development of institutions seem better calculated to fulfill this aim than numerous grants giving small amounts to institutions which are geographically selected. Mr. Nisbet pointed out that every college in the United States is hurting financially. He is worried about the Education Program and suggests that perhaps it should be reexamined. For example, he is troubled that we are giving almost one million dollars to Hunter College. Governor Ferre suggested that use of such funds for improvement of specified curriculums at a number of different institutions might be better than funding across-the-board development of all of an institution's humanities curriculums. The Chairman stated that Mr. Ascher is considering the whole mission of the Education Division and that he will undoubtedly look carefully into the whole concept of development grants. Mr. Hollander stated that he thought it would be premature to discontinue the development program. Site visitor reports are a great help to the committee in deciding which institution should be awarded a development grant.

Mr. Ascher reported on his visit to the University of Washington as a member of the site visit committee. The University was deeply concerned in its application and everybody on the faculty was interested. He had the feeling that the development grant to that institution might be very fruitful. Mr. Nisbet, though, mentioned the fact that Hunter College would get a large overhead payment under its grant and such a payment might be used to subsidize open admissions to that institution. Mr. Hook felt that what Hunter College was proposing is very familiar and that almost any liberal arts college could accomplish this same purpose by a faculty committee review.


#### Abstract

Mr. Kingston pointed out that the National Council on the Humanities had decided five years or so ago that it would be a useful thing if the Endowment were to finance a small number of large grants to reform humanities curriculums throughout given universities. After five years the first grants are now ending and the Education Division is finally in a position to examine what they produced. He suggested that it might be better to wait until the first results of such examinations are available before reaching a final decision on this matter.


The meeting adjourned at 2:55 p.m.

| Recomm Amount | nded |
| :---: | :---: |
| Up to | \$ 4,903 |
| Up to | 25,000 |
| Up to | 7,424 |
| Up to | 9,020 |
| Up to | 15,140 |
| Up to | 11,847 |
| Up to | 145,182 |
| Up to | 38,694 |

## APPLICATIONS RECCMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

| Number | Institution | Project | Requested <br> Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H-25486 | Park-McCullough House Association, Inc. | Interpretation of McCullough House permanent collections | \$ 4,903 |
| H-25479 | American Indian Archaeological Institute, Inc. | Native merican prehistory | 79,583 |
| H-25487 | W. H. Over Museum, University of South Dakota | Interpretation of Dakota Indian collection | 7,424 |
| H-25480 | Museum of Art, Rhode Island School of Design | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fantastic illustration } \\ & \text { \& design in Great Britain, } \\ & 1850-1930 \end{aligned}$ | in, 9,020 |
| H-25576 | Metropolitan Muṣeum of Art | Late Antique \& Early Christian art: 300 to 700 A. D. | 15,140 |
| H-25477 | Semitic Museum, Harvard University | Interpretation of life in l9th century. Near East | 11,847 |
| H-25478 | Mystic Seaport, Inc. | Interpretation of permanent collection - New England \& the Sea | - 145.182 |
| H-25443 | Historic Savannah Foundation, Inc. | Interpretation of life in Savannah,. 1820-1860 | 38,694 |


$\frac{\text { Requested }}{\text { Amount }}$
$\$ 164,475$
19,032
17,135
10,624
8,886
8,324
9,585
Project
Public programs rela-
ted to Tutankhamen
exhibit
Seminar on historical
interpretation
Seminar on historical
interpretation
Personnel exchange
program with France
Personnel exchange
program with France
Personnel exchange
program with France
Personnel exchange
program with France
Institution
Field Museum of
Natural History
Texas Historical
Commission
Hillsborough County
Department of Museums
The Hudson River
Museum
Kimbell Art Museum
Indianapolis Museum
of Art
Wisconsin Veterans
Museum
Number
$\mathrm{H}-25429$
$\mathrm{H}-25428$
$\mathrm{H}-25475$
$\mathrm{H}-25715$
$\mathrm{H}-25717$
$\mathrm{H}-25719$
$\mathrm{H}-25720$

| Number | Institution | Project | Requested Amount | Recomme Amount | nded |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H-25426 | Nevada Historical Society | Development of Nevada in the 20th century | \$ 46,800 | Up to \$ | 41.400 |
| H-25472 | Chicago Historical Society | Influence of Chicago on the development of modern America | 99,500 | Up to | 99,500 |
| H-25427 | Central Oregon Community College | Interpretation of Central Oregon culture | 3,352 | Up to | 3,352 |
| H-25481 | American Antiquarian Society | Roots and effects of the American Revolution | 39,615 | Up to. | 39.615 |
| H-25474 | The Pilgrim Society | History of women's roles during the Revolutionary period | 103,039 | Up to | 71,000 |
| H-25520 | Baltimore Museum of Art | Interpretation of permnant collection - the American Wing | 7.703 | Up to | 7.703 |
| H-25508 | Louisiana State Museum | History of Louisiana's Black heritage | 18,019 | Up to | 18,019 |
| H-25430 | South Street Seaport Museum | Interpretation of l9th century commerical history | 40,607 | Up to | 40,607 |
| H-25482 | Merrimack Valley Textile Museum | Interpretive program on a company town - Hopedale | 22,323 | Up to | 22,323 |
| H-25469 | Walker Art Center | Interpretive programs related to the River exhibit | 56,135 | Up to | 38,000 |

STATE-BASED PROGRAM
$\stackrel{\circ}{\circ}$


1. Supplemental actions:
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Requested } \\ & \text { Amount }\end{aligned}$
$\$ 100,000$

## $\$ 94,000$

$\$ 100,000$
"We the People -
Our Economy, Our
Education, Our
Land, Our Govern-
ment: A Humanistic
Perspective on
Public Issues in
Missouri" Conmunity in
California"
"The Vision of
America: Human
Values and Pub-.
lic Policy"
$000^{\prime}$ 00T $\$$
$\$ 50,000$

## $\$ 50,000$

"Continuity and
Change: The Human-
ities and Public
Policy in Nevada"


14, 395

$\circ$
$\underset{\sim}{\circ}$
$\underset{\infty}{\infty}$
$\underset{\sim}{\infty}$
 in
in
in qunoury
pəqsənbəy
$\$ 338,860$
29.130
9.350


14,845
212,000
38,490


OSG' $O E$
Planning for an Adult Inde-
pendent Learning Program in
the Humanities

Explore: Dimensions of Value

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ways in which humanists may } \\
& \text { be of use to municipal } \\
& \text { governments }
\end{aligned}
$$

Planning grant to develop humanities programs
Planning grant ṭo develop programs that center on a broadly humanistic notion of health Conference on Arab and American Cultures

Recommended
$\begin{array}{ll}000^{\circ} 05 z & \text { of } \mathrm{d}_{\Omega} \\ 000^{\circ} 0 \varepsilon & \text { of } \mathrm{d}_{\Omega} \\ 000^{\circ} 06 & \text { of } \mathrm{d}_{\Omega} \\ 000^{〔} 0 \text { 亿 } \$ \text { oz } \mathrm{d}_{\Omega}\end{array}$ $\angle E 9^{\prime} S S S$
$000^{\prime} 0 \varsigma$ $\begin{array}{ll}0 & 0 \\ 0 & \square \\ 0 & \square\end{array}$
of $d_{n}$ of $d_{\Omega}$
of $d_{\Omega}$
$07 d_{\Omega}$

Up to
Up to
Up to
$\circ$
$\square$
 18,840

20,000 | 8 |
| :--- |
| 8 |
| 0 |
| 1 |





11,782
18，840
20，000
10，000
qumoury
рәұsənbəy

Project

$\$ 49,255$
158，948
980，649
325，028
0 がャ「クロて
LE9＇SSS
，

Planning Grant：To Define a Land： The Ohio Valley and its People

PlannIng Grant：History Through Opera

| Number | Institution |
| :---: | :---: |
| MEDIA | PROGRAM |
| H－25433 | WMHT－TV |
| H－25436 | WGEII Educational Found． |
| H－25445 | The Stanton Project |
| H－25461． | Mississippi Authority for ETV |
| H－25463 | Cable Arts Foundation |
| 11－25499 | Yale University Media Design Studio |
| H－25519 | Archaeology Project |
| H－25523 | Black E1k Productions |
| 11－25462 | WMAA，Mississippi Authority for ETV |
| H－2550．1 | WRLK－Columbia，S．C． |
| 11－25705 | WUNC－Chapel lill，N．C． |
| H－25706 | WCET－Cincinnati，Ohio |
| H－25722 | WEPR－Clemson，S．C． |


| Project | Requested |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Planning Grant: Humanities on TV | \$ 20,000 | Up to |
| Planning Grant: Navajo | 20,000 | Up to |
| Planning Grant: 'The Written Word | 9,385 | Up to |
| Planning Grant: Feasibility Study-llumanities | 20,000 | Up to |
| Planning Grant: Feasibility Study | 20,000 | Up to |
| Planning Grant: Living in History | 20,000 | Up to |
| Planning Grant: Eye to the Past | 20,000 | Up to |
| Planning Grant: Change in America | 10,000 | Up to |
| Planning Grant: Humanities Office Planning | 28,125 | Up to |
| Planning Grant: Art History | 20,000 | Up to |
| Plannirg Grant: Hispanic American Culture | 10,000 | Up to |
| Plarining Grant: KCPT Planning Project | 19,950 | Up to |
| Planning Grant: Plaming Project for Program Development | 20,000 | Up to |
| Planning Grant: Ethnic Culture | 19,500 | Up to |
| Planning Grant: Media Feasibility Study | 20,000 | Up to |



Recommended Ant:
m

Keques ted Amt .

- •
Kequested
\$10,000
19,670
$\begin{array}{lll}0 & 8 & 8 \\ 0 & 8 & 8 \\ 9 & 0 & 0 \\ i & 0\end{array}$
20,000
10,000
8
8
iे

17,587
10,000
10,000

| $\circ$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 8 | 8 |
| े |  |
| ले |  |

8
ì
iे
Proiact
Planning Grant: Native American
Lav
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Planning Grant: Cultural } \\ & \text { Pluralism in the Southwest }\end{aligned}$
Planning Grant: Science and the
Ilumanicies
Plarining Grant: Media and the
Humanities
Planning Grant: CPTV Planning
Plamning Grant: Public Radio as
a Multicultural Bridge
Planning Crant: Re-Assimilation
of Japcinesc-Americans
Plaming Grant: Feasibility Study
Planning Grant: The Hero in
America
Planning Grant: Great Ideas
Planning Grant: Perspective of
Academic Philosophers
Planning Grant: Feasibility Study
Planning Grant: Advisory Board
on the liumanities
Planning Grant: Feasibility Study

| Himioce | Institution |
| :---: | :---: |
| 11-25753 | Filat, Tueson, Arizona |
| H-25754 | Kliat, Tucson, Arizona |
| 11-25755 | Wbur, Boston, Mass. |
| 11-25756 | WHA, Madison, Wisconsin |
| H-25757 | WEDI, Hartford, Comm. |
| H-25758 | KCCM, Moorhead, Minn. |
| 11-25766 | KALD, Boise, Idaho |
| 11-25768 | Krin, Denver, Colorado |
| H-25782 | WXXI, Rochester, N. Y. |
| 11-25301 | WILL, Urbana, Inl. |
| 11-25302 | KS.JN, St. Paul, Mimn. |
| H-25813 | Vosu, Columbus, Ohio |
| H-25827 | WrVs, Detroit, Mich. |
| 11-25328 | WGTE, Toledo, Ohio |

## (Park-McCullough House Association, Inc.) <br> H-25468

 period be added to the consultant team. that scholars in archaeology and anthropology and appropriate representatives of the Indian community be specifically involved in developing the content of the exhibits, and that their vitae be forwarded to the Endownent prior to the release of grant funds.(The Pilgrim Society)
that no NEF funds be used for the costs of the catalogue or the costs of legal and administrative assistance.
(Louisiana State Muscum)
that the confercnce speakers be actively involved in the conceptualization of the exhibition. (American Indian Archaeological Institute)
that an architectural historian and a social historian of the Victorian

$\mathrm{H}-25474$
$\mathrm{H}-25508$

H-25430
$\mathrm{H}-25469$

H-25429 (Fiedd Museum or Natural History)
> that (a) no NEI funds be spent for the Field Museum's supplementary exhibition, the brochure on the Field fiuseum's permanent collection, general immouncements, or the salaries of the receptionists; and (b) the applicant assume a greater proportion of the indirect costs.
> (Nevada Historical Society)
> $11-25426$

that the Society assume half of the budgeted indirect costs.
(Iexas Historical Commjssion)
dissemination of
possible
that the Commission consider the widest materials generated in the seminar.
(Alaska llumanities Fol:tia)

## $\mathrm{H}-25428$

1-25455

[^10]rhat the Colorado Humanities Piogram Committee consider, when filling vacancies which may occur, the addition of memiers directly representing business and labor in the state; and that it consider the addition of a senior administrator from the University of Colorado, Goulder.

II-25452 (Maine Council for the Ifunanities and Public Policy)
that the Council increase its membership to at least 18 members by November $1,1976$.
i-25513 (Hinmesota Huntnities Commission)
that che Memesota Humaities eommission add to its membership, through rotation, adtainistrators at : Becsidential. level frem the state-suppoxted institutions of higher cducation in order to create parallelism with the Commission's present
strength from private education in the state.
H-25454 (Ohio Committee For Public Programs in the Humanities)
a) tinat the Ohio Committee bring its mombership into numerical balance by adding
three public nembers, and fhat it consider drawing these members from labor, agionalture, and from smaller or rural commities; that this be done no later than 以econder 1, $19 \% 6$; b) that the Ohio Committee submit by October 1 , 1976 a comprehensive plim for developing program activity in small-town and rural areas of tice state.

H-25504 (Oklehoma lhunanicies Committee)

SO-21275-75-451 (Missouri State Committee for the Itumanities) that the Missouri Commitee, within 90 days of the receipt of this supplement, bring its menbership into balance by the addition of at-large public representatives, considering such segnents of the population as organized labor, the health and legal professions, and business and industrial leaders.

## (The mational Ci)uncj] on the Aging) <br> 51-26493

Ehat (a) his wojec! director: je subject to Endowment approval; (b) that the Endowment within 60 days
or Gle grant awari and (c) that, within 60 days of the grant award, the
 discjedines sueh as history, plifosophy, anthropology and languages as wel. a as literature will be used in the project.

## County Public Library)

f?nt (a) Birombit funcis are not applied to support of the radio programs; (i,) lin..t vire poicot director supply the Endowment with specific plans on followirg up Eng sific-tape presentations with bibliographic materials and Lbentw-based disinays; and (c) that the project director clarify and © Janorste ninne tos broject evaluation.

## (frlirejton Conity Pabiic Library) <br> $69853-11$

thut diere be no expenditures for and display material:

11-25436 (wam Educational Foundation) amount of the grant.
> a) Lian a rovised budget be submitted for review reflecting the reduced amount of the giont.
of publicity
printing and duplication $-1$
Ch: rodese of finds; and b) that the script for the introductory essay be
subritted for kndowent review prior to production.

a) tial a revised and expanded sexies rationale be submitted; and b) that the final sulection of scriptwriter be submitted prior to the release of funds.
APPENDIX B

## DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL
Musems and Historical Organizations Program
Requested Amount
$\$ 6,363$
$s$

| Number | Institution | Project |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E-25471 | Indiana University | Interpretive program of Ohio River Valley life |
| H-25440 | The Society of The Golden Section | Searches for unity by way of the mathematical discipline |
| H-25441 | Federation of Jewish Agencies of Philadelphia | History of Philadelphia's Jewish community |
| H-25442 | Illinois State Museum | New perspectives in a humanistic approach to Native American prehistory |
| H-25444 | Worcester Art Museum | Interpretive exhibit of the works of <br> E. E. Cummings |
| H-25484 | Cadet Fine Arts Forum | Interpretive exhibit of the works of Robert w. Weir |
| H-25483 | Indianapolis Museum of Art | History of paper |
| H-25473 | Regional Conference of Historical Agencies | Workshops for grass roots historians |
| H-24563 | University of Pennsylvania | Diffusion of humanistic knowledge in the community |


| + |
| :---: |
|  |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 4 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |

Project
Interpretive program on
Montana land heritage
Contemporary art museum
architecture
Interpretive program of
Historic Windsor Artmobile exhibit \& programs on

Water power in the U.S.
during the 19 th century during the 19th century Floating museum featur-
ing 137 years of Floating museum featur-
ing 137 years of Amistad history

13,000
43,137 43,137 33,950 18,857 9,002
11,767

$$
\$ 26,398
$$

2,475 80,350 62,450
193,224
$(\$ 153,224$ Amistad history

Interpretive program
of Native American art of Native American art

History of St. Paul's old Federal courts
building

Interpreti se program
on American civilization
Art of the Huichol Indians

Personnel exchange program with France
 H-25431 The Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco,
de Young Museum
Walker Art Center
uməsnk 7x甘 xṭeqコ7uow

## Institution

Montana Historical Society

Fogg Art Museum, . Harvard University

Historic Windsor

Fine Arts
Jefferson County Historical Society

Friends of Amistad
H-25510
H-25466
H-25467
H-25468
Number
H-25470
-

H-25434
H-25509
H-25521
H-25716
H-25718

$$
86,332
$$

| Requested |
| :--- |
| Amount |

59,924
37,639
37,639
202,559
202,559
110,960
247,700
247.700
$1,059.425$
114.042 Program for Bioethical

Education
Project
Chicago Comedy in the American

Chicago Comedy in the American Tradition: A Celebration and Analysis

Humanities Forum--a newspaper column on the Humanities Ethical issues faced by
public officials
State-wide discussions on the future of Colorado

Library Activities in the Humanities: An Experiment
in Adult Programming
The Humanities Bicentennial Commemoration and Beyond

Publia Prorjrams Project
$\qquad$ The Northwest Insti-
 the Life Sciences Colorado CentennialBicentennial Cmmn.

Detroit Public Library

H-25488
H-25748
$\mathrm{H}-25492$

Institution

Number

## None

C. Program Development
B. State-based Program

## H-25494

The Univ
Chicago
The Lindenwood
Colleges
University of
University of
Southern California

H-25489
$\mathrm{H}-25490$

## H-25491

B.
C.
Project
The Once and Future State
Three Revolutions of Thomas Jefferson
The African Presence in the Americas -
Before Columbus
Trolleys
Music of the Revolutionary Period (Radio)
Epilogue to a Revolution
Time Out
Work Styles Development
Story of Elizabeth Blackwell
Soul Force
Chautauqua
The Great American Invention - A Federal
Union
Radio Program Feasibility
Development of Film Script

| Number | Institution |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | dia Program |
| H-25432 | KQED, Inc |
| H-25438 | University of Virginia |
| H-25446 | cPry |
| H-25457 | Museum of Transportation |
| H-25458 | Colonial Singers \& Players |
| H-25464 | Ohio State University Research Foundation |
| H-25465 | Midwestern ETV, Inc. |
| H-25502 | James Morrison |
| H-25505 | KCET, Los Angeles, California |
| H-25506 | Assn, for Black Historical Development |
| H-25507 | Midwestern ETV, Inc. |
| H-25518 | Federal Union, Inc. |
| H-25762 | KPFK, North Hollywood, California |
| H-25767 | Georgia Center for Continuing Education |

## DIVISION OF FELIOWSHIPS

## CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY

## APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAI

| H-25532 | Henry E. Huntington Library <br> Director of fellowship program: Claude M. Simpson <br> Renewal request: |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\quad$ Number of fellowships: |  |
|  | Amount (outright only): $\$ 67,760$ |
|  | Grant period: |

This application from the Huntington Library is essentially a renewal of the application funded in February, 1975, awarding at least three fellowships, with a total grant of $\$ 50,820$, including administrative costs. In August, 1975, the Council recommended approval of a second year of support at $\$ 46,200$ for stipend support only.

The Huntington Library requests consideration at this time in order to meet publication deadlines in the various appropriate journals so that the availability of the fellowships for l977-78 will be widely announced in timely fashion.

## Recommendation:

The Council recommends continued support for one year at the current level of $\$ 46,200$ for at least three fellowships.

H-25372 Council on Foreign Relations, Inc. Director of fellowship program: Alton Frye Request:

Outright \$ 25,000
Gifts-and-matching
$\frac{200,000}{\$ 225,000}$
Grant period:
September 1, 1976 to August 31, 1978
Recommendation;

Outright \$25,000
Gifts-and-matching Up to $\$ 200,000$

H-25517 Motion Center for Independent Studies
Director of fellowship program: G. Wayne Glick Request:
Outright
\$60,000
Gifts-and-matching
$\frac{60,000}{\$ 120,000}$

Grant period:
August 1, 1976 to July 31, 1977
Recommendation:
The Council recommends support for fellowships for 1977-78 of $\$ 60,000$ in gifts-and-matching funds.

## APPENDIX D

## DIVISION OF FELIOWSHIPS

FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS, 1977-1978

## SEMINAR RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAI

| Application <br> Number |
| :---: | :---: |
| H-25920- ANTHROPOLOGY |$\quad$| Amount |
| :---: |
| Recommended |.

*In addition to this amount, a cost-of-education allowance of $\$ 1,200$ will be awarded to the university for each Fellow selected to participate in the seminar, in lieu of indirect costs.

| APPENDIX E |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OFFICE OF PIANNING AND ANALYSIS |  |  |
| APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL |  |  |
| GENERAL OPA PROJECTS |  |  |
|  |  | Maximum Recommended Amount |
| H-25652. | Brooklyn Educational and Cultural Alliance. (Margaret Latimer) Planning grant to develop community-wide institutional and public | \$100,000 OR |
|  | $\frac{\text { humanitiss program on the heritage of Brooklyn. }}{\text { Requesti }}$ S147,731.30 OR, July 1, 1976- |  |
|  | Request: \$147,731.30 OR. July 1, 1976March 15, 1977 |  |
| H-25763 | Recording for the Blind, Inc. (Osborne Day). Completion of the duplication of the master | \$535,000 G6M |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { tape lit:ary. Request: } \$ 55,000 \text { OR. } \$ 480,000 \text { G } \delta M \\ & \text { June 15, 1976-June } 30,1979 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| H-25855 | University of California at San Diego. (George A. Colburn). Courses by Newspaper: | \$341,334 OR |
|  | Comple:ion of Courses VII and VIII, and the |  |
|  | Development of Courses IX and X. Re puest: \$341,334 OR. July 1, 1977-July 30, 1978. |  |
| H-25863 | American Philosophical Association. (Norman E. | \$10,442 OR |
|  | Bowie). Identification of potential employers |  |
|  | in non-academic areas of philosophers with <br> dvanced degrees. Request: $\$ 10,442$ OR. |  |
|  | September 1, 1976-December 31, 1976. |  |

## APPENDIX F

## OFFICE OF PIANNING AND ANALYSIS

## APPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAI

GENERAL OPA PROJECTS

H-25903 . KPBS-TV. (Jeffrey W. Kirsch). Development of TV series to run on public television in conjunction with the CBN Course, "Oceans". Request: \$17,050 OR. \$115,110 G\&M.
May 1, 1976-December 31, 1976.

## APPENDIX G

OFFICE OF PLANNING AND ANALYSIS
APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAI

|  | SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND HUMAN VALUES | Maximum Recommended Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H-25878 | University of Michigan: (Professor Shaw <br> Livermore). Values Dimensions in Technology <br> Assessment. Requested for transfer to NSF: <br> $\$ 90,000$ OR. July 1, 1976-Aug. 31, 1977. | \$90,000 OR * |
| H-25879 | Massachusetts Institute of Technology. <br> (Dr. Charles Weiner). The Recombinant DNA <br> Research Guidelines: Documentation of <br> Scientists'Response to the Ethical and Value <br> Implications of Their Work. Requested for <br> transfer to NSF: $\$ 31,000$ OR. July 1, 1976Oct. 31, 1977. | \$31,000 OR * |
| H-25880 | Bryn Mawr Coliege. (Dr. Jane C. Kronick). <br> Case History of the New Zealand Accident <br> Compensation Act as a Response to Technological <br> Development. Requested for transfer to NSF: <br> \$45,000 OR. July $1,1976-0 c t .31,1977$. | \$45,000 OR * |
| H-25881 | Cornell University. (Dorothy Nelkin). Value Conflict in a Technological Society: Problems of Democracy and Expertise. Requested for transfer to NSF: $\$ 42,500$ OR. Aug. 1, 1976July 31, 1978. | \$42,500 OR* |
| H-25882 | Georgetown University (Kennedy Center for Bioethics). Development of an Information <br> System for Bioethics. Requested for transfer to NSF: $\$ 75,000$ OR. Sept. 1, 1976-Feb.28,1.978. | \$75,000 OR * |
| H-25883 | Dr. Dorothy Wertz. Effects of Cultural Values upon Social Science Research about Women as Workers, 1870-1970. Requested for transfer to NSF: $\$ 6,500$. July 1, 1976-June 30, 1977. | \$6,500 OR * |
| H-25884 | Harvard University. (Dr. Vivian Shelanski). Continuation of Harvard Newsletter and Research Service on Research and Education in Science, Technology and Human Values. Requested for transfer to NSF: $\$ 30,000$. August 1, 1976July 31, 1977. | \$30,000 OR * |

*amount to be transferred to NSF for joint award.

Maximum Recommended Amount


[^11]
## APPENDIX H

## OFFICE OF PIANNING AND ANALYSIS

| APPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAI |  | Maximum |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Recommended Amount |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { H-23426 } \\ & \text { Amendment } \end{aligned}$ | Schwartz, Nancy Lynn, History of the |  |
|  | Screen Writers Guild 1933-1947. |  |
|  | Requested additional amount: \$1,880. |  |
|  | November 1, 1975 - September 30, 1976. | \$1,880 |

## APPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAI

H-24982 Girls Club of Memphis, Inc. Rev. Memphis, Tennessee

## APPENDIX I <br> DIVISION OF RESEARCH GRANTS

## APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAI Grant

General Research Program

| H-25190 | BECKER, Marshall Joseph <br> West Chester State College <br> Reconstructing Minoan Trade Routes: <br> Stone Arこifacts from Crete <br> Outright request: $\$ 5,371$ <br> July 1, 1976 - December 31, 1976 <br> (Phase I) | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 5,371 \\ & 08 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H-25こ20 | BERNARD, H. Russell <br> West Virgiria University <br> Otomi Monolingual Ethinography <br> Outright request: $\$ 13,569$ <br> January, 1976 - December, 1977 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 13,56.9 \\ & 0 P . \end{aligned}$ |


| H-25075 | SIRNBAUM, Henrik | Up to |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | University of California, Los Angeles | $\$ 24,000$ |
|  | Medieval Novgorod: A Cultural History | OR |
|  | Outright request: $\$ 47,103$ |  |

H-25266 EISSELL, Linda Auwers \$18,329
Temple University
OR
Family, Friends, and Neighbors:
Socie $=\mathrm{y}$ and Kinship in Windsor,
Connecticut
Outright request: \$27,205
July 1, 1976 - December 31, 1977

H-25409 BRUCCOII, Matthew J.
Up to
University of South Carolina \$74l
John O'Hara: A Descriptive OR
Bibliography
Outright request: \$741
May 1, 1976 - September 1, 1976
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { H-25236 } & \text { CAPPENTER, James R. } & \begin{array}{l}\$ 28,000 \\ \\ \\ \text { Kent State University } \\ \text { Archaeological ExCavation of the }\end{array} \\ & \text { G\&M } \\ & \text { Bronze Age Site of Phaneromeni, } & \\ & \text { EplskopJ, Cyprus } & \\ & \text { Gifts-and-Matching: } \$ 28,000 & \\ & \text { July l, } 1976 \text { - June } 30,1978 & \end{array}$

## Grant

| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{H}-21447 \\ & \text { Supp. I } \end{aligned}$ | CHARLTON, Thomas H. <br> University of Iowa <br> Surface Survey of Preconquest <br> Trade Networks in Mesoamerica <br> Outright request: \$7,346 <br> July 1, 1976 - December 31, 1976 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 7,346 \\ & \text { OR } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H-25146 | CURRIER, Richard I. HOEBEL, E. Adamson University of Minnesota/Minneapolis A Conference on American Social andCultural Anthropology: Past and Future <br> Outrignt request: $\$ 23,236$ <br> July l, 1976 - December 31, 1976 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Up to } \\ & \$ 12,000 \\ & \text { OR } \end{aligned}$ |
| H-25307 | DUBROVSKY, Gertrude <br> YIVO Institute for Jewish Research Jews in America: Portrait of a Jewish Farming Community <br> Outright request: $\$ 20,393$ <br> July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1977 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Up to } \\ & \$ 15,000 \\ & \text { OR } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{H}-25375 \\ & \text { renewal } \end{aligned}$ | ERIM, Kenan T. <br> New York University <br> Aphrodisias Excavations: Research | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 60,000 \\ & G \& M \end{aligned}$ |
| H-25185 | FAULKNER, Dewey Randolph Individual/Virginia <br> A History of the English Language: <br> A Study of Late West Saxon Phonology Outright request: $\$ 33,857$ <br> July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1978 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 20,000 \\ & \text { OR } \\ & \text { (15 months) } \end{aligned}$ |

H-23749 FRASER, Thomas M., Jr.University of Massachusetts$\$ 46,000$South Branch: The Social HistoryORof a Changing Rural Community ir.New HampshireOutright request: $\$ 61,079$January 1, 1976 - December 31, 1976
H-25315 GALLER, Bernard A. ..... \$68.475 ..... ()RUniversity of MichiganA Study of Automatic Music NotationTranslationOutright request: $\$ 68,475$June 1, 1976 - May 31, 1978
H-21358 GELLERMAN, Jill\$6,000Supp. I Dance Notation Bureau, Inc.Hasidic Dances in Ritual and CelebratioOutright request: $\$ 6,000$January 1, 1976 - June 30, 1976
H-25159 GORENSTEIN, Shirley
\$10,000
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute Archaeological Survey of the Lake Patzcuaro Basin, Mexico Outright request: $\$ 20,377$
July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1977

| General Research Program Cont'd |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H-25166 | HARTIGAN, Lynda Roscoe | \$24,411 |
|  | Individual/Virginia | OR |
|  | A Typology of Joseph Cornell's |  |
|  | Art Work |  |
|  | Outright request: \$24,411 |  |
|  | July 1, 1976 - July 1,1978 |  |
| H-25174 | HENNING, Basil D. | \$55,000 |
|  | Yale University | combined |
|  | The History of Parliament: The | \$15,000 |
|  | House of Commons, 1660-1690 |  |
|  | Outright request: \$118,883 | \$40,000 |
|  | October 1, 1976 - December 31, 1978 | G\&M <br> (27 months) |
| H-24580 | IRWIN-WILIIAMS, Cynthia | \$280,000 |
|  | Eastern New Mexico University | G\&M |
|  | Investigations at the Salmon Site: | (2 years) |
|  | The Structure of Chacoan Society | \$36,309 |
|  | in the Northern Southwest | OR |
|  | Outright request: \$275,990 |  |
|  | Gifts-and-Matching: \$361,250 |  |
|  | Total NEH request: \$637,240 |  |
|  | April 15, 1976 - June 1, 1978 |  |
| H-25531 | ISAAC, Ephraim | \$23,526 |
|  | Individual/Massachusetts | OR |
|  | The Ethiopic Classic Project |  |
|  | Outright request: $\$ 23,526$ |  |
|  | June 1, 1976 - May 31, 1977 |  |
|  |  |  |
| H-23805 | JOHANNESEN, Eric | \$14,600 |
|  | Western Reserve Historical Society | G\&M |
|  | History of Cleveland Architecture, 1875-1975 |  |
|  | Outright request: $\$ 14,600$ |  |
|  | July 1, 1976-June 30, 1977 |  |
| H-25421 | KEHLER, George | \$8,500 |
|  | East Tennessee State University |  |
|  | The History of the Piano in Concert |  |
|  | Outright request: $\$ 26,168$ |  |
|  | July 1, 1976-June 30, 1977 |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{H} \infty 25311 \\ & \text { renewal } \end{aligned}$ | MALONE, Dumas <br> University of Virginia <br> Jefferson Biography <br> Outright request: $\$ 57,690$ <br> Gifts-and-Matching: $\$ 30,000$ <br> Total NEH request: $\$ 87,690$ <br> July 1, 1976 - July 1, 1978 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 57,690 \\ & \text { OR } \\ & \$ 30,000 \\ & G \& M \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H-2 3627 | MARKEY, Robert L. <br> KYES, Robert L. <br> University of Michigan <br> Germanic and Its Dialects: <br> A Grammar of Proto-Germanic <br> Outright request: $\$ 37,980$ <br> January 1, 1976 - December 31, 1977 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 37,980 \\ & \text { OR } \end{aligned}$ |
| H-25224 | MAYER-OAKES, T. F. <br> Wayne State University <br> The Saionji-Harada Memoirs: <br> An Edition <br> Outright Request: $\$ 62,720$ <br> July 1, 1976-June 30, 1979 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Up to } \\ & \$ 40,000 \\ & \text { OR } \end{aligned}$ |
| H-25071 | MULLOY, William Thomas University of Wyoming Archaeological Excavation of the Ceremonial Center of "Orongo" - Easter Island Outright request: $\$ 20,502$ July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1977 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 20,502 \\ & \text { OR } \end{aligned}$ |
| H-25459 | NOBLE, Thomas <br> American Council of Learned Societies ACLS Grants-in-Aid for Recent Recipients Of the Ph.D. Degree <br> Outright request: $\$ 181,350$ <br> July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1979 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 300,000 \\ & \text { OR } \end{aligned}$ |
| H-24768 | OCHSENSCHLAGER, Edward L. Brooklyn College of CUNY Excavations at Taposoris Magna in Egypt <br> Outright request: $\$ 8,949$ <br> June 1, 1976 - May 30, 1977 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 8,949 \\ & \text { OR } \end{aligned}$ |



## Ceneral Research Program, Cont'd

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { H-23800 } \\ & \text { Supp. I } \end{aligned}$ | ROBINSON, Henry $S$. <br> Case Western Reserve University Archaeological Excavation at <br> Ancient Corinth <br> Outright request: $\$ 7,000$ <br> May 1, 1976 - August 31, 1978 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 7,000 \\ & 0 R \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H-25285 | ROZMAN, Gilbert <br> Princeton University <br> The Modernization of China <br> Outright request: $\$ 148,640$ <br> July 1, 1976-June 30, 1979 | Up to $\$ 12,000$ <br> OR |
| $\mathrm{H}-25264$ <br> renewal | RUDOLPH, Wolf <br> Indiana University <br> Continued Research and Excavations <br> at the Town of Ancient Halieis, Greece and in the surrounding areas <br> Outright request: $\$ 10,000$ <br> Gifts-and-Matching: \$83,450 <br> Total NEH request: $\$ 93,450$ <br> April 1, 1976 - March 31, 1977 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 46,000 \\ & \text { G\&M } \end{aligned}$ |
| H-25267 | de SANDOVAL, Judith Hancock American Geographical Society Colonial Monuments of Mexico <br> Outright request: $\$ 188,473$ July 1, 1976 - July 1,1978 | ```Up to $50,000 OR (18 months)``` |
| H-25217 | ```SANDOZ, Ellis East Texas State University A Study of the Political Theory Of Eric Voegelin Outright request: $44,240 July 15, 1976 - January 15, 1978``` | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 44,240 \\ & \text { OR } \end{aligned}$ |
| H-25214 | SCOTT, Samuel F. <br> Wayne State University <br> French Veterans of the American <br> Revolution in the French Revolution <br> outright request: $\$ 38,547$ <br> July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1978 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 38,547 \\ & \text { OR } \end{aligned}$ |

## General Research Program Cont'd

| $\mathrm{H}-25414$ renewal | SMITH, RaOul N. <br> Northwestern University <br> Ciphering the Manuscripts of <br> Jonathan Fisher (1768-1847) <br> Outright request: 528,042 <br> January 1, 1976-Octobér 31, 1976 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 28,042 \\ & \text { OR } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H-23730 | SMITH, Timothy I. <br> The Johns Hopkins University <br> The Mosaic of Conservative <br> Protestantism in America, 1880-1950 <br> Outright request: $\$ 107,306$ <br> July 1, 197ढ - June 30, 1978 | Up to $\$ 80,000$ OR |
| H-25104 | STAAI, J. Frits <br> University of California, Berkeley <br> Agnicayana Ritual <br> Outright request: \$69,776 <br> July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1977 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 36,466 \\ & \text { OR } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { H-21535 } \\ & \text { Supp. I } \end{aligned}$ | ```STERNE, Margaret The Detroit Institute of Arts Valentiner Project (Supplement) Outright request: $5,400 January 1, 1976 - February 28, 1977``` | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 5,400 \\ & \text { OR } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\mathrm{H}-25625$ renewal | TEBBEL, John <br> New York University <br> A History of Book Publishing <br> in America <br> Outright request: $\$ 5,000$ <br> July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1977 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 5,000 \\ & \text { OR } \end{aligned}$ |
| H-25829 | TODOROVICH, Miro M. <br> University Centers for Rational <br> Alternatives, Inc./New York <br> The University and the State: <br> A Conference on the Proper Role <br> of Government in Higher Education <br> Gifts-anã-Matching: $\$ 80,000$ <br> July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1977 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 80,000 \\ & G \& M \end{aligned}$ |

General Research Program, Cont'd
H-25110 TURNER, Gordon B.
renewal American Council of Learned Societies
Program to Defray the Expenses of
Participation by American Scholars in
International Scholarly Meetincs Abroad
Outright request: $\$ 253,890$
July 1, 1976 - September 30, 1979
H-10715 VERMEULE, COrnelius C., III
Supp. II Museum of Fine Arts/Boston
Excavation at Toumba tou Skourou
Outright request: $\$ 4,385$
January 1, 1976 - December 31, 1976
fi-25124 WHIME, Donald
University of Pennsylvania
1976 Excavations in the Sanctuary
of Demeter, Cyrene
Gifts-and-iatching: $\$ 46,104$
July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1977

H-25228 WHITING, Robert M.
University of Chicago
Cuneiform Texts from Tell Asmar
Outright request: $\$ 45,432$
October 1, 1976 - March 31, 1978

H-23563 WIIDAVSKY, Aaron
University of California, Berkeley
Taxation and Expenditures in World
History: 1780-1220
Outriqhe request: $\$ 96,420$
July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1979

H-25296 WISEMAN, James R.
Boston University
Stobi Excavation Project:
Interdisciplinary Archaeology
in Yugoslavian Maceconia
Outright request: $\$ 69,859$
Gifts-and-Matching: $\$ 100,000$
Total NEH request: $\$ 169,859$
July 1, 1976 - September 30, 1978
$\$ 335$
$\$ 46,104$
\$81,839
OR
Up to
\$85,630
OR
one year

OR

Up to
$\$ 45,000$
OR

Up to
$\$ 100,000$
G\&M

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL PENDING AVAIIABILITY OF FUNDS
General Research Program

|  |  | Grant |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H-25417 | CARTER, Patricia Lee | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Up to } \\ & \$ 21,205 \\ & \text { OR } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Bureau of Culturaz \& |  |
|  | International Affairs/Atlanta |  |
|  | Native American Cultures at |  |
|  | Standing Peachtree, 1760-1830 |  |
|  | Outright request: \$21,205 |  |
|  | July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1977 |  |
| H-25193 | CORNWELL, Elmer E., Jr. | Up to $\$ 50,887$ OR |
|  | Brown University |  |
|  | The Political Absorption of the |  |
|  | Portuguese as an Immigrant Group |  |
|  | Outright request: $\$ 50,887$ |  |
|  | July 1, 1976 - August 31, 1977 |  |
| H-25249 | CROSS, Bert C. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Up to } \\ & \$ 43,613 \\ & \text { OR } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | University of Idaho |  |
|  | History of the Lewiston (Idaho) |  |
|  | Morning Tribune |  |
|  | Outright request: $\$ 43,613$ |  |
|  | July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1977 |  |
| H-25294 | KASE, Edward W. | $\begin{aligned} & U p \text { to } \\ & \$ 30,000 \\ & \text { G\&M } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Loyola University of Chicago |  |
|  | Excavations in the Isthmus Corridor |  |
|  | Between the Malian and Corinthian Gulfs |  |
|  | Gifts-and-Matching: \$184,000 |  |
|  | April 1, 1976 - March 31, 1979 |  |
| H-25365 | WOODS, Daniel E. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Up to } \\ & \$ 58,978 \\ & \text { G\&M } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Individual/North Carolina |  |
|  | Excavations of the Roman Colons |  |
|  | Pollentia, (Alcudia, Majorca) |  |
|  | Outright request: $\$ 10,978$ |  |
|  | Gifts-and-Matching: \$48,000 |  |
|  | Total NFH request: $\$ 58,978$ |  |
|  | June 1, 1976 - September 1, 1978 |  |

H-24887 ANDERSON, Frederick,

## Grant

$\$ 123,110$ OR
Ren. Regents of the University of California at Berkeley
Berkeley, California
The Mark Twain Papers
Outright Request: \$153,888
September 1, 1976 - August 31, 1977
H-24885 ANDERSON, Frederick
Ren. Regents of the University of Californ:a at Berkeley
Berkeley, Galifornia
The Works of Mark Twain
Outright Request: \$87,127
September 1, 1976 - August 31, 1977
H-25183 BALDWIN; John W.
Ren. The Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, Maryland
The Registers of Philip Augustus
Outright Request: \$35,240
August 1, 1976 - July 31, 1978

H-25222 BEARD, James Franklin
Clark University
Worcester, Massachusetts Edition of the Writings of James Fenimore Cooper
Outright Request: \$150,575
July 1; 1976 - August 31, 19.78

Up to
$\$ 60,000$ OR
$\$ 30,000$ OR

Up to
\$150,575 OR
(3 years)

| Rese | ch Materials Program. Cont'd | Grant |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{H}-24512$ <br> Ren. | BOYDSTON, Jo Ann | \$243, 373 OR |
|  | Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University |  |
|  | Carbondale, Illinois |  |
|  | Middle Works of John Dewey - |  |
|  | Volumes 5-12 |  |
|  | Outright Request: \$256,373 |  |
|  | May 15, 1976 - May 15, 1979 |  |
| $\mathrm{H}-24865$ <br> Ren. | BURKHARDT, Frederick | Up to <br> 185,939 OR |
|  | BOWERS, Fredson <br> American Council of Learned Societies |  |
|  | New York, New York |  |
|  | An Authentic Edition of the |  |
|  | Works of William James |  |
|  | Outright Request: \$195,939 |  |
|  | September 1, 1976 - August 31, 1978 |  |
| H-25512 <br> Ren. | BURKHARDT, Frederick | Up to |
|  | SMITH, Sydney | \$146, 870 OR |
|  | American Council of Learned Societies |  |
|  | New York, New York |  |
|  | The Collected Letters of |  |
|  | Charles Darwin |  |
|  | Outright Request: \$146,870 |  |
|  | July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1979 |  |
| $\mathrm{H}-24805$ <br> Ren. | BURNS, Robert I. | \$ 31,500 OR |
|  | University of San Francisco |  |
|  | San Francisco, California |  |
|  | Diplomatarium Regni Valentiae |  |
|  | Outright Request: \$31,500 |  |
|  | September 1, 1976 - June 30, 1979 |  |
| $\mathrm{H}-25935$ <br> Ren. | CAPPON, Lester J. | Up to |
|  | The Newberry Library | \$ 55,000 OR |
|  | Chicago, Hlinois |  |
|  | Atlas of Early American History |  |
|  | Outright Request: \$76,000 |  |
|  | April 1, 1976 - December 31, 1976 |  |
| $\mathrm{H}-25380$ <br> Ren. | CARTER, George E. | Up to |
|  | University of Wisconsin-La Crosse | \$ 90,000 OR |
|  | Editorial Project on Black Abolitionists |  |
|  | Outright Request: \$156,076 |  |
|  | July 1, 1976-July 1, 1978 |  |



Research Materials Program. Cont'd

Grant
\$200, 000 OR
\$400, 000 G\&M
(3 years)

| H-23864 | COX, Barbara G. |
| ---: | :--- |
|  | University of California at |
|  | Los Angeles |
|  | Los Angeles, California |
|  | Hispanic American Periodical Index |
| Outright Request: $\$ 103,465$ |  |
|  | July 1, 1976 - September 30, 1978 |

H-24892 CURNOW, Maureen $\$ 20,498$ ORUniversity of MontanaMissoula, MontanaA Critical Edition of a 15 th CenturyFeminist Defense, Christine dePisan's "Livre de la Cité des Dames"Outright Request: $\$ 20,498$July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1977

```
H-24916 DEARING, Vinton A.
Regents of the University of California at Los Angeles Los Angeles, California The Greek Text of the Gospels before the Tenth Century
Outright Request: \$34,526
July 1, 1976 - September 30, 1977
H-25119 DONOHUE, Joseph
```ELLIS, JamesUniversity of MassachusettsAmherst, MassachusettsThe London Stage 1800-1900: ACalendar of PerformancesOutright Request: \(\quad \$ 186,484\)September 1, 1976 - August 31, 1978
```

H- 24665 EDEL, Leon

```Ren. University of HawaiiHilo, Hawaii
```

The Edmund Wilson Papers
Outright Request: \$32,853

```April 1, 1976 - June 30, 1977
```

H-25201 EDSALL, John T. Up to BELL, Whitfield J. ..... \$ 82,240 OR
American Academy of Arts and Sciences
Boston, Massachusetts

```Survey of Sources for the History of

Up to \$100, 000 OR (2 years)

Up to \$ 20, 000 OR


\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline & Research Materials Program, Cont'd & Grant \\
\hline \multirow[t]{8}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
\[
\text { H- } 24836
\] \\
Ren.
\end{tabular}} & FOHNS ON, Herbert A.; CULTEN, Charles T. & \$ 63,500 \\
\hline & Institute of Early American History and Culture & \(G \& M\) \\
\hline & Williams burg, Vírginia & \\
\hline & The Papers of John Marshall (Law Practice) & \\
\hline & Outright Request: \$39,500 & \\
\hline & Gifts-and-Matching Request: \$24,000 & \\
\hline & Total Request: \$63,500 & \\
\hline & October 1, 1976 - September 30, 1978 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{7}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
H-24845 \\
Ren.
\end{tabular}} & KLEINFIELD, H. L. & \$ 57,460 OR \\
\hline & C. W. Post Center of Long Island University & \\
\hline & Greenvale, New York & \\
\hline & The Complete Writings of Washington Irving, & \\
\hline & 27 Volumes & \\
\hline & Outright Request: \$71, 825 & \\
\hline & September 1, 1976 - August 31, 1978 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{7}{*}{H-25927} & KORSHIN, Paul J. & \$17,487 OR \\
\hline & American Society for EighteenthCentury Studies & \\
\hline & Philadelphia, Pennsylvania & \\
\hline & A Feasibility Study for an Eighteenth- & \\
\hline & Century British Short-Title Catalogue & \\
\hline & Outright request: \$17,487 & \\
\hline & June 1, 1976-November 30, 1976 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{6}{*}{H-25074} & MIDDENDORF, John H. & Up to \\
\hline & Trustees of Columbia University & \$ 80,000 OR \\
\hline & New Yc:k, New York & (2 years) \\
\hline & Volumes X through XVI of the Yale Edition & \\
\hline & Outright Request: \$159,664 & \\
\hline & July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1979 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{6}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
\[
\mathrm{H}-24830
\] \\
Ren.
\end{tabular}} & NORDLOH, David J. & \$150, 100 Or \\
\hline & Indiana University. & Terminal \\
\hline & Bloomington, Indiana & \\
\hline & Selected Edition of W. D. Howells & \\
\hline & Outright Request: \$187,624 & \\
\hline & September 1, 1976 - August 31, 1979 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{7}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
\[
\mathrm{H}-25178
\] \\
Ren.
\end{tabular}} & ORTH, Ralph (formerly GILMAN, William H.) & \\
\hline & University of Vermont & \$ 73, 811 OR \\
\hline & Burlington, Vermont & \\
\hline & The Journals and Miscellaneous Notebooks & \\
\hline & of Ralph Waldo Emerson & \\
\hline & Outright Request: \$73,811 & \\
\hline & September 1, 1976 - August 31, 1978 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Research Materials Program, Cont'd
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{7}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
H-25165 \\
Ren.
\end{tabular}} & PEDERSON, Lee A. & \multirow[t]{7}{*}{\$348,439 OR} \\
\hline & Emory University & \\
\hline & Atlanta, Georgia & \\
\hline & Editing the Linguistic Atlas of the & \\
\hline & Gulf States & \\
\hline & Outright Request: \$348,439 & \\
\hline & October 1, 1976 - September 30, 1980 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{H-25063} & REINER, Erica & \$350, 000 OR \\
\hline & University of Chicago & \multirow[t]{5}{*}{\$321,081 G\&M} \\
\hline & Chicago, \#linois & \\
\hline & The Chicago Assyrian Dictionary Project & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{-} & Outright Request: \$671,081 & \\
\hline & July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1979 & \\
\hline H-24992 & REINGOLD, Nathan & \multirow[t]{6}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \$ 31,681 \text { OR } \\
& \$ 60,000 G \& M
\end{aligned}
\]} \\
\hline \multirow[t]{5}{*}{Ren.} & Smithsonian Institution & \\
\hline & Washington, D.C. & \\
\hline & The Papers of Joseph Henry & \\
\hline & Outright Request: \$91,681 & \\
\hline & October 1, 1976 - September 30, 1979 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{6}{*}{H-2466C} & RUCHAMES, Louis & \multirow[t]{6}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \$ 36,426 \text { OR } \\
& \text { Terminal }
\end{aligned}
\]} \\
\hline & University of Massachusetts at Boston & \\
\hline & The Letters of William Lloyd & \\
\hline & Garrison, 1870-1879 & \\
\hline & Outright Request: \$36,426 & \\
\hline & July l, 1976 - June 30, 1978 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{6}{*}{H-24842} & SICHERMAN, Barbara & \multirow[t]{6}{*}{\$275,213 OR} \\
\hline & Radcliffe College & \\
\hline & Cambridge, Massachusetts & \\
\hline & Notable American Women & \\
\hline & Outright Request: \$275,213 & \\
\hline & July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1979 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{6}{*}{H-24879} & SJOBERG, Äke W. & \multirow[t]{6}{*}{\$ 40, 000 G\&M} \\
\hline & The University Museum of The University of Pennsylvania & \\
\hline & Philadelphia, Pennsylvania & \\
\hline & Preparation of a Sumerian Dictionary & \\
\hline & Outright Request: \$86,681 & \\
\hline & September 1, 1976 - August 31, 1978 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Grant}
H-23732 TANNER, Helen Hornbeck (Deferred from November, ..... 1975 Council)The Newberry LibraryChicago, Illinois\$173,642 OR\(\$ 180,000 \mathrm{G} \& \mathrm{M}\)
Atlas of Great Lakes Indian History
Outright Request: \$173,642
Gifts-and-Matching Request: \$180,000
Total Request: \$353,642
January 1, 1976 - December 31, 1977
H-24895 TRUEBLOOD, Emily W. Emmart ..... \$ 24, 155 ORUnaffiliated individualBethesda, Maryland
The Herbal, "De Historia Stirpium" (1542), by
Leonhart Fuchs (1501-1566) with Commentary
Outright Request: \$24,155
July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1978
H-24860 YOUNG, Robert W.
University of New Mexico ..... \$ 41,926 ORAlbuquerque, New MexicoNavajo-English/English-Navajo DictionaryOutright Request: \$41,926July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1977
APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL PENDING AVAILABIIITY OF FUNDS
Research Materials Program
Grant
H-25379 BLOCK, Adrienne Fried ..... \$99,740
NEULS-BATES, Carol ..... OR
Graduate School and University Centerof the City University of New YorkNew York, New York
A Bibliography of Works by and about Womenin American Music
Outright request: \$99,740
Julv 1, 1976 - June 30, 1978
H-24909 BONEBAKKER, Seeger A. ..... \$25,000
Regents of the University of ..... OR
California at Los Angeles
Los Angeles, California
Computerization of Arabic Biograph-
ical Dictionaries for the
"Onomasticon Arabicum"
Outright request: \(\$ 31,953\)
July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1977
H-24908 FURBEE-LOSEE, Louanna ..... \$31,940
Curators of the University of ..... OR
Missouri
Columbia, Missouri
Tojolabal-Maya Texts and Dictionary
Outright request: \$31,940
September 1, 1976 - September 1, 1977
H-24864 GELB, Ignace J. ..... Up to
The University of Chicago ..... \$100,000ORSource Book for the Social and EconomicHistory of the Ancient Near EastOutright request: \(\$ 136,322\)
October 1, 1976 - September 30, 1978
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Research Materials Program, Cont'd} & Grant \\
\hline & & \$30,000 \\
\hline H-248.51 & MILLER, Lillian B. & OR \\
\hline \multirow[t]{6}{*}{Ren.} & Smithsonian Institution & \$200,000 \\
\hline & Washington, D.C. & G\&M \\
\hline & The Papers of Charles Willson Peale and & \\
\hline & His Family & \\
\hline & Outright request: \$229,736 & \\
\hline & September 1, 1976-August 31, 1979 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{7}{*}{H-25330} & PATTERSON, Andrew, Jr. & \[
\$ 13,262
\] \\
\hline & Yale University & \\
\hline & - New haven, Connecticut & \\
\hline & A Bibliography of the History of & \\
\hline & Undersea Mine Warfare & \\
\hline & Outright request: \$13,262 & \\
\hline & July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1978 & \\
\hline \multirow{8}{*}{H-24915} & & \$4,500 \\
\hline & PIPA, Arshi & OR \\
\hline & Regents of the University of Minnesota & \\
\hline & St. Paul, Minnesota & \\
\hline & Editing of "Albanian Triology" & \\
\hline & (3 Volumes) & \\
\hline & Outright request: \(\$ 4,500\) & \\
\hline & July 1, 1976 - December 31, 1976 & \\
\hline & & \$8,482 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{10}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { H-21547 } \\
& \text { Supp. I }
\end{aligned}
\]} & POTTLE, Frederick A. & OR \\
\hline & Yale University & \\
\hline & New Haven, Connecticut & \\
\hline & The Catalogue, and Other Volumes in the & \\
\hline & Yale Editions of the Private Papers of & \\
\hline & James Boswell & \\
\hline & Outright request: \(\$ 8,482\) & \\
\hline & Current funding: \$110,408 & \\
\hline & Total: \$118,890 & \\
\hline & January 1, 1975 - March 31, 1977 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline & & Grant \\
\hline \multirow[t]{9}{*}{H-26058} & SHAINWALD, Sybil & \\
\hline & Consumer Interests Foundation & \$50,000 \\
\hline & Mount Vernon, New York & OR \\
\hline & Documentation of the Consumer & \[
G \& M
\] \\
\hline & Movement & \\
\hline & Outright request: \$50,000 & \\
\hline & Gifts and Matching & \\
\hline & request: \$109,589 & \\
\hline & March 1, 1976 - February 28, 1978 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{9}{*}{H-26000} & SOUTHARD, Helen Fairbairn & \\
\hline & National Board of the Young Women's & \$48,339 \\
\hline & Christian Association of the U.S.A. & \begin{tabular}{l}
OR \\
\$53 130
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & New York, New York & \[
\$ 53,130
\]
\[
G \& M
\] \\
\hline & Y.W.C.A. Archival Program & \\
\hline & Outright request: \(\$ 48,339\) & \\
\hline & Gifts and Matching & \\
\hline & request: \$53,130 & \\
\hline & January 1, 1976 - December 31, 1977 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{APPENDIX J}

\section*{DIVISION OF RESEARCH GRANTS}

\section*{APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAI}

\section*{General Research Program}

ABU-LUGHOD, Janet, H-24737 (Northwestern University'

ALLAND, Alexander, Jr., H-25196 (Columbia University)

ALLEN, Richard, H-25225 (Individual/New York)
ANDREWS, Pauline A., H-25064 (Individual/Maine)
ANTILIA, Raimo, H-25153 (University of California, Los Angeles)

BALMUTH, Miriam S., H-25140 (Tufts University) BECKER, Alton L., H-25208 (University of Michigan)

BECKER, Judith, H-25108 (University of Michigan)
BEN-AMOS, Paula G., H-25191 (Institute for the Study of Human Issues/Philadephia)

BORKLAND, Richard Nelson, H-25403 (Individuail)
BRZEZINSKI, Zbigniew, H-25316 (Columbia University)
BUFFORD, Samuel, H-25271 (Ohio State University, College of Law)

BULL, James L., H-25151 (Individual/California)
CARRINGER, Robert L., H-25213 (University of Illinois)
CHAMBERS, Winifred Morphew, H-25216 (Individual/ Chicago, Illinois)

CHILDRESS, Vance Ray, H-25260 (Soday Research Foundation)
CHOU, Ikua, H-25138 (Southern Illinois University)
CHOW, Christopher, H-25205 (Individual/California)

CLARK, Terry Nichols, H-25231 (University of Chicago)
CLINTON, Jerome W., H-25204 (Princeton University)
CONKIN, Paul \(\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{o}}\), (University of Wisconsin) and
HIGHAM, John, (Johns Hopkins University) H-25172

CONRAD, David E., H-25160 (Southern Illinois University/Carbondale)

COULTER, Lane, H-25233 (University of Oklahoma) COVERDALE, John Fiv, H-25169 (Princeton University) COWIE-KIRKWOOD, T. LOis, H-25230 (Nassau Community College)

DAVIDSON, Margaret G., H-25239 (University of Wisconsin)
DAYDI, Santiago and LAGUARDIA, Gari, H-25238 (Fordham University)

DESTLER, I. M., H-25293 (The Brookings Institution)
DICKSON, James G., Jr., H-25272 (Stephen F. Austin State University)

DOEBLER, John W., H-25176 (Arizona State University)
DUNN; Lucia F., H-25309 (Purdue University)
ENGEL, Walburga von Raffler, H-25232 (Vanderbilt University)

FOX, Daniel and TERRY, James S., H-25156 (State University of New York, Stony Brook)

FRASER, Douglas, H-25392 (Columbia Jniversity)

GAINTNER, J. Richard, H-23809 (Lancaster County Historical Society)

GASSAN, Arnold, H-25107 (Ohio University)
GEORGIOU, Hara S., H-25133 (University of California, Irvine)

\section*{General Research Program, Cont'd}

GIFFORD, Prosser (:nherst College) and LOUIS, William Roger (University of Texas, Austin), H-25148

GRAMLY, Richard Michael, H-25158 (State University of New York, Stony Brook)

HACKENBERG, Robert G., H-25250 (Vanderbilt University)
HALSTED, James A., H-25137 (Albany Medical College)
HANNA, Judith Lynne, H-25254 (Individnal/New Jersey)
HARDING, Thomas G., H-25149 (University of California, Santa Barbara)

HARRIS, Errol E., H-25179 (Northwestern University)
HARTGEN, Steven, H-25181 (Ohio State University)
HERMALYN, Gary D., H-25587 (Bronx City Historical Society, Inc.)

HOGG, Thomas Clark, H-25310 (Oregon State University, Corvallis)

HORNSBY, Alton, Jr., H-25329 (Morehouse College)
HUNTLEY, James R., H-25139 (Battelle Memorial Institute)

HURST, Michael Charles, H-25143 (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University)

JENSEN, Richard J., H-25215 (Newberry Library)
JONES, Robert Alun, H-24996 (University of Illinois)
KAY, David, H-25306 (American Society of International Law)

KIDNEY, Waiter C., H-25088 (Pittsburgh History \& Landmarks Foundation)

KILSON, Marion D. de B., H-25073 (Radcliffe Institute)

KUNZ, Virginia B., H-25152 (Ramsey County Historical Society, Minnesota)

LAZAR, Joseph, H-24807 (University of Colorado)
LOCKRIDGE, Kenneth A., H-24649 (University of Michigan)

LOVE, Iris Cornelia, \(\mathrm{H}-25274\) (Long Island University)

McHENRY, Robert W., Jr., H-25120 (University of Hawaii) McKAY, Janet Holmgren, H-25069 (Center for Applied Linguistics)

MARRETT, Cora Bagley, H-25154 (Univeristy of Wisconsin)
MARTINDALE, Colin, H-25105 (University of Maine)
MAYO, Dr. Louis H., H-25184 (George Washington University)
MINOR, William S., H-25287 (The Foundation for Creative Philosophy, Inc.)

MIGLIAZZA, Ernest C. and STUART, William T., H-25253 (University of Maryland)

MILUER, Sally M., H-25163 (University of the Pacific)
MOSES, Robbie Odom, H-25212 (Individual/Texas)
MOVIUS, Hallam, H-20441 (Harvard University)
-OLAFIOYE, Tayo, H-25423 (San Diego State University)
OLIVER-SMITH, Philip, H-25171 (Rice University)
ORJUELA, Héctor H., H-24906 (University of California, Irvine)

PAPWORTH, Mark L., H-25132 (The Evergreen State College)
PARMET, Herbert s., H-25259 (Queensborough Community College)

PROCTOR, Ralph, TUDEN, Arthuer and TURNER, Clarence R., H-25223. (Institute of Traditional Arts and Cultures)

RASPA, Richard, H-25246 (Wayne State University)
RENALDI, Thomas W., H-25377 (Universtiy of Notre Dame) ROBERTSON, James I., Jr., H-25189 (Virainia Polytechnic Institute and State University)

\section*{General Research Program, Cont'd}

ROSEN, Laurence S., H-25221 (Western Michigan University)
ROYCE, Anya Peterson, H-25366 (Indiana University)
RUDNICK, Hans, H-25235 (Southern Illinois University)
SCHULTZ, Joseph, WALTER, Edward, and BUBACZ, Bruce, H-24844 (University of Missouri, Kansas City)

SEBEOK, Thomas A., H-25168 (Indiana University)
SHERRILI, Laurence I., H-25023 (Pratt Institute)
SMELSER, Neil (University of California, Berkeley) and SCHELIING, Corinne S. (American Academy/Boston), H-24957

SMITH, Ware and CORRIGAN, Robert,:H-25280 (University of Maryland)

STEFFEN, Jerome O., H-25109 (University of Oklahoma)
STEVENS, Richard G., H-25229 (Individual/Massachusetts)
STEWART, Peter H., H-25207 (Individual/Mississippi)
STROMMEN, Merton P. and ALESHIRE, Daniel O., H-25203 (Youth Research Center/Minneapolis)
STRONG, John A., H-25180 (Southampton College of Long Island University)
SWAN, Marshall W. S., H-25121 (Individual/Virginia)
TEUNE, Henry, H-25396 (International Studies Association)
THEISEN, Gerald A., H-25273 (Kit Carson Memorial Foundation, Inc.)

VIANO, Emilio C., H-25206 (The American University)
WARNER, Beverly June Malmstad, H-25313 (Fairhaven College)
WATSON, Joan E. and LASCH., Pat, H-25194 (Virginia Commonwealth University)
WILBERT, Johannes, H-25173 (University of California, Los Angeles)

WIRT, Frederick M., H-25150 (University of Illinois)
WOODWARD, Mary S., H-25435 (Brother Peter Leinenweber Mt. Saviour Monastery)

ALLEN, Harold B., TROIKE, Rudolph C. H-25218 (Center for Applied Linguistics)

AUSTIN, Allan D., \(\mathrm{H}-25337\) (University of Massachusetts)

BEAUFORT, Madeleine Fidell, H-24857
(Unaffiliated individual)
BLAKELEY, Thomas J., H-24960 (Trustees of Boston College)

BOBER, Phyllis Pray, H-24858 (Bryn Mawr College)

BRIGHTUP, Donald Lee, H-25157 (Western Kentucky University)

BROWN, Laura Ferris, H-24956 (American Arbitration Association)

BROWNE, Ray B., H-25125 (University of Maryland)

CAPPS, Randall, \(\mathrm{H}-24907\) (Western Kentucky University)

CAPSAS, Cleon W., H-24826 (University of South Florida

CH'EN, Ta-tuan, H-24965 (Princeton University)
CHOU, Shun Hsin, H-25182 (University of Pittsburgh)

CHRIST, Ronald, H-24812 (Center for InterAmerican Relations)

CORMIER, Raymond J., H-24847 ('remple University)
CORRE, Alan D., HANSON, Robert J., Jr., H-24841 (University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee)

DANOS, Joseph R., H-25242 (Northeast Louisiana University)

DAVIS, Moshe, H-25404 (American Jewish Historical Society)

DAVISON, Ned J., H-24831 (University of Utah)
DOZER, Donald M., H-24835 (The Regents of the University of California at Santa Barbara

DUCKLES, Vincent, H-24886 (Regents of the University of California at Berkeley)

FOSTER, Herbert L., H-25209 (The Research Foundation of SUNY in behalf of SUNY at Buffalo)

GOETSCH, Charles C., H-24736 (Unaffiliated individual)

HARRIS, Michael W., H-24913 (University of Kentucky Research Foundation)

IREY, Eugene F., H-25024 (The Regents of the University of Colorado)
ISWARADEVAN, S. D., H-24889 (Unaffiliated individual)

KAMRANY, Nake M., GODIKSEN, Lois H., H-24855 (Massachusetts Institute of Technology)

KASSLER, Michael, H-24959 (Unaffiliated individual)

KUIST, James M., BEDFORD, Emmett G., H-24893 (University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee)

LITTLE, H. Ganse, Jr., H-25144 (Williams College)
LOEWENHEIM, Francis L., \(\mathrm{H} \rightarrow 25134\) (Rice University)

MALHERBE, Abraham J., H-24938 (Yale University)
MARSHALL, Herbert P. J., H-25202 (Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University)

MATHIAS, Jim, H-24881 (Foreign Service Institute)
McDONAGH, Don, H-25391 (American Dance Festival)
MESEROLE, Harrison T., H- 25237 (The Pennsylvania State University)

McLAUGHLIN, Charles, H-24518 (American University)
NYE, James H., H-25248 (Gustavus Adolphus College)
ODEN, Thomas こ., H-24811 (Drew University)
PETROVICH, Michael B., H-24883 (American Council of Learned Societies)

PHELPS; Wayne H., H-24918 (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University)

POWELL, Angelika S., H-24882 (University of Virginia)
REICH, Pauline C., H-25245 (Unaffiliated individual)
RICH, Margaret C., H-24878 (The Research Foundation of SUNY for and in conjunction with State University College at Brockport)

ROBINSON, Forrest G., SKENAZY, Paul, H-25022 (Regents of the University of California at Santa Cruz)

RODRIGUEZ-LUIS, Julio, H-24920 (Research Foundation of SUNY for and in conjunction with SUNY-Binghamton)

ROMANOFSKY, Peter, H-24880 (Jersey City State College)
ROONEY, John F., H-24890 (Oklahoma State University)
RUHLEN, Merritt, H-25317 (Unaffiliated individual)

\section*{Research Materials Program, Cont'd}

SANDERS, Keith R., H-25070 (Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University)

SEBEOK, Thomas A., H-25161 (Indiana University)
SMITH, L. Glenn, H-25080 (Iowa State University)
SMITH, L. Neal, H-25090 (The Ohio State University Research Foundation)

STEIN, Leone, BRACEY, John H., H-24897 (University of Massachusetts)
STEIN, Leone, BRACEY, John H., H-24896 (University of Massachusetts)
THACKRAY, Arnold W., H-25243 (University of Pennsylvania)

THOMSON, Robert S., H-24849 (University of Florida)
TULKU, Tarthang, H-25175 (Nyingma Institute)
TZONIS, Alexander, H-25234 (Harvard University)
WHITE, Helen R. G., H-25147 (Unaffiliated individual)
WYATT, William F., Jr., H-24958 (Brown University)
ZARECHNAK, Michael, H-24856 (Georgetown University)

\section*{General Research Program}

LYLE, Royster, Jr., H-25298 (Historic Lexington Foundation)

STROUD, Ronald S. and MILLER, Stephen G., H-25141 (Üniversity of California/Berkeley)

WATRISS, Wendy V. and BALDWIN, Frederick C., H-25261 iWinedale Museum, University of. Texas, Austin)

\section*{Research Materials Program}

BALIO, Tino, H-25078 (University of Wisconsin)
GOEBEL, Ulrich, H-24825 (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University)

HILL, Robert A., H-24912 (Northwestern University)
KWANTEN, Luc, H-2' 8 850 (Indiana University)
SCOTT, Gail R., H-24910 (Unaffiliated individual.)

\section*{APPENDIX K}

\section*{DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS}

\section*{APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL}

\section*{I. INSTITUTIDNAI GRANTS PROGRAM}


\section*{Revision of Previous Resolution}

The Council recommended that the following previously awarded grants be amended upward by the amounts indicated:

Outright
\$
ED-4579-71-197 Pennsylvania State University......... 48,250

ED-5732-72-41. George Washington University

21,870
ED-6802-72-361 Earlham College.... 29,700
ED-7154-72-461 Lehigh University.. 50,000
II. NATENAL EOARD GF COSSULTMDMS
* Applications Ppenmerded for Anproval Outricht


H-25586 University of Arkansas - Fayetteville.... 4,000
H-25650 Alvin Community College, Teyas........... 4,000

H-25770 Delgado college, Louisiana................ 4,000
H-25771 Spalding College, Fentuchry................. 4, 000
1I-25793 Emmanucl College, Massachusetts.......... A, 000


H-25805 signa Collego, wor yox.....................4,000
H-25eOg Claymore manor coluego, 0rtatora....... A, 000
H-25007 Soutneabterin Onamona state universtuy. . 4,000

H-25012 Funon cotixge, South Daiota.............. 1.000
H-25e37 Tougaj.00 College, Musissirmi..................000


H-25342 Bordshire Commaty coldege



\section*{1. Higher Education}
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\(\mathrm{H}-24770\) & Spertus College \\
& Ilinois................. \(\$ 85,521\)
\end{tabular}

H-25571 University of South Carolina South Carolina........... 88,638

H-25595 Alabama Center for Higher Education, Alabama....... 89,460

H-25602 Rutgers University New Jersey................ 55,446

H-25606 Center for Applied Linguistics Virginia................. 74,999

H-25611 The Japan Society, Inc. New York 70,758
H-25643 University of Michigan Michigan ..... 40,985
* H-25702 University of RochesterNew York.................(Up to) 150,000
H-25726 Newberry Library
Illinois ..... 267.723
* H-25867 Newberry Library
Illinois ..... 438,776
H-25931 Antioch School of Law Washington, D. C. ..... 26,321
H-26057 American Association for Higher Education, D. C..... ..... 251,250
2. Elementary and Secondary Education
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline H-24815 & University of Bridgeport Connecticut & \$ 46. 275 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{H-25661} & University of California, & \\
\hline & Berkeley, California. & 178,206 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Revision of Previous Resolution}

The Council recommended that the following previously awarded grants be amended upward by the amounte indicated.
```

EH-5955-72-170
National Council of Associ-
ations of International
Studies
New York.............. \$ 20,000
EH-2C124-74-3.12
Harvard University
Massachusetts.......... 10.795
EH-22482-75-325
John Tyler Community College
Virginia
41.890

```
HUMANITIES INSTITUTES PROGRAM

\section*{1. Demonstration Grants}
outright
H-25707 Lewis C. Perry, State University of New York at Buffalo New York..
* I-25765 Kathryn Kish Sklar, University of California................................ 19.997
*Pending further staff work.
V. CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS PROGRAM
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline A. & Applicat & ons Recommended for Approval & Outright \\
\hline * & H-25856 & Indianapolis Museum of Art & \\
\hline & & Indiana & 350,000 \\
\hline * & H-25861 & New Orleans Public Library & \\
\hline & & Louisiana. & 330,499 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
*Pending further staff work.

\title{
APPENDIX I \\ DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS \\ \\ APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAI
} \\ \\ APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAI
}

\section*{Program Grants}

H-25332 University of California, Santa Barbara
H-25333 Gonzaga University, Spokane, Washington
H-25373 De Paul University, Chicago, Illinois
H-25375 Morgan State University, Baltimore, Maryland
H-25381 University of New Hampshire, Durham
H-25382 University of Notre Dame, Indiana
H-25394 Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee
H-25415 Franconia College, New Hampshire

Development Grants
H-25345 Pensselasr Polytechnic Institute, Troy, New York
H-25412 Pine Manor Junior College, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts

National Board of Consultants
H-25850 Scuth Georgia College, Georgia

National Humanities Institutes Grants

H-25389 University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
H-25390 Rice University, Texas
H-25398 Stanford University, California

\section*{Program Grants}

> H-25408 Johns Hopkins University Baltimore, Maryland

Development Grants

H-25383 Oregon State University Corvallis, Oregon

\title{
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
}

\author{
WASMINGTON, D. C. 20506
}

\section*{THE CHAIRMAN}

June 2, 1976

\author{
TO : Mr. Ashley \\ Mr. Kristol \\ Mr. St. Johns \\ Mr. Vandiver
}

SUBJECT: Authorizing Chairman to Accept Donations

Only 13 members of the Council were present at the recent meeting in Washington. It is provided by Section 8(d) of the Act that the presence of 14 members is necessary to constitute a quorum. Therefore, a formal meeting of the Council did not take place and action "by the Council" was not possible. Motions were made and approved, however, in the normal manner and those members present advised the Chairman on various matters which were discussed. The formal Minutes of this meeting will be sent to you in due course in the usual manner.

The possibility that a quorm might fail to appear at some future meeting was brought up by.the Chairman and discussed at the 14 th meeting on February 6, 1970. The discussion is summarized on page 14-11 of the Minutes, a copy of which is attached to this memorandum for your information and marked Attachment A. When a quorum failed to appear for the 19th meeting in May of 1971, the Chairman acted in accordance with the procedure outlinned in February, 1970. In 1973, the Act was amended to provide that the Chairman may receive a gift of \(\$ 15,000\) or less without Council recommendation in the event the Council fails to provide such recommendation within a reasonable period of time.

The Chairman will make-grants, both outright and gifts-andmatching, and reject applications in the normal.manner without waiting for a formal recomendation from a meeting of the Council at which a quorum is present. He will also accept gifts up to \(\$ 15,000\) for any grant resulting from an application prepared for presentation at the May Council meeting. In connection with gifts in excess of \(\$ 15,000\) for grants which were recommended by those members present for funding, it is necessary to solicit the recommendation of each of you, and accordingly copies of these recommendations are attached as follows:

Public Programs Attachment B
Fellowships Program
Planning and Analysis
Research Program Education Program

Attachment C
Attachment D
Attachment \(E\) Attachment \(F\)

Would you please return this letter in the enclosed envelope, making your recommendation below.

\(\square\)
I concur in the recommendations made by the members present at Washington.
\(\square\) I concur in all of the recommendations made by the members present at Washington except the following:
\(\square I\) do not concur.
If you have any questions on any particular application, please contact the appropriate Division Director. The meeting adjourned until August 12-13, when a meeting will be held in Seattle, Washington. You will receive further information on the Seattle meeting.

Ronald S. Herman
Chairman
Attachments


NOTE: Two Council members, Mr. Kristol and Mr. Vandiver, were the only two members who had responded to this memorandum by July 7, 1976. Both these members concurred in the recommendations made by the members present at Washington. Therefore these recommendations have the concurrence of 15 members of the Council and it is the opinion of the General Counsel that the Chairmen is now authorized to accept gifts in excess of \(\$ 15,000\) for grants which were reconmended for funding by the members present at the May meeting.

\section*{APPENDIX N \\ DIVISION OF RESEARCH GRANTS}

\section*{BOOKS FROM GRANTEES}

RECEIVED IN FY 1976

\section*{General Research}

BURNS, Robert I. Medieval Colonialism, Post-crusade Exploitation of Islamic
Valencia, Princeton University Press, 1975.
DeWOLF, L. Harold. Crime and Justice in America. Harper \& Row, 1975. What Americans Should Do About Crime. Harper \& Row, 1976.

EPSTEIN, Dena J. Ethnomusicology--U.S. Black Music Issue, Vo1. XIX, No. 3, September 1975.

FOSS, Clive. Byzantine and Turkish Sardis. Harvard University Press, 1976.
HAMILTON, Holman. Kentucky Bicentennial Bookshelf. The University Press of
Kentucky. The following volumes have been received:
Axton, W.F. Tobacco and Kentucky.
Caudill, Harry M. A Darkness at Dawn.
Clarke, Kenneth and Mary. The Harvest and the Readers, Oral Traditions of Kentucky.
Coleman, J. Winston Jr. Three. Kentucky Artists, Troye, Hart, Price.
Keating, L. Clark. Audubon, The Kentucky Years.
Maurer, David W. Kentucky Moonshine.
McVey, Frances Jewell and Jewell, Robert Berry. Uncle Will of Wildwood, Nineteenth Century Life in the Bluegrass.
Ramage, James A. John Wesley Hunt, Pioneer Merchant, Manufacturer and Financier.
Rice, Otis K. Frontier Kentucky.
Richardson, E. Edward. Cassius Marcellus Clay, Firebrand of Freedom. Stuart, Jesse. My World.
Thomas, Edison H. John Hunt Morgan and His Raiders.
JAMES, Sydney V. Colonial Rhode Island. Charles Scribner's Sons, 1975.
KOHN, Richard H. Eagle and Sword--The Beginnings of the Military Establishment in America. Free Press, 1975.

KUTSCHNER, Raphael. Oh Angry Sea . . .The History of a Sumerian Congregational Lament. Yale University Press, 1975. (P.I., Hallo)

LEWIS, R.W.B. A Biography of the American Novelist Edith Wharton. Harper \& Row, 1975.

RUBIN, Louis D. Southern Literary Study, Problems and Possibilities. The University of North Carolina Press, 1975.

SEABURY, Paul. Universities in the Western World. The Free Press, 1975.

\section*{Research Tools}

ALEXANDER, Margaret. Corpus Des Mosaiques De Tunisie. Vol. I, Fasc. 2, Nos. 145-242. Institut National d'Archeologie et a'Arts, Tunis and Dumbarton Oaks Center for Byzantine Studies, Washington.

BAILEY, Richard. Michigan Early Modern English Materials. Xerox University Microfilms and The University of Michigan Press, 1975.

BROOK, Barry S. RILM Bibliographic System Reference Manuals 1, 2, 3, and 4. RILM.

BRUNNER, Theodore F. Thesaurus Lingua Graecae, Greek Medical Writers Segment University of California, 1976.

DOUGHERTY, James. Writings on American History 1973-74, A Subject Bibliography of Articles. American Historical Association and Kraus-Thomson Organization, 1974.

GOODRICH, L. Carrington. Dictionary of Ming Biography, 1368-1644. Columbia University Press, 1976.

HIGHFILL, Philip H. A Biographical Dictionary of Actors, Actresses, Musicians, Dancers. Managers and Other Stage Personnel in London, 1660-1800, Vols. 3 and 4. Southern Illinois University Press, 1975.

KENNEALIY, Finbar. United States Documents in the Prodaganda Fide Archives, A Calendar. Academy of American Franciscan History, 1975.

KENNEDY, George and WEST, William C. L'Annee Philologique, 1973. Société d'Edition "Les Belles Lettres', 1975.

SCHNEIDER, Ben Ross Jr. Travels in Computerland. Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, 1974.
SEBEOK, Thomas A. Current Trends in Linguistics, Vol. 13 (Historiography of Linguistics). Mouton, 1975.

SHAN, Thomas. Baratynskii, A Dictionary of the Rhymes and A Concordance to the Poetry. Batiuskhov, A Dictionary of the Rhymes and A Concordance to the Poetry. University of Wisconsin Press, 1975.

SINGIETON, Mack. The Book of the Archpriest of Hita. Hispanic Seminary of Medieval Studies, 1975. (P.I., Kasten)

SISSON, Jacqueline D. A. Venturi: Index, Storia Dell'arte Italiana. Kraus-Thomson,11975.

TSUZARI, Stanley. A Bibliography of Pidzin and Creole Languages. The University . Press of Hawaii, 1975.

VANDERSTAPPEN, Harrie A. SThe TiJ Yan Pihlioerwohy nfyestern dirieings on Chinese Art and Archâeolosi. Mrensu:

\section*{Research Tools (continued)}

WEISMULLER, Edward R. A Variorum Commentary on the Poems of John Milton, Vol. 4 (Paradise Regained). Columbia University Press, 1975.

YU, P.K. Research Materials on Twentieth-Century China: An Annotated List of CCRM Publications. Center for Chinese Research Materials A.R.L., 1975.

\section*{Editing}

BRUCCOLI, Matthew J. C.E.A.A.:
Stephen Crane, The Red Badge of Courage. Ed. Fredson Bowers. The University of Virginia Press, 1975.
W.D. Howells, A Hazard of New Fortunes. Ed. Don L. Cook, David J. Nordloh. Indiana University Press, 1976.

William Gilmore Simms, Joscelyn, A Tale of the Revolution. Ed. John C. Guilds, Keen Butterworth. University of South Carolina Press, 1975.

Henry D. Thoreau, Early Essays and Miscellanies. Ed. Joseph J. Moldenhauer, Edwin Moser, Alexander Kern. Princeton University Press, 1975.

Mark Twain, Notebooks \& Journals, Vols. I and II. Ed. Frederick Anderson, Michael B. Frank, Kenneth M. Sanderson. University of California Press, 1975.

BURKHARDT, Frederick. William James, The Meaning of Truth. Pragmatism. Harvard University Press, 1975.

HARLAN, Louis R. The Booker T. Washington Papers Vol. 4, 1895-98. University of Illinois Press, 1975.

LEVY, David. The Letters of Louis D. Brandeis, Vol. IV. State University of New York Press, 1975.

JOANSON, Herbert A. The Papers of John Marshall, Vol. 1. University of North Carolina Press and the Institute of Early American History and Culture, Williamsburg, 1974.

MARCHAND, Leslie A. Wedlock's the Devil, Byron's Letters and Journals, Vol. 4. Murray, 1975.

MITCHELL, Thornton W. Norton on Archives: The Writings of Margaret Cross Norton on Archival and Records Management. Southern Illinois University Press, 1975.

MORRIS, Richard B. John Jay, The Making of a Revolutionary, Unpublished Papers 1745-1780. Harper \& Row, 1975.

BOOKS, p. 4.
Editing (continued)
REINGOLD, Nathan. The Papers of Joseph Henry, Vol. 2, November 1832December 1835. Smithsonian Institution Press, 1975.

RIPOLL, Carlos. Jose Mart1: Letras y Huellas Desconocidas. Torres, 1976.

Note: Not included in this list are the Bicentennial State Histories, some of which have just been published.

\section*{I NDEX}

\section*{NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES}

Meetings 36-40
prepared by
Joseph R. Schurman, Secretary to the Council
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
American Council of Learned Societies & \begin{tabular}{c} 
39:18 (matching \\
gifts from) \\
\(40: 17-18\)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline American Issues Forum & \begin{tabular}{l}
\(\frac{36}{37}: 6,8,12,89\)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

American Revolution Bicentennial Commission
See also: "Bicentennial of the American Revolution"

Appropriations
See "Funding"

Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act
36:17

\section*{Awards}

See "Prizes and Awards"

Barcroft, John
Arthur S. Flemming Award
39:6

Berman, Ronald S.
Renomination as Chairman
39:5

Bicentennial of the American Revolution
22:35; 36:13, 15
40:10
See also: "Bicentennial Youth Debate", "American Issues Form"

NCH Meetings - Minutes (Index continued)

Bicentennial State Histories
See "State or Local Histories"
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Bicentennial Youth Debate & \(37: 7,8\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Biddle, Livingston
\end{tabular} & \(38: 10\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{c} 
Bilingualism \\
See "Languages"
\end{tabular} & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Budget \\
See "Funding"
\end{tabular} & \(38: 23\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Cannon, Harold
\end{tabular} & \(36: 5\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Center for Editions of American Authors
\end{tabular} & \(30: 9-10\) \\
\hline Challenge Grants \\
See Also: "Gifts and Matching"
\end{tabular}

Community Colleges
See "Junior Colleges"

Computerization
of NEH records
38:14

Conferences
40:17-18

Congress
State Humanities Councils
37:9
\begin{tabular}{l}
\hline Construction \\
\hline \(15: 28-9\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Consultants
See "Experts and Consultants"
NCH Meetings - Minutes (Index continued)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Council} \\
\hline Budget Process & 37:10 \\
\hline Former member attends committee session & 40:5 \\
\hline Luncheon Fund & 38:9 \\
\hline Luncheons & 38:21 \\
\hline Meeting date & 36:7(late change in) 37:9 \\
\hline Policy session & 39:10 \\
\hline Presentations of Special Topics & 40:5, 16 \\
\hline Quorum & 40:1, 5, 89-90 \\
\hline Ratification of Prior Actions & 39:7; 40:89-90 \\
\hline Research Committee Procedures & 5:9-10 \\
\hline Voting by Mail - See also: Legislative History Document 22, p. 22 & 37:10, 14-40 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Council on Library Resources} \\
\hline Matching gifts from & 39:18 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Cultural Institutions Program
See "Education Programs, Division of"
Curriculum Improvement 40:13-14, 19-20

Data Processing
See "Computerization"
Design 4:13

Discrimination
See "Sex Discrimination", "Languages"

Editing Projects
See "Research Division"

Education Programs, Division of
Reexamination of
40:19-20
Development Program
40:19-20

Emergency Jobs and Unemployment Assistance Act
36:7-8
of 1974

Ethics
See "Science, Technology and Human Values"


Exhibits
See "Museums"
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Experts and Consultants & \\
Former Council Member attends committee meeting & \\
as consultant & \\
National Board of Consultants Program & \(\underline{40}: 5,11\) \\
\end{tabular}

Fellowships
Koltai Fellowship 38:7

Fellowships in Professional Fields

Film
4:13; 37:8

Foreign Institutions/Individuals
36:10
See also "Travel to Foreign meetings"
Funding
Appropriations
Authorization
Budget
Budget Process (Council)
Equal Funding for NEA and NEH

Geographical Distribution of Funds

NCH Meetings - Minutes (Index continued)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Gifts and Matching \\
Policy \\
See also: "Challenge Grants"
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \frac{36}{39}: 8,13 ; \frac{38}{3}: 8 \\
& \text { grant and two other } \\
& \text { references) } \\
& 39: 8,18
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline Government Printing Office & 38:8 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Grants} \\
\hline Administration by NSF & 40:15 \\
\hline Chairman's Grants & 39:7 (gifts and matching funds) \\
\hline & 40:7 \\
\hline Subgrants & \(\frac{5}{38}: 10\); 36:13, 84, 85 \\
\hline See also: "Challenge Grants" & 38:8 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Hard Times
Cuts in funding by municipalities
39:16

Horgan, Paul
Pulitzer Prize
40:6

Institute, Humanistic
37:6; 38:7, 22
39:12-13; 40:18

International Projects
40:17-18

Jefferson Lecture
36:6, 9-10; 37:7 38:5-6, 11; 39:7

Jobs Bill
\(36: 7\)
See also: "Museums"

Junior Colleges
36:10

Koltai, Leslie
38:7

Labor Unions 37:72

Languages
Translation (American Issues Forum Material)
Translations

Libraries
Acquisitions
38:11-12
American Library Association - See "Reading Lists, Humanities"
Independent Research Libraries \(\quad 36: 13 ; 27: 10 ; 38: 12\)
Library of Congress 5:10

Media 37:70

Meetings, Scholarly
See "Conferences"

Modern Language Association
See "Centers for Editions of American Authors"

Moe, Henry Allen
Resolution of Condolence . 38:9

Museums
Admissions Charge
38:102
Exhibits
Museum Internship
36:5; 37:6, 7
See also: "Jobs Bill", "Arts and Artifacts
Indermity Act"
38:21 (end of program)

Museum Services Act
40:9-10

National Endowment for the Arts National Council on the Arts 37:10

National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act 36:7, 9

NCH Meetings - Minutes (Index continued)

National Humanities Institutes
See "Institutes, Humanistic"

National Science Foundation
Administration of Science and Ethics Grants 40:15

Newspaper
Course by Newspaper
36:6, 12, 89-90

Operating Costs
See "Subsidies"

Parity
See "Funding - Equal Funding for NEA and NEH"

Pell, Senator Claiborne
38:10

Prizes and Awards
Pulitzer
Flemming Award
36:5; 40:6
39:6
Golden Fleece Award
39:6
National Book Award
40:6

Publication and Publications
Scholarly publishing
39:6
See also: "Government Printing Office"

Puerto Rico
36:15, 17

Quorum
See "Council"

Reading Lists, Humanities
27:8; 38:10

Reagor, Simone
40:6

Recession
See "Hard Times"

NCH Meetings - Minutes (Index continued)
\begin{tabular}{lc} 
Research Division \\
Editing Projects \\
Gifts \\
Grants generally to be made to institutions, & \(\underline{36}: 13\) \\
\begin{tabular}{l} 
not individuals
\end{tabular} & \(\underline{26}: 1.3\)
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Rosenblatt, Roger & \(36: 6,16\) \\
\hline Salaries & \(4: 14\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{ll} 
Science, Technology and Human Values \\
Ethics \\
Presentation on Humanities and Bio-Medicine \\
Protection of Human Subjects
\end{tabular} & \(\frac{39}{39}: 10\) \\
\end{tabular}

Sex Discrimination Jefferson Lecture 36:10

Site Visits 38:12

State Arts and Humanities Councils - Texas
20:16 (formerly Texas Fine Arts Commission)

State-Based Humanities Program
37:9
Advocacy
27:69
Evaluation
40:10-11
Flemming Award
39:6
Puerto Rico
36:17
Theme
27:70
See also: "State Humanities Councils"

State Humanities Councils
37:9; 38:10; 40:9-10
See also: "State-Based Humanities Program", "State Arts and Humanities Councils"

State or Local Histories

36:15
38:12 (territories, etc.) 39:6; 40:6

38:8
NCH Meetings - Minutes (Index continued)

Texas Fine Arts Commission
See "State Arts and Humanities Councils - Texas"

Translations
See "Languages"

Travel to Foreign Meetings
Support of
40:17-18

Two-Year Colleges
See "Junior Colleges"

Unemployment
See also: "Emergency Jobs and Unemployment
Assistance Act of 1974", "Jobs Bill"
Vice Chairman 37:5,9

Wexler, Stephen Joseph
38:10
Resolution of Condolence
38:9-10

Youth
37:12
See also: rYouthgrants"

Youthgrants
Highschool youth

37:12; 38:15; 39:10, 11
37:12; 38:15; 39:10, 11```


[^0]:    The Scarlet Jetter

[^1]:    H-23118 (WGBH Educational Foundation-American Labor History)

[^2]:    a) that the Washington Commission for the Humanities take steps during the remainder of its current grant to locate and employ a second, full-time, professional staff person with significant credentials in one of the disciplines of the humanities.

[^3]:    

[^4]:    H-23084 (Freeman Junior College)

[^5]:    02138

    Constable, Giles Department of History Harvard University

    Cambridge, Massachusetts

[^6]:    History of Urbanization History of Urbanization
    on the Southern High on the Southern High
    Flains of Texas

[^7]:    $\mathrm{H}-24079$
    $\mathrm{H}-24080$

[^8]:    a) that the Committee bring its public membership into balance by considering the addition of leaders in the agricultural, business, and labor communities; b) that the Committee review the institutional representation and functional variety of institutional administrators in its make-up; c) that the Committee consider further scholarly representation from the state's major private insitutions of higher education in its membership; d) that the Committee, within 90 days of the effective date of this grant, submit an expanded statement of the manner in which it will assure specific public policy focus in its grants.

[^9]:    H-25419 (National Park Foundation)

[^10]:    a) that the Alaska Humaities Forum increase its membership to 15; b) that the Forum bring its membership into balance by the addition of scholars in the humanities from the state's institutions of hifher education. The Forum is asked to consider espectally representation
     representation from busiross and the medin when membership openings appear in the course of
    
     From the state's institutions of higher education in projects funded by the Forum.
    (Colorado llamanities Program)

    H1-25449

[^11]:    *amount to be transferred to NSF for joint award.

